complements

teknion's ergonomics & accessories program

05.26.2025



teknion

INDEX 8

HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE TABLES 13

SCREENS 145

ERGONOMICS & ACCESSORIES . . 223

WORK FLOW ACCESSORIES 295

LIGHTING 373

ELECTRICAL 409

CEREBRO 447

UNTETHERED 463

update summary

Please be advised that information has been updated within the Complements Price & Application Guide. To highlight these updates, a summary has been created for your reference.

new

The following new product is now available and has been added to all relevant pages:

- Cable Manager for Meeting, Conference & Workshop Tables (YZNEC)

Please note, first orders for new products will be accepted on May 26, 2025. All software will also be updated by May 26, 2025. If you have any questions regarding the information enclosed, please contact your Teknion Customer Service Representative.

xpress program

what is xpress

Teknion's Xpress Program is designed to offer expedited shipment to a large base of teknion customers needing delivery in an abbreviated time frame. Products that are available through *Teknion's Xpress Program* will include this Xpress .

order information

Orders received before 12:00 pm eastern standard/eastern daylight savings time will be processed on that same day. Orders received after 12:00 pm eastern standard/eastern daylight savings time will be processed on the next business day.

Teknion's Xpress Program is not intended to replace our standard product lead time. For this reason, the following guidelines are in effect:

1. Quantities may be limited on individual items based on product availability. XPRESS PRODUCT PROGRAM

XPRESS PRODUCT MAP	PROGRAM	ORDER DETAILS	NOTES
EXPANSION CASEGOODS	5-day Program*	Maximum $75,000 list	See Product Map for details
EXPANSION CASEWORK+	10-day Program*	Maximum $30,000 list	See Product Map for details
EXPANSION DESKING	5-day Program*	Maximum $75,000 list	See Product Map for details
EXPANSION LEARNING	5-day Program*	Maximum $50,000 list	See Product Map for details
COMPLEMENTS	5 or 10-day Program*	See Product Map for details	Excluded: Flintwood and Natural Veneer Full Knife Edge
SEATING	5 or 10-day Program*	See Product Map for details	See Product Map for details
DISTRICT	10-day Program*	Maximum $200,000 list or 25 units of any single products	Excluded: Flintwood, Natural Veneer for Worksurfaces, Screens, Fascias and Storage Full Knife Edge on Worksurfaces
DISTRICT STORAGE	10-day Program*	Maximum $200,000 list or 50 units	Excluded: Flintwood and Natural Veneer Backpainted Glass
FILING & STORAGE	10-day Program*	Maximum 50 units	Excluded: Flintwood Fronts District Handles
LEVERAGE	10-day Program*	Maximum: $200,000 list or 25 units of any single products or 50 units of storage	Excluded: Flintwood and Natural Veneer
ALTOS	10-day Program*	Maximum $75,000 list	See Product Map for details
TEK VUE	10-day Program*	Maximum $150,000 list	See Product Map for details

* 5-10 days refers to manufactured days. Refer to the Teknion Lead Time Sheet published on MyTeknion for the current manufacturing information.

2. Orders can only be accepted with Xpress fabrics, finishes and available sizes.
3. Orders must be submitted via the Order Submission application on OnePlace.

changes and cancellations

No changes or cancellations are accepted on Xpress orders.

terms and conditions

All other terms and conditions of sale are available online at www.teknion.com.

Not all products are available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*. Refer to the specification software or product maps for complete product offering.

Product Maps are available online at **Xpress Product Maps**.

index

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE TABLES		
Understanding Height-Adjustability		16
Height-Adjustment Range		17
Understanding Height-Adjustable Tables		18
What Can You Do With Height-Adjustable Tables		21
Collision Detection		26
Navigate Tables Overview (WBH, WJH, YAH)		27
Navigate Height-Adjustable Tables Basics		28
Planning With Navigate Tables		29
Navigate Tables Edge Trim Styles		34
Navigate Tables Switches		35
Navigate Tables Electrics & Wire Management Accessories Overview		39
Navigate Tables Electrics & Wire Management Accessories Basics		40
Planning With Navigate Tables Electrics & Wire Management Accessories		41
One Table, One Plug		45
Integrating Navigate Tables With Other Teknion Products		46
Navigate Height-Adjustable Extended Corner Complete Tables Basics (YJH)		49
Navigate Height-Adjustable Gable Leg Complete Tables Basics (YTH)		50
Planning with Navigate Height-Adjustable Gable Leg Complete Tables		51
Navigate 120 Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Basics		52
Planning with Navigate 120 Height-Adjustable Freestanding Tables		53
Navigate Height-Adjustable Gable Leg Complete Table (One Table One Plug)	YTH	54
Navigate Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Base Only (One Table One Plug)	YAH	58
Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface for Navigate	WBH	62
Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Radius Corners for Navigate	WJH	66
Navigate Height-Adjustable Extended Corner Complete Table (One Table One Plug)	YJH	70
Navigate 120 Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Base Only (One Table One Plug)	YNH	74
Height-Adjustable Worksurface for Navigate 120	WBN	76
Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Radius Corners for Navigate 120	WJN	78
Navigate Height-Adjustable Meeting Table	YRH	80
Height-Adjustable Table Caster Kit	YHCA	86
Height-Adjustable Modesty Panel	YHMP	87
Complements Wire Tray	YHWT	88
hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Overview		90
hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Basics		91
hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Frame		92
hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Grommets		93
hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Switch		94
hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Edge Trim Style		95
Planning with hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table		96
hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Round Leg Table Overview		97
hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Round Leg Table Basics		98
hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Round Leg Table Edge Trim Styles		99
Planning with hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Round Leg Tables		100
hiSpace Basic Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Overview		101
hiSpace Basic Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Basics		102
hiSpace Basic Height-Adjustable Extended Corner Complete Table Overview		103
hiSpace Basic Height-Adjustable Extended Corner Complete Table Basics		104
Planning with hiSpace Basic Height-Adjustable Extended Corner Complete Table		105
hiSpace Basic 120 Height-Adjustable Table Overview		106
hiSpace Basic 120 Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Basics		107
Planning with hiSpace Basic Tables		108
hiSpace Slide Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Overview		110
hiSpace Slide Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Basics		111
hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Mechanism	YSX	112
hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Mechanism, Round Legs	YQX	114
Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Connection Kit for hiSpace Quick Connect	WBX	116
Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Radius Corners and Connection Kit for hiSpace Quick Connect	WJX	118
Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Routes Radius Corners and Connection Kit for hiSpace Quick Connect	WQX	120
hiSpace Basic Height-Adjustable Freestanding Complete Table with Rectangular Worksurface	YSRB	122
hiSpace Basic Height-Adjustable Freestanding Complete Table with Rectangular Worksurface with Radius Corners	YSRJ	124
hiSpace Basic Height-Adjustable Freestanding Base Only	YSYR	126
hiSpace Basic Height-Adjustable Extended Corner Complete Table	YJS	128
hiSpace Basic 120 Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Base Only	YNS	130
Height-Adjustable Worksurface for hiSpace Basic 120	WBS	132
Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Radius Corners for hiSpace Basic 120	WJS	134
hiSpace Slide Height-Adjustable Freestanding Complete Table with Rectangular Worksurface	YSKB	136
hiSpace Slide Height-Adjustable Freestanding Complete Table with Rectangular Worksurface with Radius	YSKJ	138
hiSpace Slide Electric Height-Adjustable Base Only	YSK	140
hiSpace Height-Adjustable Leg Riser Kit	YSRK	141
Vertical Wire Carrier	YEEE	142
Worksurface Wire Loom	YESL	143

index

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
SCREENS		
Personal Assistant & Fabric Shade Return Screen Overview		147
Personal Assistant & Fabric Shade Return Screen Basics		148
Planning with Personal Assistant & Fabric Shade Return Screen		149
Personal Assistant	YYPAL	153
Personal Assistant with Fabric Shade Screen	YYPAS	154
Return Fabric Shade	YYPAR	155
Freestanding Fabric Shade Screen Overview		157
Planning with Freestanding Fabric Shade Screen		158
Freestanding Fabric Shade Screen	YYSFS	159
Screens with Height-Adjustable Tables Overview		161
Screens with Height-Adjustable Tables Basics		162
Planning Screens with Height-Adjustable Tables		167
Planning with Navigate Tables Cut Outs		180
Planning Screens with hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Freestanding Tables		188
Infinity Curved Desk Edge Screen	GXCH	192
Infinity Desk Edge Screen	GXDH	194
Quilted Infinity Desk Edge Screen	GQDH	196
Infinity Side Desk Edge Screen	GXSH	198
Smooth Felt Desk Edge Screen	GZDH	200
Smooth Felt Side Desk Edge Screen	GZSH	202
Smooth Felt Square Corner Desk Edge Screen	GZBH	204
Smooth Felt Curved Radius Desk Edge Screen	GZCH	206
Smooth Felt Study Carrel with Radius Corner	GZSC	208
Smooth Felt Study Carrel with Square Corner	GZCC	209
Smooth Felt Hoodie Desk Screen	GZHH	210
Smooth Felt Hoodie Desk Screen with Laminate	GZHL	211
Smooth Felt Desktop Lateral Casual Screen	GZHN	212
Frame Desk Edge Screen	GYDH	214
Framed Side Desk Edge Screen	GYSH	216
Study Carrel Screen	GYKH	218
Infinity Screen Alignment Clip	GXCC	220
ERGONOMIC ACCESSORIES		
Cosi Laptop Table Overview		224
Cosi Signature Laptop Table	YYTLL	226
Cosi Laptop Table	YYTLO	227
Tiers Complete Keyboard Solutions		228
Tiers Adjustable Arm Mechanism Options		229
Tiers Complete Keyboard Solutions Guidance		230
Tiers Special Applications Guide		231
Tiers “T1” Aluminum	YKT1	232
Tiers “T2” HDPE	YKT2	233
Tiers “T3” Small Phenolic	YKT3	234
Tiers “T4” Large Phenolic	YKT4	235
Dual Arm Keyboard Support	YKKW	236
Corner Creator	YKCC	238
Corner Keyboard Mount	YKCK	239
Palmrest & Mouse Pad	ACG	240
Footrest	YKFR	241

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
Understanding Monitor Arms		243
Swerv Monitor Arm Positioning with Monitor Sizes		245
Swerv Monitor Arm Overview		246
Swerv Monitor Arm	YMSS	247
Swerv Monitor Arm HD Overview		248
Swerv Monitor Arm HD	YMSH	249
Swerv Laptop Platform with Dynamic Monitor Arm	YMSP	252
Swerv Dual Arm Cover Plate	YMSC	253
Swerv XL Dynamic Monitor Arm Overview		254
Swerv XL Dynamic Monitor Arm	YMSX	255
Swerv XL Dynamic Monitor Arm with Crossbar Overview		256
Swerv XL Dynamic Monitor Arm with Crossbar	YMSB	257
Swerv Contrast Screen Basics		258
Planning with the Swerv Contrast Screen		259
Swerv Contrast Screen	GZMH	260
MAST Overview		262
Planning with Mast		264
MAST Beam Overview		266
MAST Configurations		267
MAST Customization		268
MAST Adjustment Features		270
MAST Dynamic Arm	YMSTD	272
MAST Dynamic Arm Light	YMSTX	274
MAST Manual Arm	YMSTM	276
MAST Arm	YMSTA	278
MAST Stanchion	YMSTS	280
MAST Marketplace Beam	YMSTBM	282
MAST Workstation Beam	YMSTBW	284
MAST Laptop Holder	YMSTL	286
MAST Quick Release Vesa Plate	YMSTV	287
Porky	TXP	288
CPU Holder	ACPU	289
Technology Support Holder	YKTS	290
TK CPU Holder	YKCU	291
Accessories Offset Mount	YKMT	292
Keyboard Support Backstop	YKST	293
WORK FLOW ACCESSORIES		
Complements Accessories Overview		298
Complements Planter Accessory Basics		299
Complements Bucket Accessory Basics		300
Complements Accessory Organizer Basics		301
Complements Desktop Organizer Basics		302
Complements Accessory Hook Basics		303
Complements Accessory Planning		304
Complements Bucket Accessory	AYBA	308
Complements Accessory Hook	AYAH	313
Complements Accessory Organizer	AYAR	310
Complements Desktop Organizer	AYDR	312
Complements Planter Accessory	AYPA	307

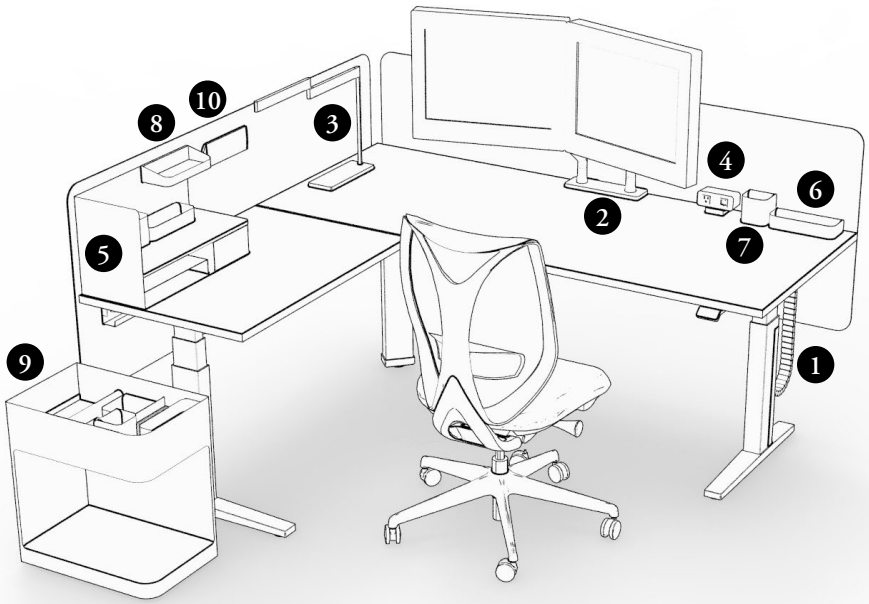
index

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
tn Desktop Accessories & Personal Storage Overview		314
Accessories Basics		315
Desktop Multi-Organizer Basics		316
Rail Shelf Basics		317
Planning with the Rail Shelf		318
Desktop Optimizer Basics		320
Planning with Desktop Optimizer		321
Mini Bag Drop Basics		322
Bag Drop Basics		323
tn Finishes		324
Pen Cup	TNPC	326
Small Tray	TNSD	327
Pencil Tray	TNPT	328
Long Dish	TNGD	329
Tall Dish	TNTD	330
Accessory Combo	TNAC	331
Desktop Multi-Organizer	TNDM	332
Rail Shelf	TNRS	333
Desktop Optimizer	TNDP	334
Mini Bag Drop	TNBD	336
Bag Drop	TNMB	337
Drop Off Storage, High	YWDH	343
Drop Off Storage, Low	YWDL	344
Side Saddle, High	YWSH	345
Side Saddle, Low	YWSL	346
Suspended Bag Drop	YWSB	347
Floating Desk Shelf	YWES	348
Workplace Caddy	YWPC	349
Workplace Tote	YWPT	350
Utility Tray	YWCT	351
Personal Organizers	PAX	352
Workstation Name Plate Overview		353
Workstation Name Plate	YNP	354
Workstation Name Plate for Panels	YNPP	355
Pelican Drawer	DPD	356
Pelican Drawer Accessories	DPA	357
Pencil Drawer	DP15O	358
Organizing Trays	YWOT	359
Podium User Guidance		360
Podium Typicals		361
Podium Shelf	YFMS	362
Podium Box	YFMB	363
Mini Focus Den	WFHDA	364
Desk Riser	WFHDR	365
Desk-Mounted Shelf	UNWS	366
3" Shelf	FMS3	367
Hang-On Whiteboard	YPBW	368
Workstation Signage	ACWS	368
Coat Hooks	AP/TAP/KAP	369
Desk Pad	YPDP	370

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
LIGHTING		
Focaccia Task Light Overview		374
Focaccia Task Light Basics		375
Planning with Focaccia Task Lights		376
Complements Desk Lamp Overview		392
Sanna Lightbar Introduction		377
Sanna Lightbar Overview		378
Sanna Lightbar Basics		380
Planning with Sanna Lightbar		381
Sanna Lightbar Finishes		384
Sanna Lightbar Light Engine Overview		385
Tangent Task Light Overview		386
Yurei Table & Floor Lamp Overview		387
Yurei Table & Floor Lamp Basics		388
Planning with Yurei Table & Floor Lamps		389
Mr. N Table Lamp Overview		390
Mr. N Table Lamp Basics		391
Complements Desk Lamp Overview		392
Complements Desk Lamp Basics		393
Planning with Complements Desk Lamp		394
Lady 7 Floor Lamp Overview		395
Lady 7 Floor Lamp Basics		396
Tangent Undercabinet Light Overview		397
Focaccia Task Light	YLFT	398
Sanna Lightbar One Table One Plug	YLSR	399
Tangent Task Light One Table One Plug	YLTT	400
Yurei Table Lamp	YLYT	401
Mr. N Table Lamp	YLMN	402
Complements Desk Lamp	YLZS	403
Yurei Floor Lamp	YLYF	404
Lady 7 Floor Lamp	YLLF	405
Tangent Undercabinet Light	YLTU	406
ELECTRICAL		
Compact Power Bar	YEPS	412
Power Port	YEPP	413
Power Station with Standard Cord	YEMX	414
Power Station with IEC Cord One Table One Plug	YEMXC	415
Power Qube with Standard Cord	YEPQ	416
Power Qube High Capacity with Standard Cord	YEPQH	418
Power Qube Standard Capacity with IEC Cord One Table One Plug	YEPQC	420
Power Rod One Table One Plug	YEPD	422
Above & Below Surface Access Power Box	YEABAP	423
Above & Below Power Station	YEABMX	424
Above & Below Power Port	YEABMP	425
Above & Below Standard Capacity Power Qube	YEABPQ	426
Above & Below High Capacity Power Qube	YEABPQH	427
Casual Power Post Basics		428
Casual Power Post	YECP	430
Wire Management Hammock	YEWH	431

index

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
Felt Cover Cable Organizer	YEYA	432
Plastic Tray Cable Management	YEYS	433
Cable Manager for Meeting, Conference & Workshop Tables	YZNEC	434
Rectangular Grommet	YEEG	435
Vertical Wire Manager	AEWF	436
Wrap Around Cable Manager	YJNEWAC	436
Worksurface Wire Clips	YESW	438
Diecast Grommet	YEDG	439
Casual Wire Manager Kit	ZOEWM	440
Security Bracket (One Table One Plug)	YESB	440
Electric Height-Adjustable DC Power Hub	YEDH	441
Swerv USB Hub, Single (One Table One Plug)	YMSUS	444
Swerv USB Hub, Branched	YMSUB	445
Planning with Swerv USB Hub		443
CEREBRO		
Understanding Cerebro		448
Cerebro Basics		452
Navigate Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Base Only IC	YCH	454
Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface for Navigate IC	WBC	456
Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Radius Corners for Navigate IC	WJC	458
Swerv IC	YMSZ	460
Sanna Lightbar IC	YLSC	461
UNTETHERED		
What is Untethered		464
Understanding Untethered		467
Untethered Battery and Charging Basics		473
Planning With Low Usage		476
Planning With High Usage		477
Untethered Battery	YUNBA	478
Untethered Desktop Battery Charger	YUNDC	479
Untethered Mobile Charging Cart	YUNMC	480
Untethered Mobile Power Post	YUNMP	481
Untethered Furniture Adapter	YUNFA	482
Untethered Expansion Training Rectangular Flip-Top Table	YUNFT	484
Untethered Navigate Table Base Only	YUNAH	486
Untethered Media Rover	YUNMS	488



Primary Zone

1. Navigate Table with Vertical Wire Carrier
2. Swerv Dual Monitor Arm

Secondary Zone:

3. Sanna Lightbar
4. Power Qube
5. TN Desktop Optimizer
6. TN Pencil Tray
7. TN Pen Cup
8. TN Rail Shelf

Reference Zone

9. TN Bag Drop
10. Workstation Signage

The Workstation

The workstation is divided into three zones - Primary, Secondary and Reference. A well-designed and set-up workstation will have accessories properly positioned in relation to the seated user in each of these zones.

Primary Zone – Within Immediate Reach

- Everything is within the seated user's reach when elbows are at their side
- Items in this zone are used constantly throughout the work day, such as keyboard and mouse, to prevent injury

Secondary Zone – Within Arm's Reach

- Everything is within a 180° sweep of both arms when out-stretched
- Items in this zone are used frequently throughout the day, such as monitor, document stand, planner, telephone and lighting

Reference Zone – Beyond

- Anything beyond arm's reach
- This zone includes heavy reference files and materials

Teknion has extensive knowledge of the work environment. We understand the importance of designing and setting up work environments properly, and making them adjustable to suit the needs of the user. We also understand the importance of providing our clients with the proper tools they need to ensure that their employees remain healthy. It is with this knowledge that we developed our Complements line of ergonomic accessories for the office environment.

height-adjustable tables

height-adjustable tables

YTH NAVIGATE HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE GABLE LEG COMPLETE TABLE One Table One Plug 54

YAH NAVIGATE HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE FREESTANDING TABLE BASE ONLY One Table One Plug 58

WBH RECTANGULAR HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACE FOR NAVIGATE. 62

WJH RECTANGULAR HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACE WITH RADIUS CORNERS FOR NAVIGATE 66

YJH NAVIGATE HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE EXTENDED CORNER COMPLETE TABLE One Table One Plug 70

YNH NAVIGATE 120 HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE FREESTANDING TABLE BASE ONLY One Table One Plug 74

WBN HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACE FOR NAVIGATE 120 76

WJN HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACE WITH RADIUS CORNERS WITH RADIUS CORNERS FOR NAVIGATE 120 78

YRH NAVIGATE HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE MEETING TABLE. . . 80

YHCA HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE TABLE CASTER KIT 86

YHMP HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE MODESTY PANEL 87

YHWT COMPLEMENTS WIRE TRAY 88

YSX HISPACE QUICK CONNECT HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE FREESTANDING TABLE MECHANISM 112

YQX HISPACE QUICK CONNECT HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE, ROUND LEGS 114

WBX RECTANGULAR HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACE WITH CONNECTION KIT FOR HISPACE QUICK CONNECT.. 116

WJX RECTANGULAR HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACE WITH RADIUS CORNERS AND CONNECTION KIT FOR HISPACE QUICK CONNECT. 118

WQX RECTANGULAR HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACE WITH ROUTES RADIUS CORNERS AND CONNECTION KIT FOR HISPACE QUICK CONNECT 120

CONTINUED ON THE NEXT PAGE

height-adjustable tables

YSRB HISPACE BASIC HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE FREESTANDING COMPLETE TABLE WITH RECTANGULAR WORKSURFACE. 122

YSRJ HISPACE BASIC HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE FREESTANDING COMPLETE TABLE WITH RECTANGULAR WORKSURFACE WITH RADIUS CORNERS. 124

YSYR HISPACE BASIC HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE FREESTANDING BASE ONLY 126

YJS HISPACE BASIC HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE EXTENDED CORNER COMPLETE TABLE 128

YNS HISPACE BASIC 120 HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE FREESTANDING TABLE BASE ONLY 130

WBS HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACE FOR HISPACE BASIC 120 132

WJS HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACE WITH RADIUS CORNERS FOR HISPACE BASIC 120 134

YSKB HISPACE SLIDE HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE FREESTANDING COMPLETE TABLE WITH RECTANGULAR WORKSURFACE. 136

YSKJ HISPACE SLIDE HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE FREESTANDING COMPLETE TABLE WITH RECTANGULAR WORKSURFACE WITH RADIUS. 138

YSK HISPACE SLIDE ELECTRIC HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE BASE ONLY. 140

YSRK HISPACE HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE LEG RISER KIT 141

YEEE VERTICAL WIRE CARRIER. 142

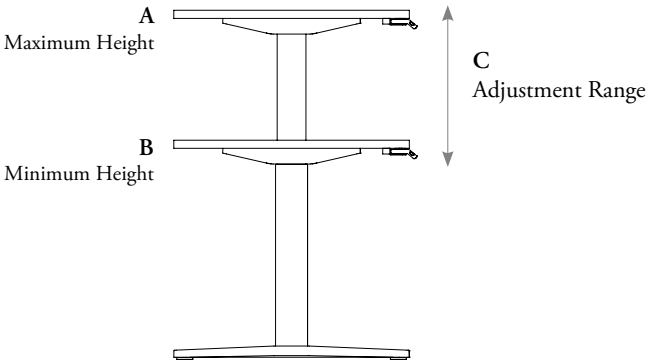
YESL WORKSURFACE WIRE LOOM 143

understanding height-adjustability

sit/stand applications

• Can be easily adjusted to fit the individual and support multiple works styles

• Enables working in both seated and standing postures, supporting neutral postures, movement and comfort preferences throughout the work day



Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface for Navigate with Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Base Only shown

sit/sit and sit/stand ranges: where do they come from?

1. Sources: BIFMA G1-2018 Ergonomics Guidelines
2. Americans with Disabilities Acts

Sit / Sit = 22" - 34"
Sit / Stand = 22" - 48"

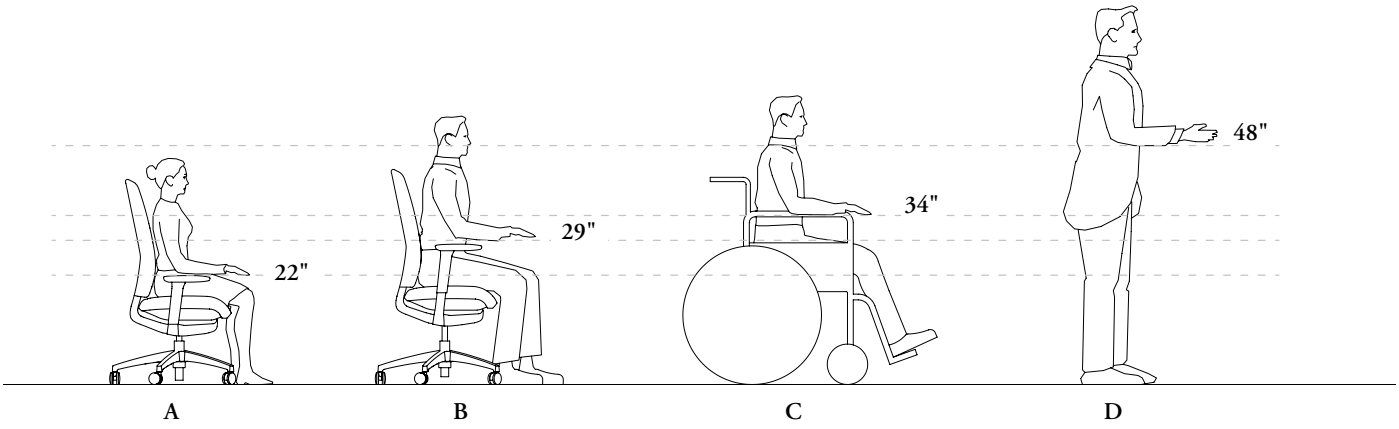
(A) 5th percentile female seated elbow height (22")

(B) 95th percentile male seated elbow height (29")

(C) 95th percentile male seated elbow height in a wheel chair (34")

(D) 95th percentile male standing elbow height (48")

The values shown are provided with tolerances (+/-1") as these dimensions change over time. Our goal is to accommodate as many users as possible.



height-adjustment range

The following chart outlines the weight capacity, adjustment range and power consumption for each height-adjustable table mechanism.

		Weight Capacity	Maximum Height (A)	Minimum Height (B)	Adjustment Range (C)	Split Surface (if applicable)		Power Consumption (Moving from sit to stand)		
						Keyboard Support Height Range (D)	Keyboard Support Tilt Range (E)	Stand by Power	Worksurface Only (Assumes 30" x 60")	Worksurface + 200 lbs
Navigate Base Mechanisms (Heights when using 1" top)										
(1X) Counterbalance Lower Edition (26 1/2"-43 1/2")		150 lbs*	43 1/2"	26 1/2"	16"	–	–	–	–	–
(1S) Counterbalance Standard (29 1/2"-49 1/2")		150 lbs*	49 1/2"	29 1/2"	20"	–	–	–	–	–
(7S) Standard Range Electric(27"-43")		200 lbs**	43"	27"	16"	–	–	0.1 W	150 W	250 W
(9C) Extended Range Electric- Restricted Height (25"-48 7/10")		200 lbs**	48 7/10"	25"	23 7/10"	–	–	0.1 W	150 W	250 W
(9E) Extended Range Electric- Extended Height (22 3/5"-48 7/10")		200 lbs**	48 7/10"	22 3/5"	26 1/10"	–	–	0.1 W	150 W	250 W
Navigate Complete Tables										
Height-Adjustable Extended Corner Complete Table	7S	300 lbs**	43"	27"	16"	–	–	0.1W	150W	250W
	9E		48 7/10"	22 3/5"	26 1/10"					
Height-Adjustable Meeting Table (7S)	7S	200 lbs**	43"	27"	16"	–	–	0.1W	150W	250W
hiSpace										
Extended Electric (9)		200 lbs	48 7/10"	22 3/5"	26 1/10"	–	–	0.2W	170W	310W

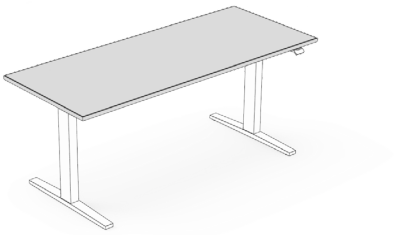
* Minus the weight of worksurface
** Weight Capacity already includes the weight of the worksurface. Can be increased to 300 lbs via customer request (CR) process.
Note: Average time of a sit to stand adjustment is less than 10 seconds.
All electric table travel speeds are rated to 1.5/sec unless otherwise noted.

understanding height-adjustable tables

Complements offers three height-adjustable table collections, Navigate, Complements and hiSpace, each with their own unique features.

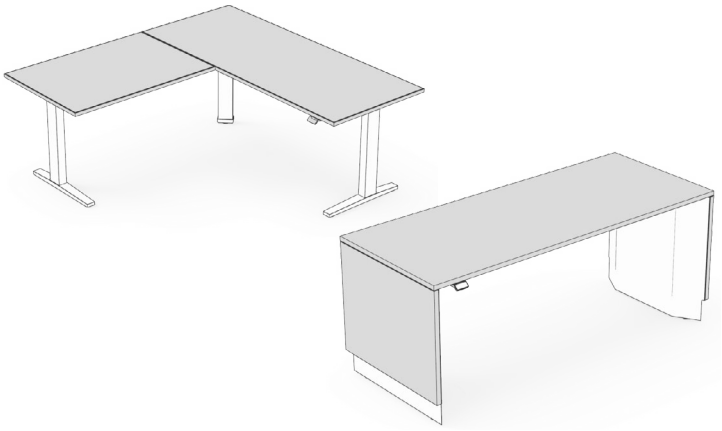
Navigate Height-Adjustable Tables provide the following features:

- Refined aesthetic with no visible fasteners
- Up to five switch options including a Display Toggle Switch with multiple finish choices
- Collision detection is included with every Navigate Height-Adjustable Electric Table or Electric Base every hiSpace electric mechanism.



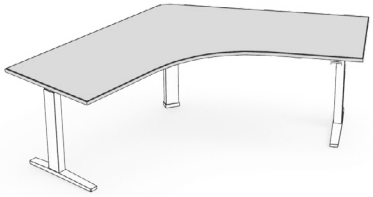
navigate height-adjustable tables

- Option of five types of base mechanisms including: electric and counterbalance
- One worksurface style:
  - Rectangular
- Worksurface finishes available:
  - Source Laminate, Foundation Laminate, Flintwood and Natural Veneer
- Power and undersurface cable management options available



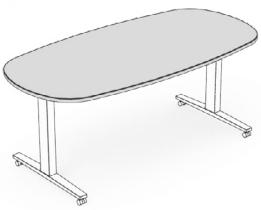
navigate height-adjustable extended corner and navigate height-adjustable gable leg complete tables

- Option of two types of base mechanisms including: standard electric and extended electric
- Two worksurface styles:
  - Extended corner and rectangular
- Worksurface finishes available:
  - Foundation Laminate, Flintwood and Natural Veneer
- Power and undersurface cable management options available on the Navigate Height-Adjustable Gable Leg Complete Tables



navigate 120 height-adjustable freestanding tables

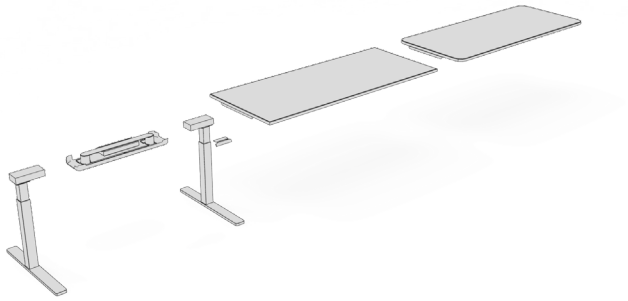
- Option of two types of base mechanisms including: standard electric and extended electric
- One worksurface style available:
  - 120°
- Worksurface finishes available:
  - Source Laminate, Foundation Laminate, Flintwood and Natural Veneer
- Power and undersurface cable management options available



navigate height-adjustable meeting tables

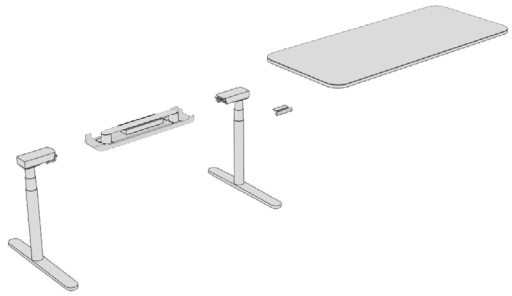
- Option of two base mechanisms: fixed height or standard electric
- Three worksurface styles:
  - Boat, Rectangular and Oval
- Worksurface finishes available:
  - •- Foundation Laminate, Flintwood and Natural Veneer
- Optional casters available

understanding height-adjustable tables (continued)



hiSpace quick connect freestanding height-adjustable tables

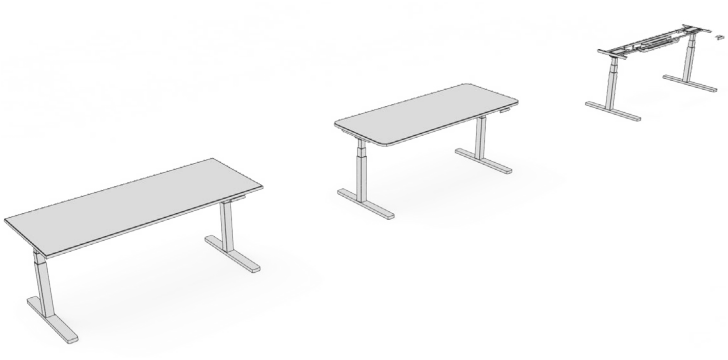
- HiSpace Quick Connect Height Adjustable Tables consist of two pieces ordered separately
  - Height-adjustable base
  - Worksurface with adjustable frame that easily connects to the base
- Base mechanism:
  - Extended Range Electric
- Option of two leg styles:
  - C-Leg
  - T-Leg
- Worksurface styles:
  - Rectangular
  - Rectangular with Radius Corners
- Worksurface finishes:
  - Foundation Laminate
- Cable Management option



hiSpace quick connect height-adjustable round leg tables

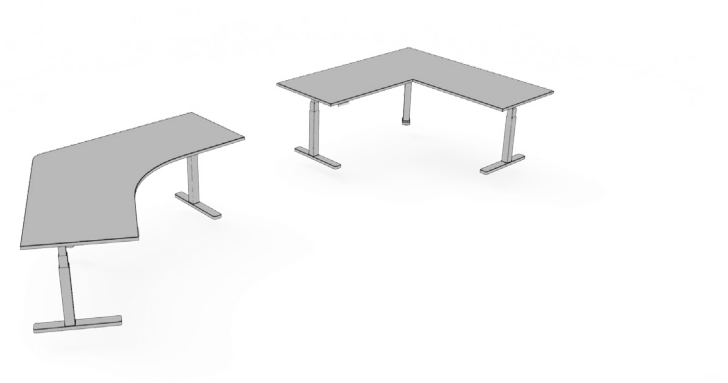
- Round Leg height-adjustable table matches the round leg aesthetic of Routes
- hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Round Leg Tables are ordered with a worksurface with assembled frame that easily connects to the base on-site
- Base mechanism:
  -Extended Range Electric
- Two leg styles:
  - Round Leg
- Worksurface styles:
  - Rectangular
  - Rectangular with Radius Corners
- Worksurface finishes:
  - Foundation Laminate
- Edge Trim Finishes:
  - Matching trim
  - Routes edge trim finishes (see Routes Reference Guide for finish options)
- Cable Management option

understanding height-adjustable tables (continued)



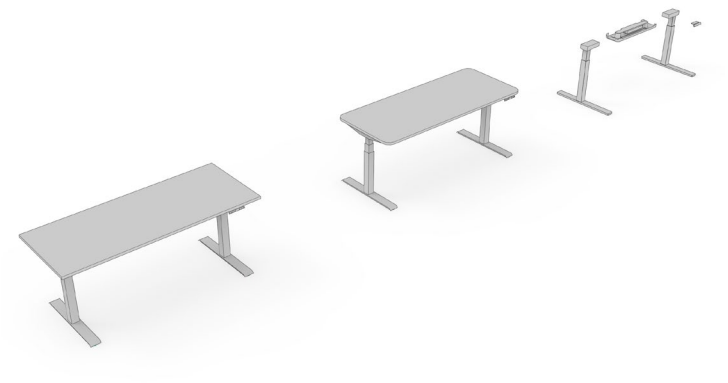
hiSpace basic height-adjustable tables

- hiSpace Basic Height-Adjustable Tables are ordered as complete tables or base only and require assembly on-site
- Option of two base mechanisms:
  - Extended Range Electric
  - Fixed Height
- Two complete tables including base with worksurface:
  - Extended Range Electric Base with Rectangular worksurface
  - Extended Range Electric Base with Rectangular worksurface with Radius Corners
- Worksurface finishes available:
  - Foundation Laminate
- Cable Management option included
- Requires assembly



hiSpace basic 120 and extended tables

- hiSpace Basic 120 Tables are ordered as ordered with a worksurface that easily connects to the base and requires assembly on-site
- hiSpace Basic Extended Tables are ordered as complete tables
- Option of two base mechanisms:
  - Extended Range Electric
  - Fixed Height
- Worksurface finishes available:
  - Foundation Laminate
- Cable Management option included

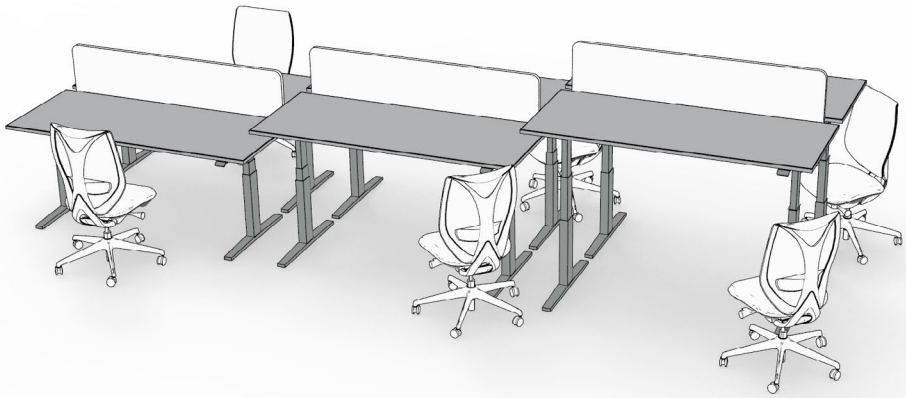


hiSpace slide height-adjustable tables

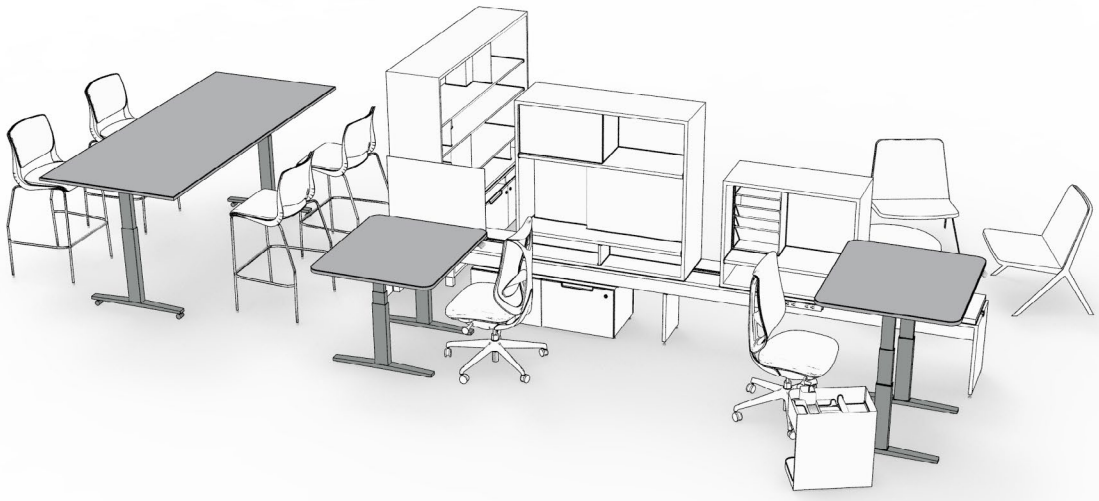
- hiSpace Slide Height-Adjustable Tables are ordered as complete tables or base only and require assembly on-site
- Option of one base mechanism:
  - Extended Range Electric
- Two complete tables including base with worksurface:
  - Extended Range Electric Base with Rectangular worksurface
  - Extended Range Electric Base with Rectangular worksurface with Radius Corners
- Worksurface finishes available:
  - Foundation Laminate
- Cable Management (optional)
- Requires assembly

what can you do with height-adjustable tables

layout 01: workstation cluster

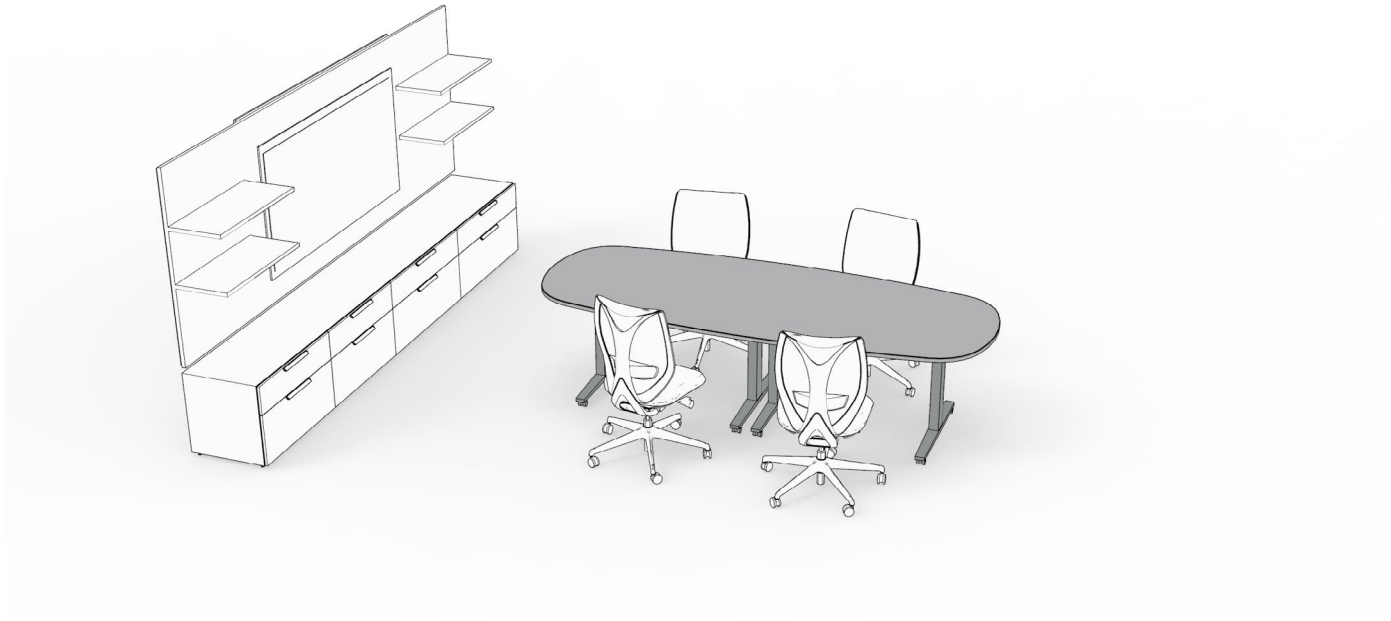


layout 02: design studio configuration

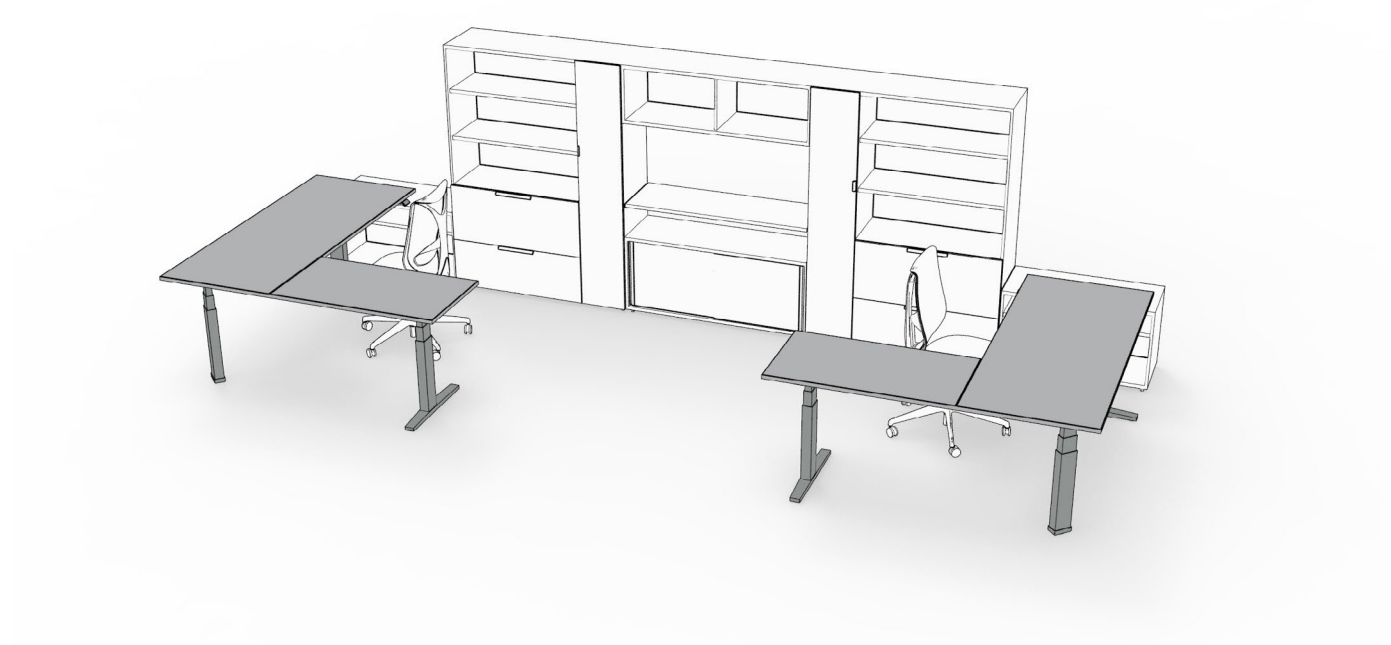


what can you do with height-adjustable tables (continued)

layout 03: meeting space configuration

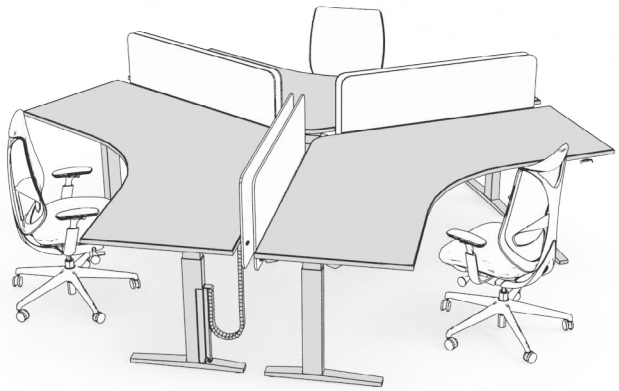


layout 04: workstation cluster for extended tables



what can you do with height-adjustable tables (continued)

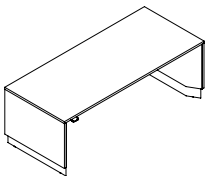
layout 05: 120 height-adjustable freestanding tables



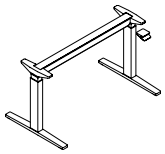
layout 06: private workspace with height-adjustable round leg table



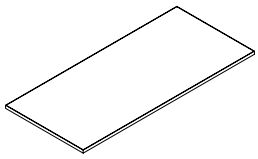
product map



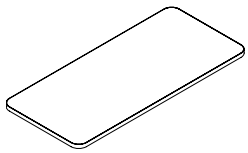
Navigate Height-Adjustable Gable Leg Complete Table (YTH)



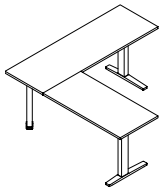
Navigate Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Base Only (YAH)



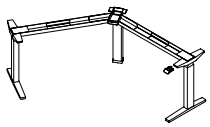
Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface for Navigate (WBH)



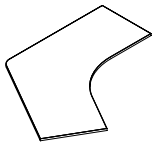
Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Radius Corners for Navigate (WJH)



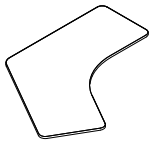
Navigate Height-Adjustable Extended Corner Complete Table (YJH)



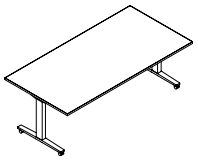
Navigate 120 Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Base Only (YNH)



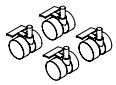
Height-Adjustable Worksurface for Navigate 120 (WBN)



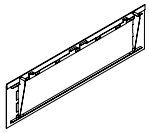
Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Radius Corners for Navigate 120 (WJN)



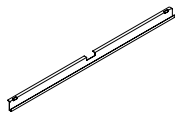
Navigate Height-Adjustable Meeting Table (YRH)



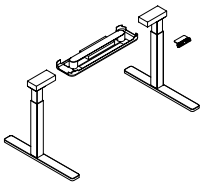
Height-Adjustable Table - Caster Kit (YHCA)



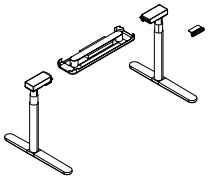
Height-Adjustable Modesty Panel (YHMP)



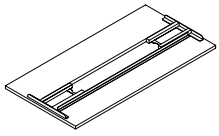
Complements Wire Tray (YHWT)



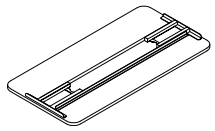
hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Mechanism (YSX)



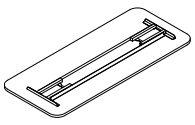
hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Mechanism, Round Legs (YQX)



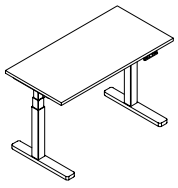
Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Connection Kit for hiSpace Quick Connect (WBX)



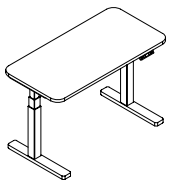
Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Radius Corners and Connection Kit for hiSpace Quick Connect (WJX)



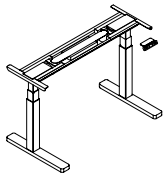
Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Routes Radius Corners and Connection Kit for hiSpace Quick Connect (WQX)



hiSpace Basic Height-Adjustable Freestanding Complete Table with Rectangular Worksurface (YSRB)

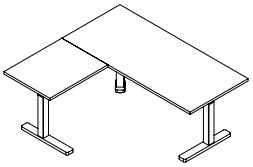


hiSpace Basic Height-Adjustable Freestanding Complete Table with Rectangular Worksurface with Radius Corners (YSRJ)

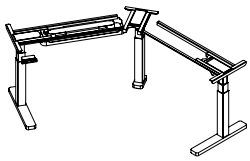


hiSpace Basic Height-Adjustable Freestanding Base Only (YSYR)

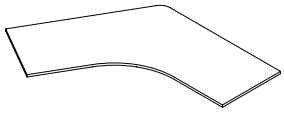
product map



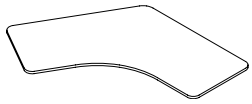
hiSpace Basic Height-Adjustable Extended Corner Complete Table (YJS)



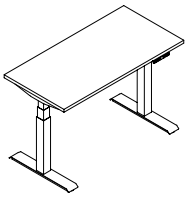
hiSpace Basic 120 Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Base Only (YNS)



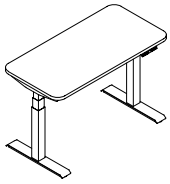
Height-Adjustable Worksurface for hiSpace Basic 120 (WBS)



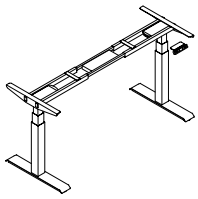
Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Radius Corners for hiSpace Basic 120 (WJS)



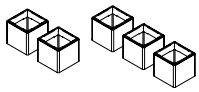
hiSpace Slide Height-Adjustable Freestanding Complete Table with Rectangular Worksurface (YSKB)



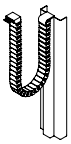
hiSpace Slide Height-Adjustable Freestanding Complete Table with Rectangular Worksurface with Radius Corners (YSKJ)



hiSpace Slide Electric Height-Adjustable Base Only (YSK)



hiSpace Height-Adjustable Leg Riser Kit (YSRK)



Vertical Wire Carrier (YEEE)



Worksurface Wire Loom (YESL)

collision detection

Collision Detection is a standard feature on all Teknion freestanding, benching, and integrated electric height-adjustable bases and tables.

Collision Detection is available using two systems with functionally identical response performance.

collision detection - piezo

Piezo based collision detection is a hardware-based sensor that is integrated in the height-adjustable lifting column. The detection is based on piezoelectric technology and reacts to load demands on each leg column. The piezo sensor will detect a direct obstruction when your base or table is adjusted in either direction. Once a detection is made, the table will stop, reverse direction by 1", display an error code on the control panel, and temporarily lock out all adjustments.

collision detection - gyroscope

Gyroscope based collision detection is provided in one of two styles; control box integrated gyroscope or control box plug-in gyroscope. Both styles use multiple sensors to detect when the table surface orientation is tilted from its default. This can occur when the table collides with an object in either direction, or if the table is experiencing instability such as tipping in either direction. Once a detection is made, the table will stop, reverse direction by 1", display an error code on the control panel, and temporarily lock out all adjustments.

collision detection system application

Base/Table Application and Collision Detection Performance

Collision Detection performance is altered when used in a Height-Adjustable Bench (HAB) application and when a base/table has more than 2-leg columns (i.e. Extended Corner or 120°).

Height-Adjustable Bench

The multiple connection points and resultant rigid frame structure of HAB products reduce the level of "tilt" or "twist" in the frame thus reducing the sensitivity of the overall system. The system still has adequate response; however, slightly more "tilt" or "tip" will be required to activate.

More Than 2 Leg Columns

Due to the geometry of Extended Corner and 120° bases/tables, the distance from the control box sensors is further. This results in a minor sensitivity reduction of the overall system in this application. The system still has a safe and reliable response; however, slightly more "tilt" or "tip" will be required to activate.

speed reduction

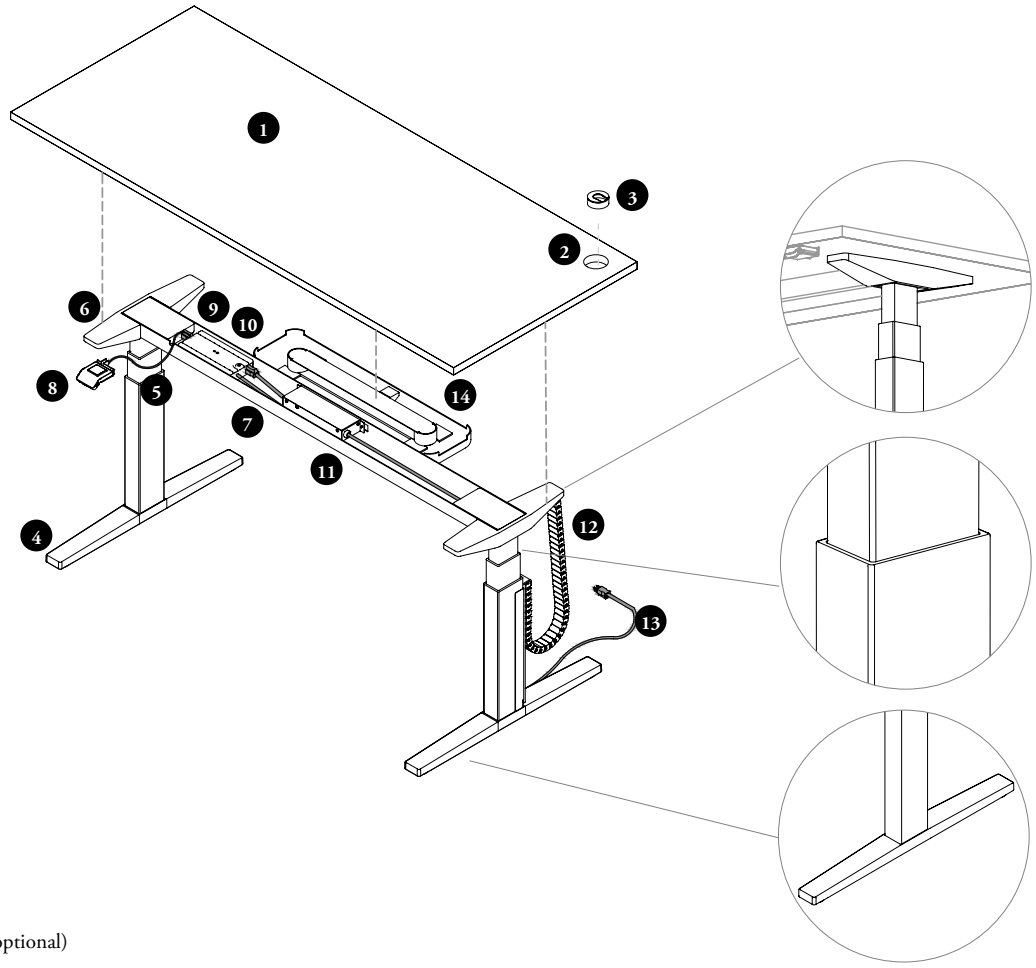
In compliance with height-adjustable test standards regarding safety speed and entrapment hazards, all height-adjustable electric tables movement speed in the downward direction is limited to 1" per second for the last 5" of downward travel.

*NOTE: Altos In-Wall solutions are a specialized integrated height-adjustable solution that has an alternate electrical current based collision detection. Collision Detection performance is identical to that of the systems listed above in this application.

navigate tables overview (WBH, WJH, YAH)

A Navigate Table consists of two components which are ordered separately:
- Worksurface
- Base

Height-Adjustable Worksurface for Navigate Rectangular with Radius Corners and Navigate (rectangular and rectangular w/Radius corners) Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Base Only Key Components



worksurface

1. Worksurface
2. Cut Out
3. Grommet (order separately)

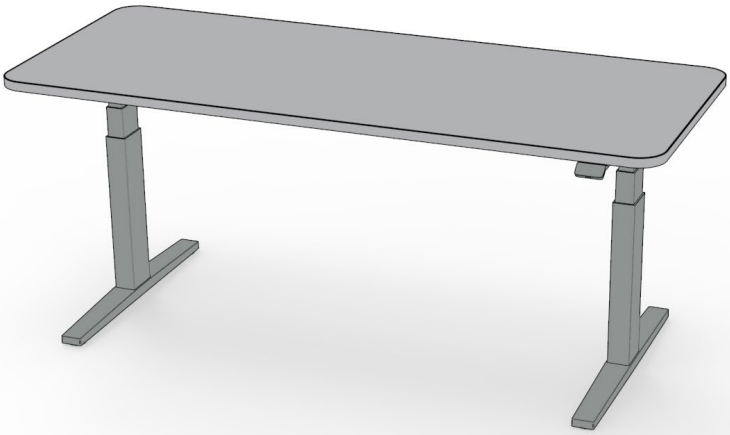
base

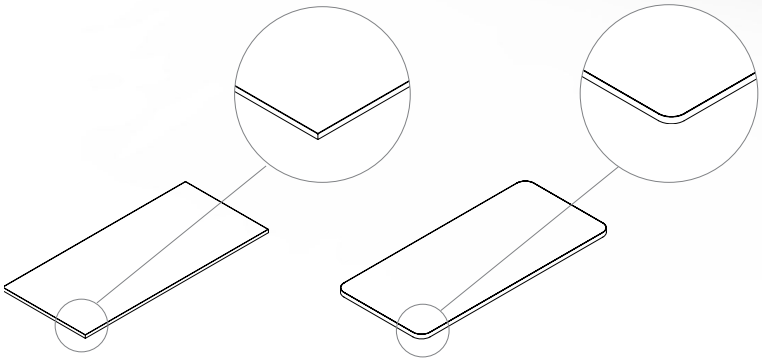
4. Foot
5. Leg Bezel
6. Worksurface Strut
7. Cross Channel
8. Switch
9. Motor
10. Control Box w/DC Power Output
11. Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar (optional)
12. Vertical Wire Carrier (optional)
13. Power Cord
14. Felt Cover Organizer (optional)

navigate height-adjustable tables basics

Navigate Tables are specified in two steps:

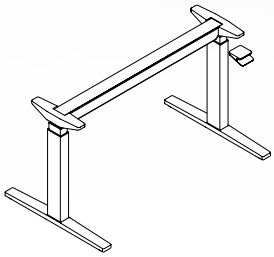
1. Select the desired worksurface
2. Select the base to match the specified worksurface size





Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface for Navigate (WBH)

Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Radius Corners for Navigate (WJH)



Navigate Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Base Only (YAH)

Worksurfaces are available in two styles

- Rectangular
- Rectangular with Radius Corners

Dimension: All dimensions are actual sizes to allow for proper gapping between worksurfaces, panels, storage, etc.

Depths:
23", 29" 35"

Widths:
40", 46", 52", 58",64",70",76", 82"

Cut Out Styles for grommets:

- Round (2-3/4" diameter)
- Rectangular (Diamond Shaped Cut Out)

Power and Cable Management Options

- Under surface cable manager
- Powerbar
- Vertical Wire Carrier

Navigate Finishes

- Source Laminate
- Foundation Laminate
- Flintwood
- Natural Veneer

Base Finishes

- Foundation
- Foundation, Mica & Accent
- Counterbalance base mechanisms

The Table Base size is determined by the size of the worksurface it is used with

Depths (to work with worksurface depth)
23", 29", 35"

Width (to work with work-surface width)
40", 46", 52", 58", 64", 70", 76", 82"

Leg Styles:

- C Leg (23"deep & 29"deep)
- T Leg (29"deep & 35"deep)

Base Mechanism

- Counterbalance Lower Edition (26 1/2"- 43 1/2")
- Counterbalance Standard (29 1/2"- 49 1/2")
- Standard Range Electric (27"- 43")
- Extended Range Electric-Restricted Height (25"- 48 7/10")
- Extended Range Electric-Extended Height (22.6"- 48 7/10")

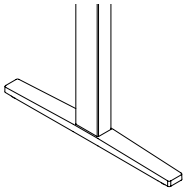
Note
46" C-Leg Counterbalance Tables are actually 47"w

planning with navigate tables

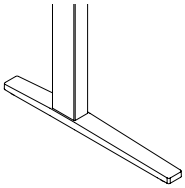
The following should be considered when ordering Navigate tables.

leg styles

Two leg-types are available on Navigate workstation tables.
- T-leg
- C-Leg



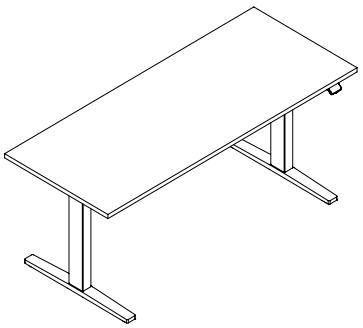
T-Leg

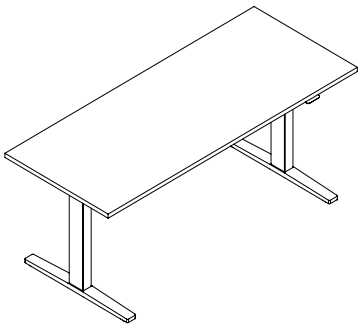


C-Leg

height-adjustment types

Two height-adjustment mechanisms are available:
- Electric
- Counterbalance





electric

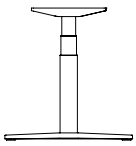
- Switch with up/down push button (Standard Option) or toggle function
- Display Switch with programmable memory setting push button or toggle activation

Base Mechanism Styles Available

Standard Range Electric -7S (27"-43")
Extended Range Electric - Restricted Height - 9C (25"-48 7/10")
Extended Range Electric - Extended Height - 9E (22.6"-48 7/10")



Standard Range Electric



Extended Range Electric
- Restricted
- Extended

counterbalance

- Counterbalance Paddle allows up/down function
- Charging crank handle is stored beneath the worksurface and is only used to add/subtract counterbalance charge for the table. Proper counterbalance charge is essential to maximizing table performance (eight turns = +/-5 lbs)

Base Mechanism Styles Available

Counterbalance Lower Edition -1X (26 1/2"- 43 1/2")
Counterbalance Standard -1S (29 1/2"- 49 1/2")



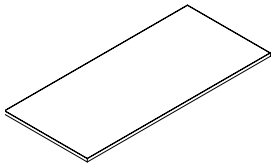
Counterbalance Standard



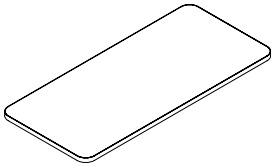
Counterbalance Lower Edition

planning with navigate tables (continued)

The base chosen is based on the worksurface size that has been selected. The following charts outline the available counterbalance and electric base mechanisms, height ranges and leg styles available.



Rectangular Height- Adjustable Worksurface for Navigate



Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Radius Corners for Navigate

worksurface depth

Capacity	Worksurface Depth		
	23	29	35
(1X) Counterbalance Lower Edition (26 1/2"-43 1/2")	C	C, T	-
(1S) Counterbalance Standard (29 1/2"-49 1/2")	C	C, T	-
(7S) Standard Range Electric (27"-43")	C	C, T	T
(9C) Extended Range Electric-Restricted Height (25"-48 7/10")	C	C, T	T
(9E) Extended Range Electric-Extended Height (22 3/5"-48 7/10")	C	C, T	T

C - C-Leg
T - T-Leg

worksurface width

Base Mechanism	Worksurface Width							
	40	46	52	58	64	70	76	82
(1X) Counterbalance Lower Edition (26 1/2"-43 1/2")	-	C*, T**	C, T	C, T	C, T	C, T	-	-
(1X) Counterbalance Standard (29 1/2"-49 1/2")	-	C*, T**	C, T	C, T	C, T	C, T	-	-
(7S) Standard Range Electric (27"-43")	C, T	C, T	C, T	C, T	C, T	C, T	C, T	C, T
(9C) Extended Range Electric-Restricted Height (25"-48 7/10")	C, T	C, T	C, T	C, T	C, T	C, T	C, T	C, T
(9E) Extended Range Electric-Extended Height (22.6"-48 7/10")	C, T	C, T	C, T	C, T	C, T	C, T	C, T	C, T

* This worksurface has actual width of 47"

** This combination is not available for Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Radius Corner. This Table has an actual width of 47".

planning with navigate tables (continued)

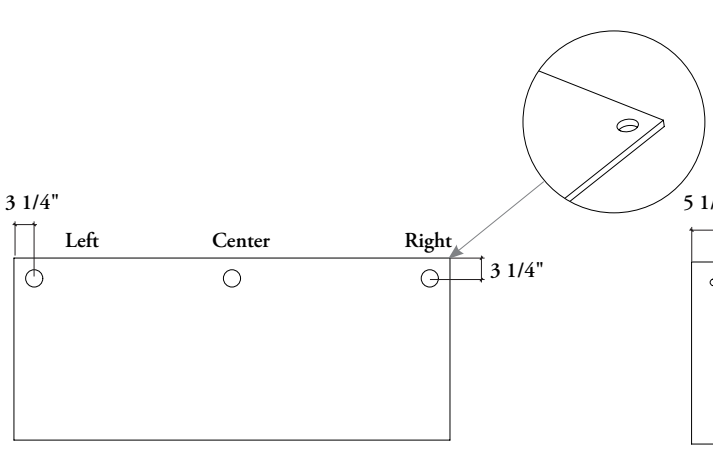
Navigate cut outs provide easy and aesthetically pleasing pass-through wire management beneath a worksurface.

cut outs

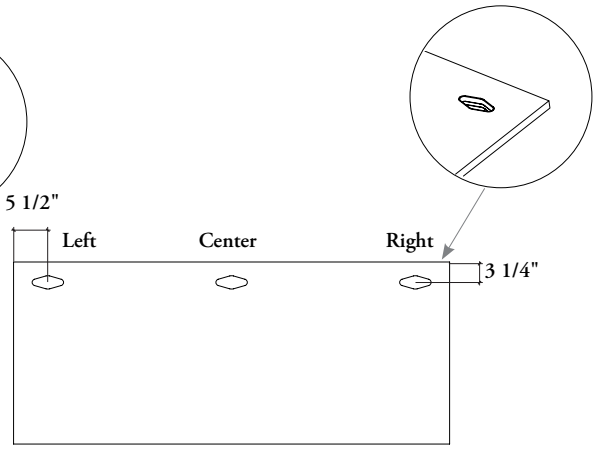
Cut Out Options
- Centered
- Left
- Right
- Left & Right
- Center & Left
- Center & Right
- Center, Left & Right

Cut Out Style
- Round (2 3/4" diameter)
- Rectangular (Diamond shaped cut out)

Cut Outs will always be 3 1/4" from the back edge of the desk.
For Round Cut Outs, center locations will be centered to the worksurface, and left or right locations will be 3 1/4" from the rear edge to center of cut out. For Rectangular Cut Outs, center locations will be centered to the worksurface, and left or right locations will be 5 1/2" from the side edge of worksurface.



Round Cut Out location

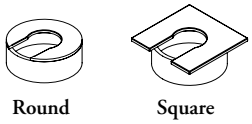


Rectangular Cut Out location

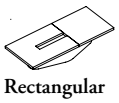
grommets (optional)

Grommets (YEDG, YEEG) must be specified separately.

Diecast Grommet (YEDG): To be ordered with Round Cut Out Selection (G)


Round Square

Rectangular Grommet (YEEG): To be ordered with Rectangular Cut Out Selection (R)


Rectangular

Note:

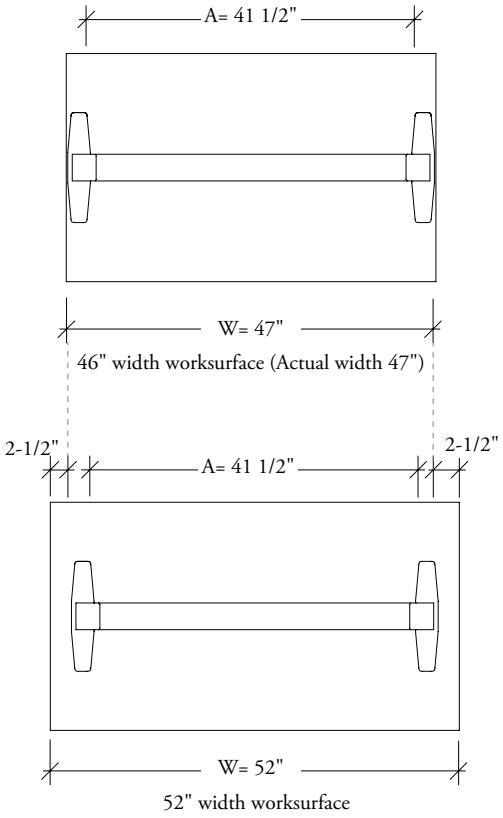
If no grommet is required
- Cut out style None(N) must be specified
- Cut out location None (N) must be specified
- When Round (G) or Rectangular (R) cut out style is selected, cut out location None (N) **cannot** be selected

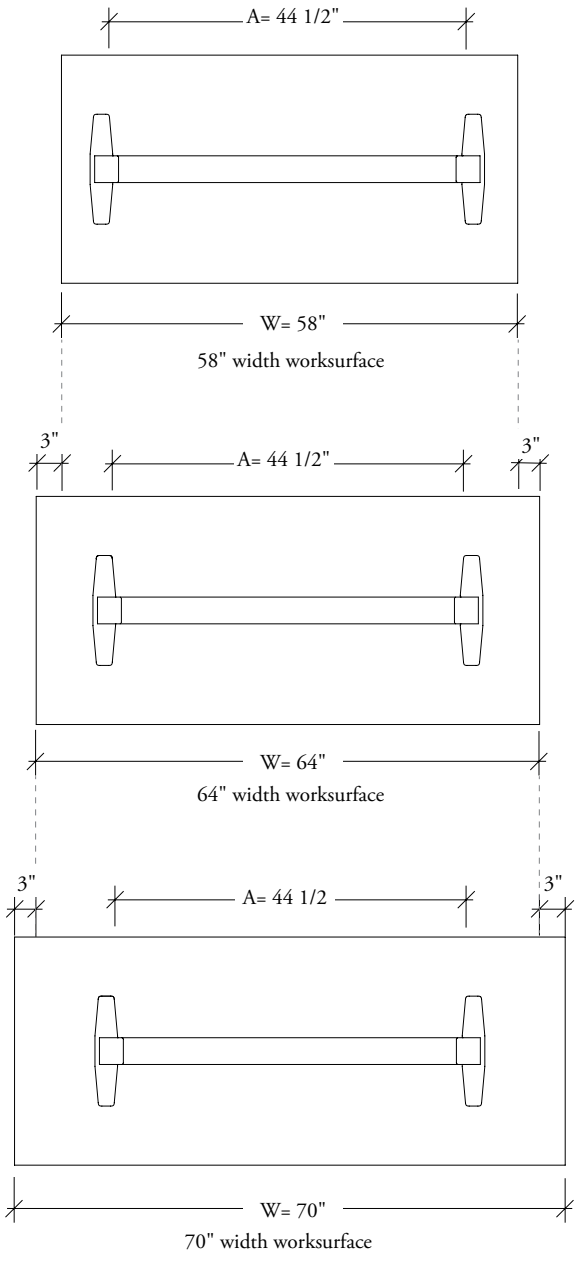
planning with navigate tables (continued)

space dimensioning for counterbalance bases

The available knee space will vary depending on the depth and width of the Navigate worksurface.
Two base sizes are used for counterbalance mechanism, one for 46" and 52" worksurfaces and another for 58" 64" and 70" worksurfaces.
The worksurface size increases but the base size remains the same.
The following images outlines the distance between two struts for each base width.

A= Distance between two struts
W= Worksurface Width





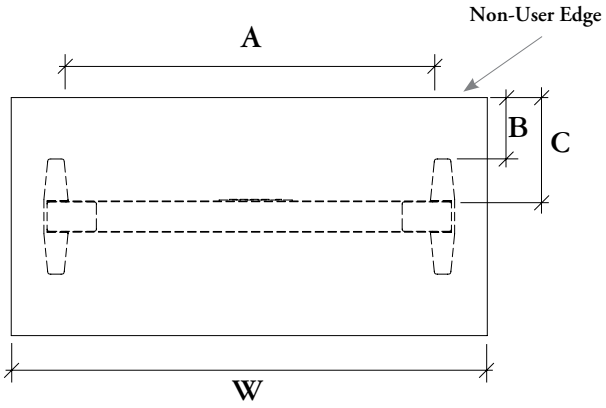
planning with navigate tables (continued)

space dimensioning for electric bases

The available knee space will vary depending on the depth and width of the Navigate worksurface.
The following chart outlines the distance between two struts/legs for each table width.

A= Distance between two struts, which increases as the table width increases.
B= Distance between Strut end to Non-User Edge of Worksurface
C= Distance between Cross Channel to Non-User Edge of Worksurface Edge
W= Worksurface Width

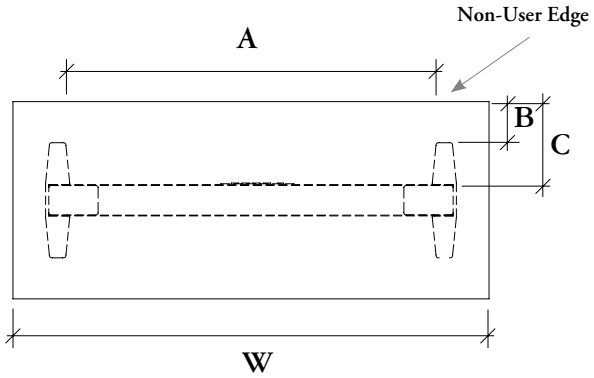
35" d T-leg



As worksurface width W increases to next size (+6"), A increases 6".
B & C remains constant for all 35"d T-Leg Tables.

W	A	B	C
40"	23 1/4"	9"	15 1/4"

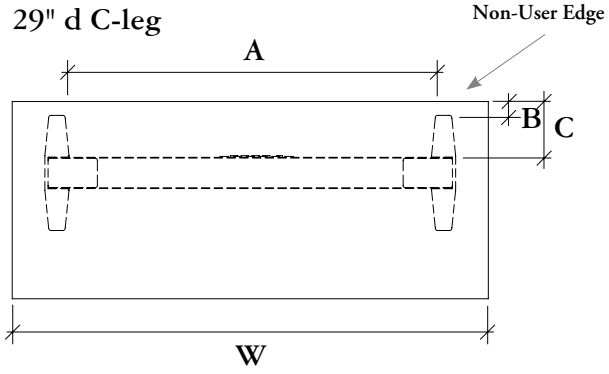
29"d T-leg



As worksurface width W increases to next size (+6"), A increases 6".
B & C remains constant for all 29"d T-Leg Tables.

W	A	B	C
40"	23 1/4"	6"	12 1/4"

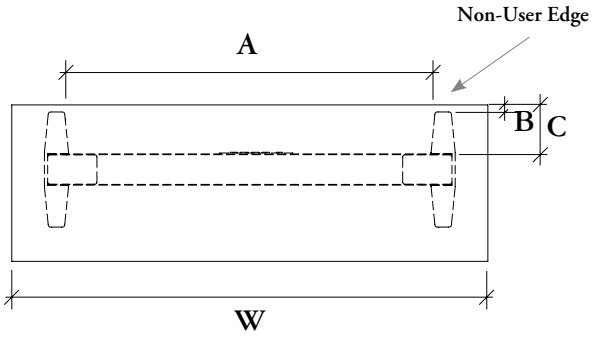
29" d C-leg



As worksurface width W increases to next size (+6"), A increases 6".
B & C remains constant for all 29"d C-Leg Tables.

W	A	B	C
40"	23 1/4"	2"	8 1/4"

23"d C-leg



As worksurface width W increases to next size (+6"), A increases 6".
B & C remains constant for all 23"d C-Leg Tables.

W	A	B	C
40"	23 1/4"	1"	7 1/4"

navigate tables edge trim styles

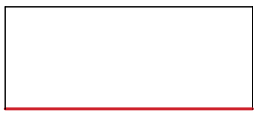
edge trim style

All edge finishes will automatically default to match the surface finish selected with the exception of Foundation Laminate, which requires that an edge trim color be chosen.

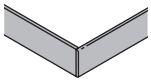
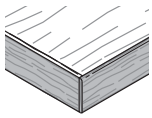
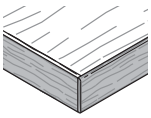
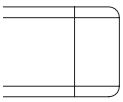
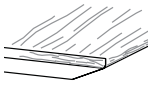
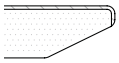
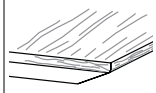
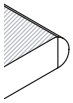
The chart below indicates which edge trim styles can be combined with height-adjustable tables surface finishes.



All edge trim style



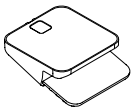
User edge trim style

	Foundation Laminate Surface	Flintwood Surface	Natural Veneer Surface	Non-User Edge
Flat (8) All Edges 		n/a	n/a	n/a
Flat (9) All Edges 	n/a			n/a
Flat (G) All Edges 	n/a	n/a		n/a
Full Knife (H) 			n/a	Finished in a Flat Trim
Straight Trim (6) All Edges 		n/a	n/a	n/a
Bullnose Trim (2) User Edge 		n/a	n/a	Finished in a coordinating Flat Trim

navigate tables switches

navigate tables with counterbalance base mechanism

For Navigate Tables with a Counterbalance base, a Counterbalance Paddle is available.



Counterbalance Paddle (C)

- Basic Up/Down Function

switch finishes for navigate tables with counterbalance base

- Counterbalance Paddle: Platinum Coordinate

navigate tables with electric base mechanism

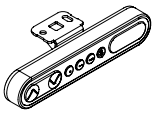
For Navigate Tables with an electric base, there four types of switches are available.

1. Standard Up/Down
2. Display with Up/Down Memory
3. Toggle Up/Down
4. Display Toggle with Memory and Navigate GPS



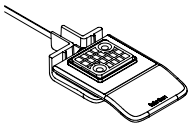
Standard up/down (S)

- Basic Up/Down Function



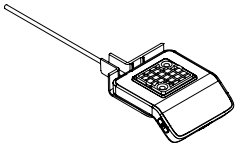
Display with up/down memory (D)

- Basic Up/Down Function
- Display
- Four programmable memory settings
- Error Code Read-Out



Toggle up/down (T)

- Basic Up/Down Function
- Soft touch material
- Contoured shape for ease of use



Display toggle with memory and Navigate GPS (X)

- Large Display
- 4 Programmable Memory Settings
- Navigate GPS: Teknion's Sit/Stand Guidance and Reminders Aid
- Teknion Sit/Stand Reminders Aid
- Soft touch material
- Can be reprogrammed using Teknion Switch Configuration software
- Error Code Read-Out with QR Code

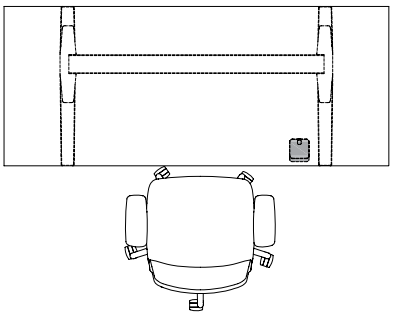
switch finishes for navigate tables with electric base mechanism

- Standard Up/Down: Ebony Coordinate
- Display with Up/Down Memory: Ebony Coordinate
- Toggle Up/Down: Anthracite, Platinum, Crisp Grey
- Display Toggle with Memory and Navigate GPS: Anthracite, Platinum, Crisp Grey

navigate tables switches (continued)

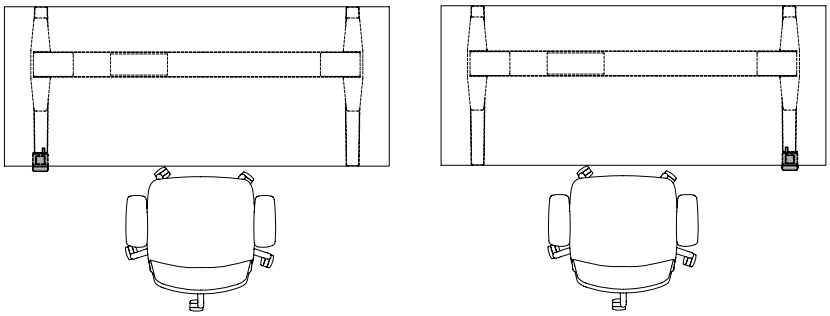
navigate tables with counterbalance base mechanism

• Available with right handed position only

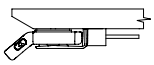
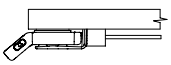
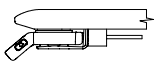
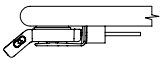
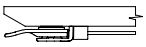
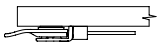
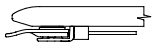
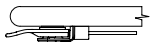
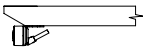
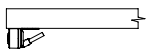
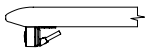
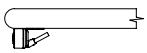
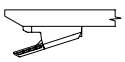
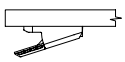
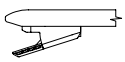
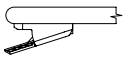


navigate tables with electric base mechanism

• Available with left and right handed position



switch position under worksurface

Switch Style	Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Eased Edge	Bullnose Edge
Display Toggle with Memory and Navigate GPS				
Toggle Up/Down				
Standard Up/Down Display with Up/Down Memory				
Counterbalance Paddle				

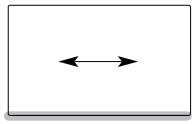
Note:

Note: Display switches include the ability to change units from metric/imperial and the display height to reflect the actual height once installed.

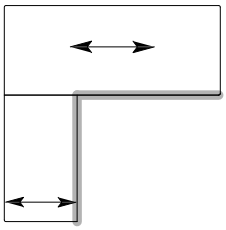
grain direction/user edge

Grain direction is an important factor when planning adjacent desks. The direction of grain pattern varies depending on the type of desk specified.

- Shading indicates user edge
- Worksurface Corner Profiles and shapes are for demonstration only. Please refer to specific product information for accurate profiles and shapes



Rectangular Table
(WBH, WJH, YRH)



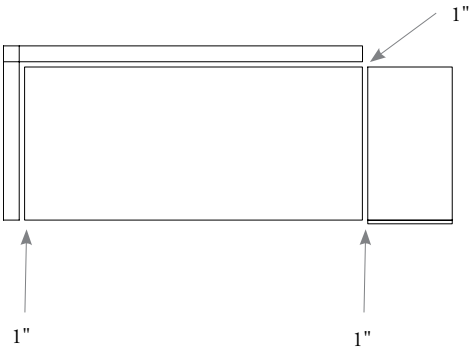
Extended Corner
(YJH)

planning with height-adjustable tables

Height-adjustable tables require special dimensional considerations. The following outlines the common planning recommendations and restrictions for Navigate Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table, Extended Corner Complete Table, Meeting Table, Complement Height-Adjustable Table, hiSpace table and Quick Shift Table.

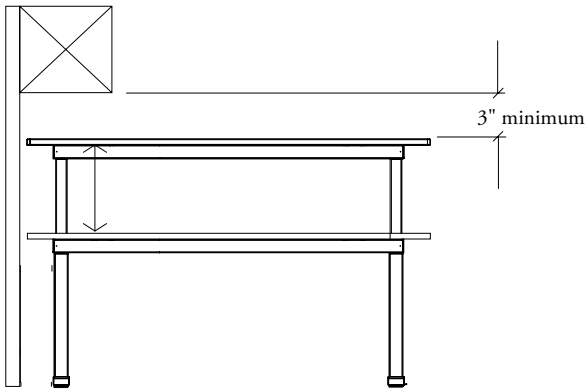
table dimensions

- All worksurfaces must have a 1" clearance around the sides and back for safety reasons



planning with overheads

- When planning with sit/stand height-adjustable tables, careful consideration must be taken when positioning the table beneath overhead storage. A clearance of at least 3" must be maintained between the bottom of overhead storage pieces and the maximum height of the table worksurface
- Care should be exercised on placement of accessories on the worksurface



Power bars for Navigate Height-Adjustable Table **cannot** be daisy chained.

collision detection

Collision Detection is a standard feature on all Navigate Height-Adjustable Bases and Tables.

The Collision Detection system detects when the table collides with an object in the up or down direction that substantially impedes the movement of the table. Once a detection is made, the table will stop, reverse direction by 1", display an error code on the control panel, and lock out all adjustment for a minimum of 3 seconds.

The detection works by continually comparing the overall power draw of the table when making height-adjustments; in the event of an inconsistent power draw between the table legs, the Collision Detection's features activate.

navigate tables electrics & wire management accessories overview

A number of Navigate and Complements power and wire management components are available for use with the Navigate table.

integrated

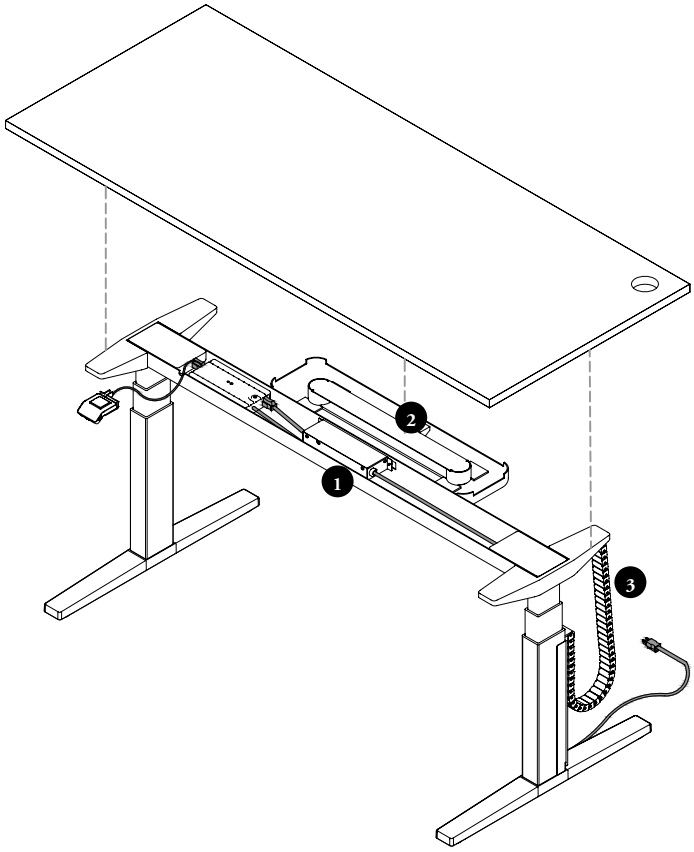
1. Powerbar
2. Undersurface Cable Management
3. Vertical Wire Carrier

Powerbar Options

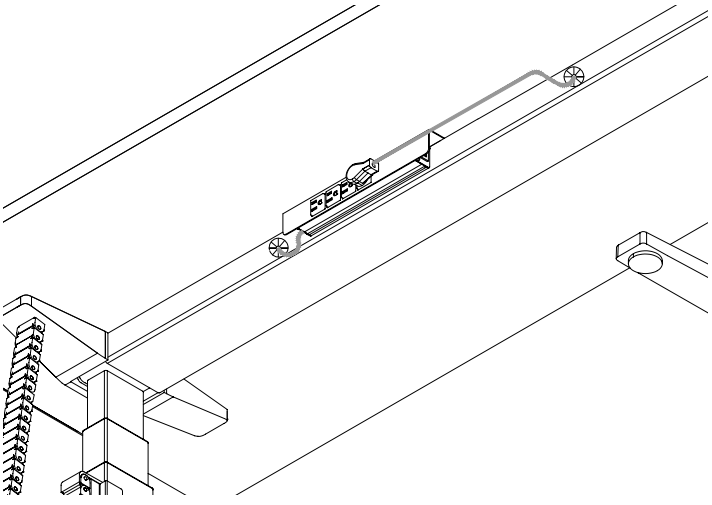
E External Powerbar
I Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar

Undersurface Cable Management Options

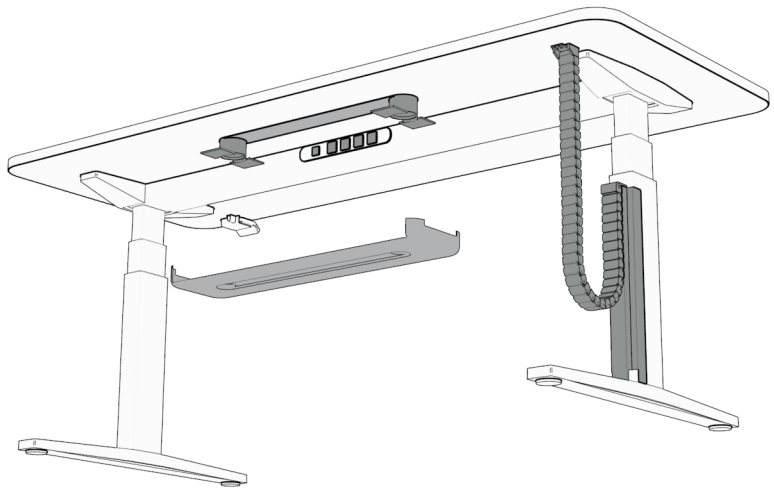
N None
1 Cable Organizer with Felt Cover
3 Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar
4 Dual Plastic Trays



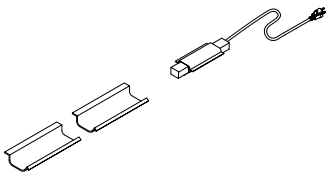
external



navigate tables electrics & wire management accessories basics

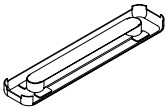


Cannot daisy chain with Height-Adjustable Navigate Table electrics and wire management accessories.



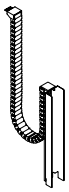
Plastic Tray Cable Management (YEYS)

- Provides a path for cable management under the worksurface
- Available in two options:
  - Dual Plastic Trays
  - Dual Plastic Trays with Powerbar
- Tray Size: 10"w x 4 3/4"d x 1 1/2"h
- Powerbar: 12"w x 1 1/4"d x 2"h
- Compatible with 23"d, 29"d and 35"d tables
- Also sold separately, see *Electrics* section for details



Complements Felt Cover Cable Organizer (YEYA)

- Provides a unique and residential solution for cable management under the worksurface
- Available in two configurations
  - Small Cable organizer with felt cover
  - Large Cable Organizer with felt cover
- Felt Cover size:
  -Small: 28"w x 6"d
  -Large: 28"w x 7 1/2"d
- Cable Organizer size:
  -Small: 23"w x 4 1/2"d
  -Large: 23"w X 6"d
- Compatible with worksurfaces with 46"w to 82"w in 6" increments
- Compatible with 29"d and 35"d T-Leg Tables
- Three Velcro straps are included for wire management
- Finish: Grey Felt with Anthracite mounting brackets
- Also sold separately, see *Electrics* section for details



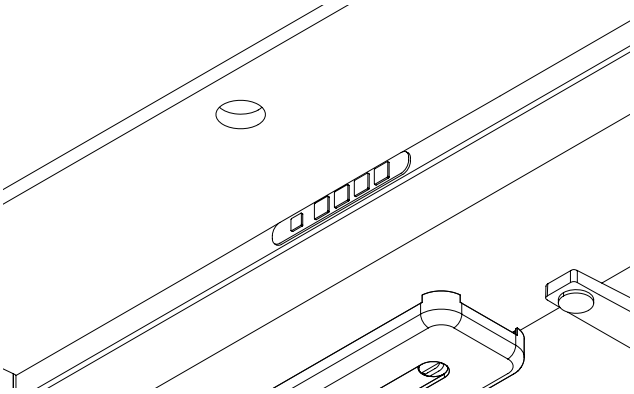
Complements Vertical Wire Carrier (YEEE)

- Finish: Ebony Coordinate, Platinum Coordinate and Very White Coordinate
- Also sold separately, see *Electrics* section for details

planning with navigate tables electrics & wire management accessories

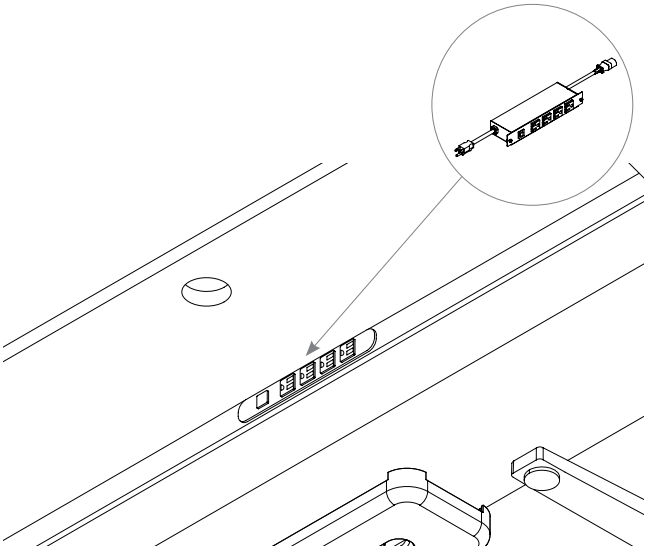
base integrated powerbar options

The following options are available for base integrated power below the worksurface. Each can be specified as an option on the Navigate Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Base.



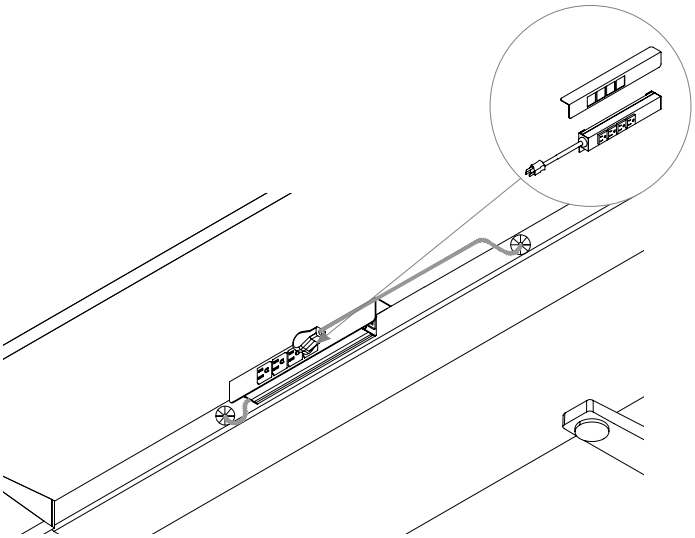
No Electrics (option)

- When no electrics are specified, a cover will be in place where electrics can be added
- Electrics can be added in the future



Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar 52"-82" wide tables (optional)

- Mounts inside the Cross Channel
- 4 Outlets + 1 internal cord that continues power through to the control box
- Available in table widths 52"-82"

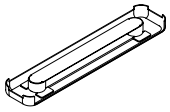


External Power Bar 40" - 46" wide tables (optional)

- Mounts outside of the cross beam due to space restrictions
- Four Outlets: Three open and One occupied with a control box power extension cable that provides power to the table controls
- Available in table widths 40", 46"

planning with navigate tables electrics & wire management accessories (continued)

wire management and power options

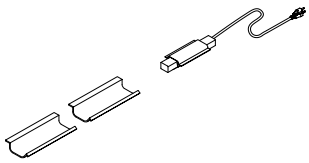


Felt Cover Cable Organizer (YEYA)

Cable Organizer w/ Felt Cover

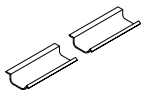
- Felt Cover size:
  - Small: 28"w x 6"d
  - Large: 28"w x 7 1/2"d
- Available on table widths 46" and larger
- Available on 29" and 35"deep worksurfaces with T-Legs only
- Pilot holes on worksurfaces

Plastic Tray Cable Management (YEYS)



Dual Plastic Trays + Power

- Each Tray: 10" long x 4 3/4" wide x 1 1/2" high
- Power Unit: 12" length x 1 1/2" width x 2" height
- Available on tables 40" and larger
- Available on 23" deep, 29" deep, 35" deep worksurfaces
- No pilot holes on worksurfaces
- Powerbar is Power Rod-Under-Worksurface Mount + (YEPD2A)



Dual Plastic Trays

- Each Tray: 10" length x 4 3/4" width x 1 1/2" height
- Available on tables 40" and larger
- Available on 23" deep, 29" deep, 35" deep worksurfaces
- No pilot holes on worksurfaces

planning with navigate tables electrics & wire management accessories (continued)

Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface for Navigate (WBH) and Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Base only (YAH)

The following chart assists in specifying your Navigate Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table.

Step 1: Choose the Worksurface width and depth

Step 2: Choose your Base Mechanism (See legends below)

Step 3: Choose your Cut Out Style (Round or Rectangular) and Location (See options below)

Step 4: From Legend see available options of Vertical Wire Carrier, Powerbar and Undersurface Cable Management.

YAH+WBH		Worksurface Depth with Leg Type							
Worksurface widths	Base Mechanism	23C		29C		29T		35T	
		Grommets							
		Round	Rectangular	Round	Rectangular	Round	Rectangular	Round	Rectangular
40	1X								
	1S								
	7S								
	9C								
	9E								
46	1X	Actual width 47"	Actual width 47"	Actual width 47"	Actual width 47"	Actual width 47"	Actual width 47"		
	1S	Actual width 47"	Actual width 47"	Actual width 47"	Actual width 47"	Actual width 47"	Actual width 47"		
	7S								
	9C								
	9E								
52	1X								
	1S								
	7S								
	9C								
	9E								
58	1X								
	1S								
	7S								
	9C								
	9E								
64	1X								
	1S								
	7S								
	9C								
	9E								
70	1X								
	1S								
	7S								
	9C								
	9E								
76	1X								
	1S								
	7S								
	9C								
	9E								
82	1X								
	1S								
	7S								
	9C								
	9E								

Step 4 Legend: Electrical and Cable Management Options

	* YEEE/ YEEG/ YEYS are available for this product * Cable Organizer (ie. YEYS) **cannot** be used with Framed Screen (Unless it is 52"+) or any Infinity Screen.
	* YEEE/ YEEG/ YEYA/ YEYS are available for this product.
	* YEEE/ YEEG/ YEYS are available for this product.
	* Product is **not** available

Base Mechanism:

- 1X Counterbalance Lower Edition (26"-43")
- 1S Counterbalance Standard (29"-49")
- 7S Standard Range Electric (27"-43")
- 9C Extended Range Electric - Restricted Height (25"-48 7/10")
- 9E Extended Range Electric - Extended Height (22 3/5"-48 7/10")

planning with navigate tables electrics & wire management accessories (continued)

Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Radius Corners for Navigate (WJH) and Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Base only (YAH)
The following chart assists in specifying your Navigate Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table.

Step 1: Choose the Worksurface width and depth

Step 2: Choose your Base Mechanism (See legends below)

Step 3: Choose your Cut Out Style (Round or Rectangular) and Location (See options below)

Step 4: From Legend see available options of Vertical Wire Carrier, Powerbar and Undersurface Cable Management.

YAH+WJH		Worksurface Depth with Leg Type							
Worksurface widths	Base Mechanism	23C		29C		29T		35T	
		Grommets							
		Round	Rectangular	Round	Rectangular	Round	Rectangular	Round	Rectangular
40	1X								
	1S								
	7S								
	9C								
	9E								
46	1X	Actual width 47"	Actual width 47"	Actual width 47"	Actual width 47"				
	1S	Actual width 47"	Actual width 47"	Actual width 47"	Actual width 47"				
	7S								
	9C								
	9E								
52	1X								
	1S								
	7S								
	9C								
	9E								
58	1X								
	1S								
	7S								
	9C								
	9E								
64	1X								
	1S								
	7S								
	9C								
	9E								
70	1X								
	1S								
	7S								
	9C								
	9E								
76	1X								
	1S								
	7S								
	9C								
	9E								
82	1X								
	1S								
	7S								
	9C								
	9E								

Step 4 Legend: Electrical and Cable Management Options

	* YEEE/ YEEG/ YEYS are available for this product * Cable Organizer (ie. YEYS) **cannot** be used with Framed Screen (Unless it is 52"+) or any Infinity Screen.
	* YEEE/ YEEG/ YEYA/ YEYS are available for this product.
	* YEEE/ YEEG/ YEYS are available for this product.
	* Product is **not** available

Base Mechanism:

- 1X Counterbalance Lower Edition (26"-43")
- 1S Counterbalance Standard (29"-49")
- 7S Standard Range Electric (27"-43")
- 9C Extended Range Electric - Restricted Height (25"-48 7/10")
- 9E Extended Range Electric - Extended Height (22.6"-48 7/10")

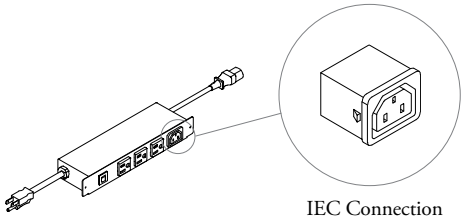
one table one plug

One Table One Plug is an electrical system for Teknion's Navigate Electric Height-Adjustable Tables. It maximizes power outlets and USB ports, simplifies cable management and fully powers each table with only one plug.

The One Table One Plug system is made possible by integrating International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC) connectivity and the Direct Current (DC) Hub into the Navigate tables offering. This system is UL approved and it can be achieved with the following components:

cross channel integrated powerbar - 3 outlets + 1 IEC (C)

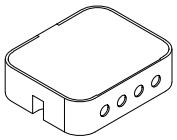
- The IEC connection is different than a standard electrical outlet
- Since Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar (C) has only one IEC, it can only accept one IEC compatible power accessory at a time
- There are four IEC-compatible power accessories:
  - Power Qube (YEPQ)
  - Power Station (YEMX)
  - Power Rod (YEPD)
  - Center Electrical Grommet (HNBECEG)
- IEC compatibility refers to the power accessories having an IEC cord terminal which must be plugged into the IEC connection of the Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar (C)



IEC Connection

DC power hub (YEDH)

- Mounts under the worksurface, connects to the Navigate electric height-adjustable table base's control box, draws power from the control box and splits it into four round DC ports (1.5 Amps per port)
- Up to four DC Hub-compatible accessories can be plugged in (maximum total output of 4.5 Amps per DC Power Hub)
- There are four DC Hub-compatible accessories:
  - Swerv USB Hub (YMSUS) (standard capacity only)
  - Sanna Lightbar (YLSR)
  - Sanna Lightbar IC (YLSR)
  - Tangent Task Light (YLTT)
- DC Hub-compatibility refers to the accessories having a round DC Hub cord terminal which can be plugged into the DC ports (no standard power adapter needed)



notes

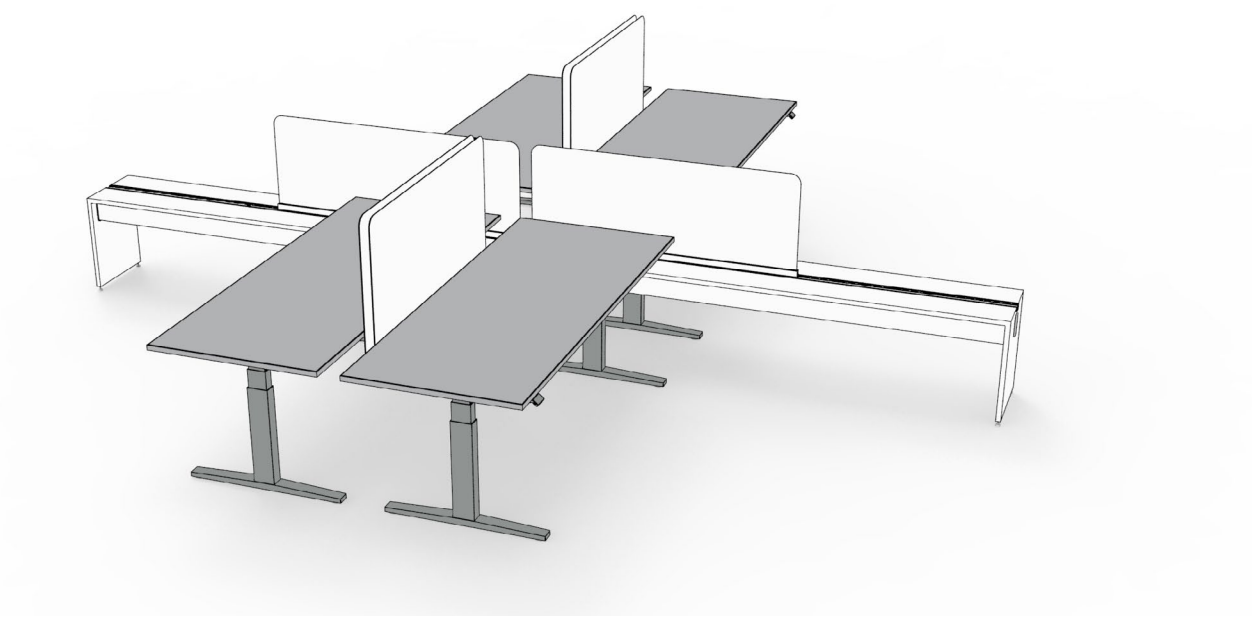
- The Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar - 3 Outlets + 1 IEC (C) and the DC Power Hub (YEDH) are two independent components which must be specified separately. One component can also be specified without the other to achieve a stand-alone application
- Center Electrical Grommet can only be specified for Navigate benching applications
- When Undersurface Cable Management option (5) Dual Plastic trays + Powerbar with IEC is specified, no additional IEC-compatible power accessories should be specified as the Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar (C) only includes one IEC connection
- Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar options (I) and (C) both have an accessible circuit breaker and provide a power pass-through for table power

integrating navigate tables with other teknion products

Navigate can seamlessly integrate into the Teknion portfolio of products.

upstage

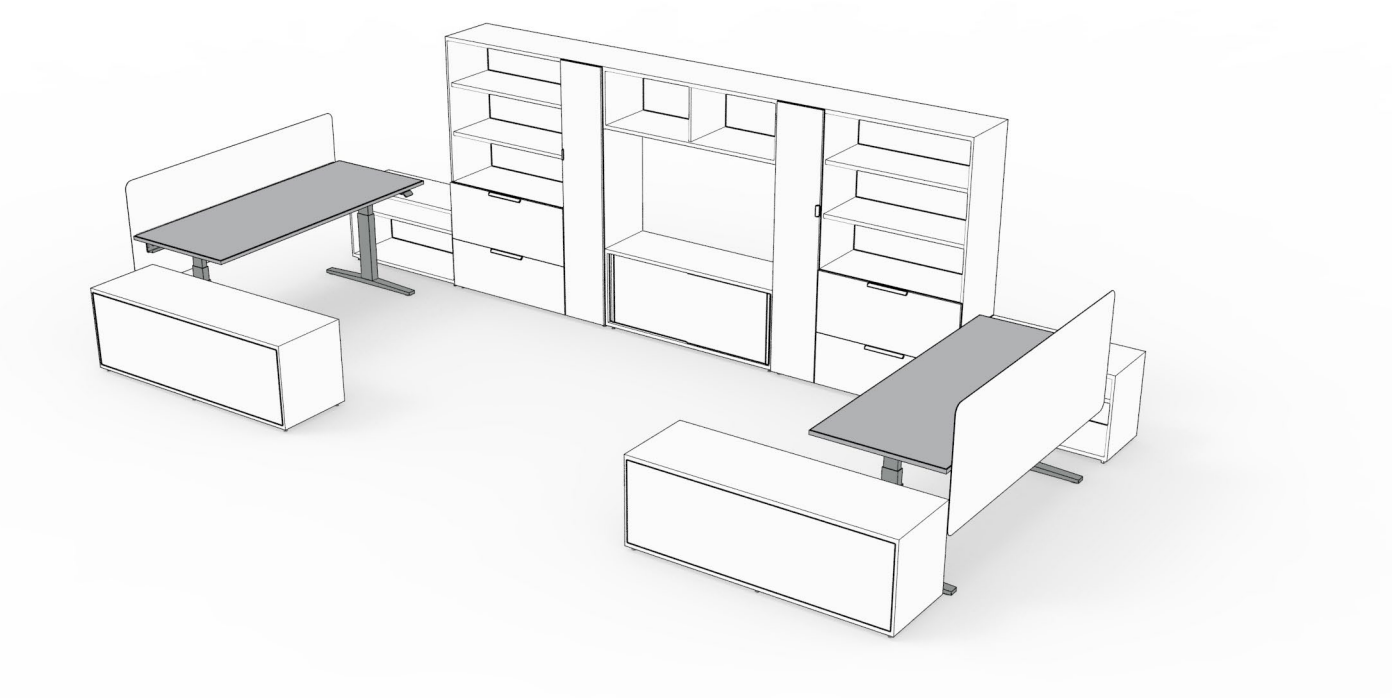
Navigate workstation tables can be used in a freestanding application in an upStage environment. The following outlines the planning capabilities of freestanding Navigate table with upStage.



Freestanding Navigate Height-Adjustable Tables with upStage (YAH + WBH, YAH + WJH)

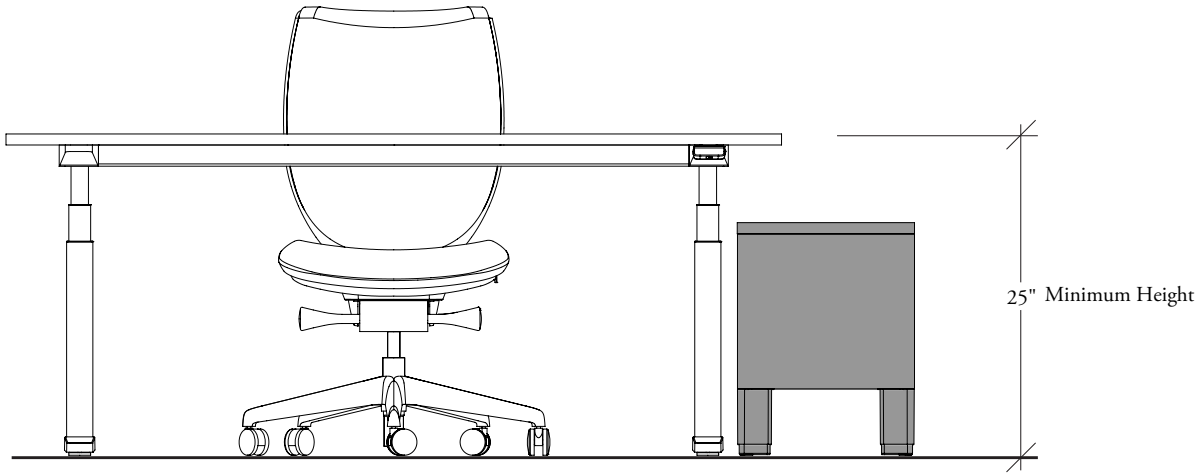
integrating navigate tables with other teknion products (continued)

district



district details

When an extended range electric table is selected to overlap a District low credenza, the “restricted” base range must be specified for appropriate pinch clearance and safety precautions – the 25" minimum height still provides a gap between the top of the credenza and the underside of the table.

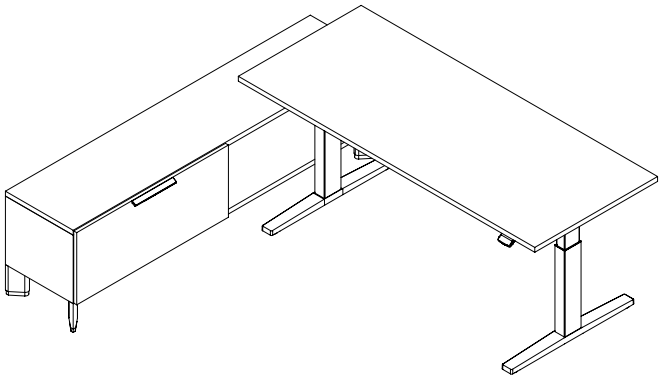


integrating navigate tables with other teknion products (continued)

Navigate freestanding tables can be planned with District low credenzas to provide a consistent aesthetic with non height-adjustable workstations. The leg location allows the table to overlap either side of the front of a credenza.

side overlap - electric tables

The overlap will always be 4" from the front facing edge of credenzas.



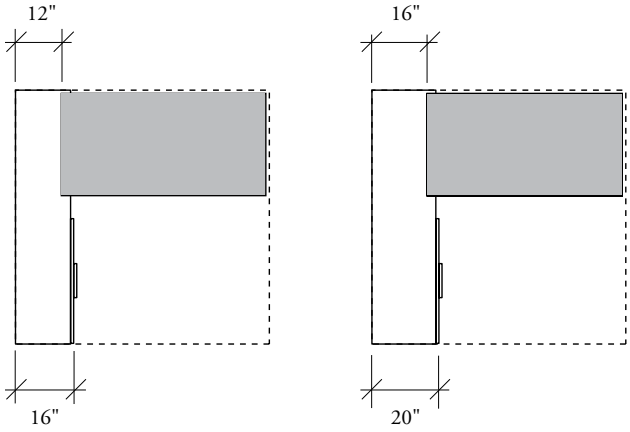
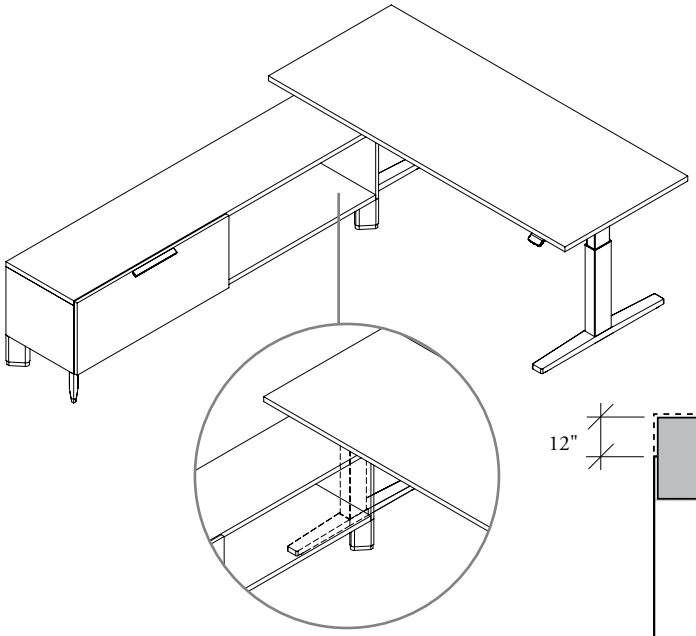
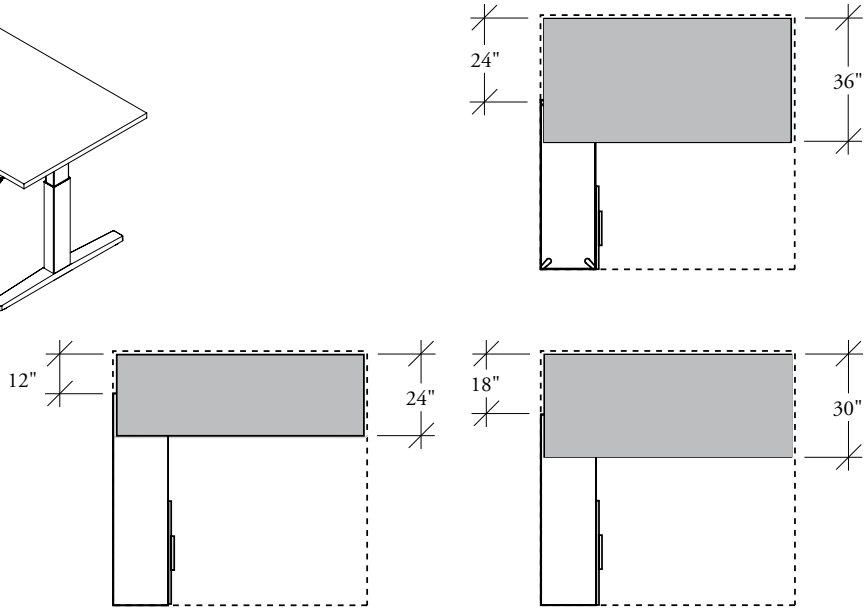


Table legs are inset to allow them to overlap the credenza by 4".

front overlap

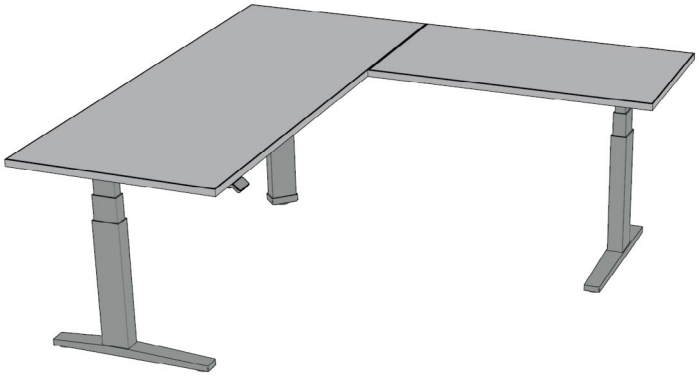




The Navigate table will extend over the entire depth of the credenza but extend beyond the end of the credenza. The legs will tuck under the side of the credenza.

navigate height-adjustable extended corner complete tables basics (YJH)

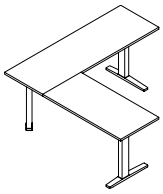
Navigate Extended Corner Complete Tables are a complete table that provides height-adjustability on both the primary and secondary worksurface.



Navigate Finishes

- Worksurface Finish:
  -Foundation Laminate, Flintwood, Natural Veneer
- Base Finish:
  -Foundation, Mica
- Switch Styles:
  -Standard Up/Down
  -Display with Up/Down Memory
  -Toggle Up/Down
  -Display Toggle with Memory and Navigate GPS
- Switch Finish:
  -Anthracite, Platinum, Crisp Gray, Ebony Coordinate

- Extended Corner Tables are specified as a complete unit
- Extended tables are handed, the handedness (orientation) is determined by the location of the primary surface from the users perspective. Left or Right handedness must be specified when ordering



Navigate Height-Adjustable Extended Corner Complete Table Basics (YJH)

Dimensions:

Actual Depth

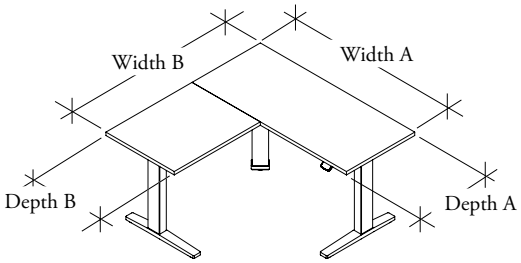
- Primary Worksurface 23", 29"
- Secondary Worksurface 23", 29"

Actual Width

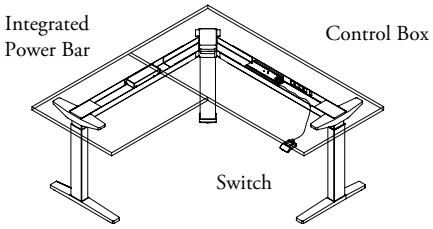
- Primary Worksurface Width 52", 58", 64", 70"
- Secondary Worksurface Width 46", 52" 58", 64", 70"

Base Mechanism

- Standard Electric (27"-43")
- Extended Electric-Restricted (25"-48 7/10")
- Extended Electric-Extended (22.6"-48 7/10")



Primary worksurface compatibility with secondary worksurface

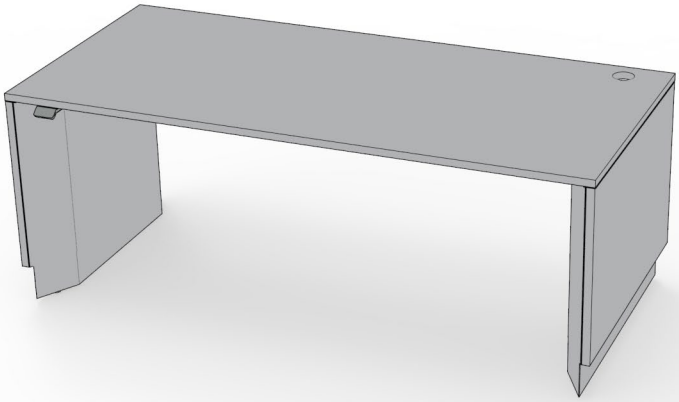


Note:

- Primary worksurface dimension will always be larger than or equal to secondary worksurface when specifying
- Powerbar and Vertical Wire Carrier available as options
- Cross Channel Integrated (I) is not available with Actual Width A (52) (58)
- Vertical Wire Carrier is available if specified
- Cross Channel Integrated Power bar is available on primary worksurfaces with 64" and 70" width, if specified. Power bar and control box needs to be installed on opposite sides of the cross channel
- Switch is installed on the same side as control box

navigate height-adjustable gable leg complete tables basics (YTH)

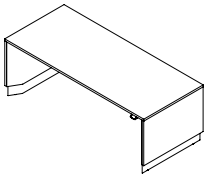
Navigate Height-Adjustable Gable Leg Complete Table provides smooth height-adjustability and includes gables on both side.



Navigate Finishes

- Worksurface and Waterfall Finish:
  - Foundation Laminate, Flintwood, Natural Veneer
- Base Finish:
  - Foundation, Mica, Accent
- Switch Styles:
  - Standard Up/Down
  - Display with Up/Down
- Memory:
  - Toggle Up/Down
  - Display Toggle with Memory and Navigate GPS
- Switch Finish:
  - Anthracite, Platinum, Crisp Gray, Ebony Coordinate

Navigate Height-Adjustable Gable Leg Complete Tables are specified as a complete unit.



Navigate Height-Adjustable Gable Leg Complete Table Basics (YTH)

Dimensions:
All dimensions are actual sizes to allow for proper gapping between worksurfaces, panels, storage etc.

Depth : 29", 35"

Widths: 46", 52", 58", 64", 70", 76", 82"

Base Mechanism:
- Standard Electric (27"-43")
- Extended Electric-High Gable (25"-48 7/10")

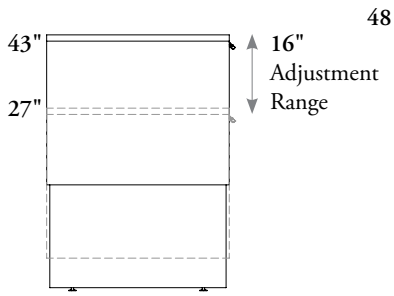
Cut Out Styles for grommets if specified:
- Round
- Rectangular (Diamond Shaped Cut Out)

Cut Out Options:
- Centered, Left, Right or any combination of these three locations available if specified

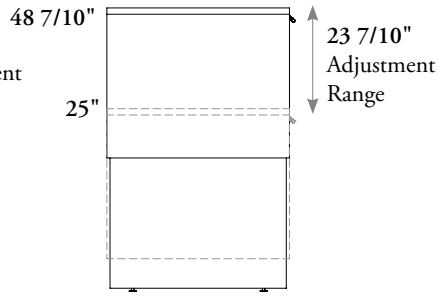
Undersurface Cable Manager Options include:
- Cable organizer with or without felt cover
- Dual plastic trays with or without powerbar

Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar available if specified.

Height-Adjustment Range-Navigate Height-Adjustable Gable Leg Complete Table Basics (YTH)



Standard Electric Range

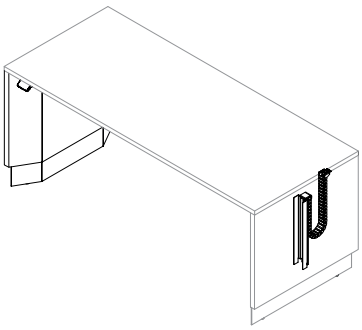


Extended Electric- High Gable Range

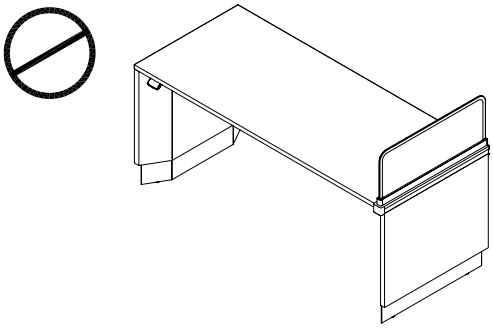
planning with navigate height-adjustable gable leg complete tables

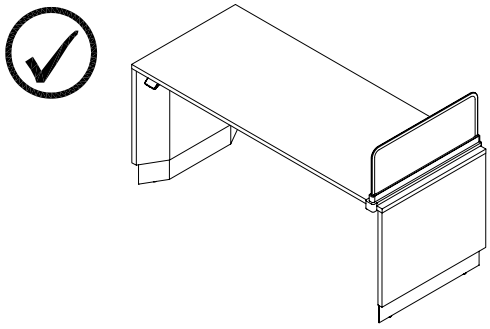
The following should be considered when planning with Navigate Height-Adjustable Gable Leg Complete Tables.

Standard Vertical Wire Carrier is embedded into the gable leg for freestanding Navigate Height-Adjustable Gable Leg Complete Table (YTH). The Vertical Wire Carrier can be installed in left or right hand side as per user preference on site.

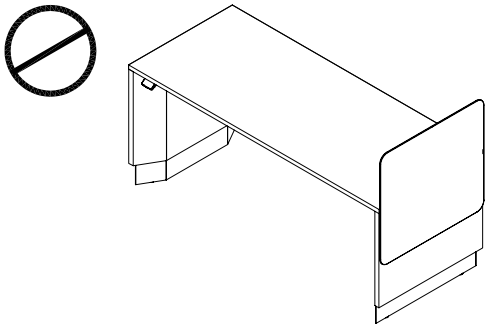


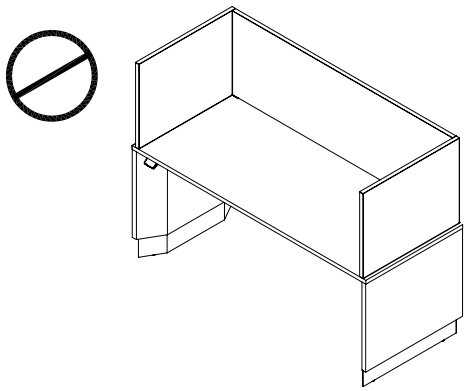
Lateral screens with 30" depth are compatible with worksurfaces with 29" depth. If Lateral Screens from District Catalog are specified with Navigate Height-Adjustable Gable Leg Complete Table (YTH) it should have an offset from the side edge so that the bracket does not interfere with the bevel of the gable leg.





Side Desk Edge Screens and Study Carrels cannot be used with Navigate Height-Adjustable Gable Leg Complete Tables (YTH) due to bracket and gable interference.

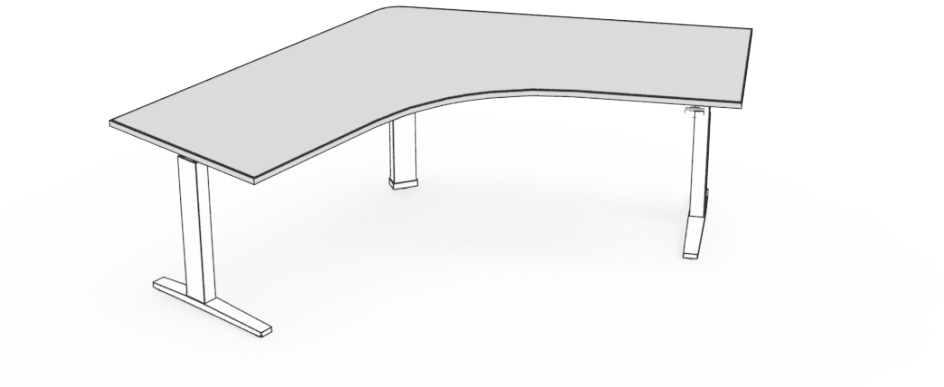




navigate 120 height-adjustable freestanding table basics

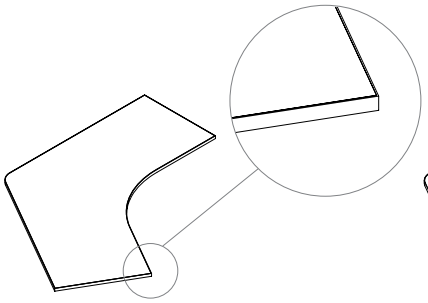
Navigate 120 Height-Adjustable Freestanding Tables are specified in two steps:

1. Select the desired worksurface
2. Select the base to match the specified worksurface size

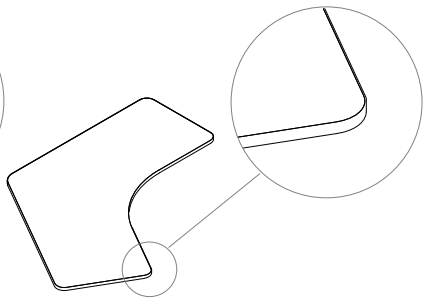


Navigate 120 Finishes

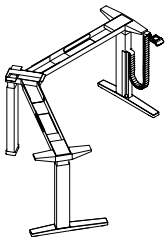
- Worksurface Finish:
  - Foundation Laminate, Flintwood, Natural Veneer
- Base Finish:
  -Foundation, Mica, Accent
- Switch Styles:
  -Standard Up/Down
  -Display with Up/Down Memory
  -Toggle Up/Down
  - Display Toggle with Memory and Navigate GPS
- Switch Finish:
  - Anthracite, Platinum, Crisp Grey, Ebony Coordinate



Height-Adjustable Worksurface for Navigate 120 (WBN)



Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Radius Corners for Navigate 120 (WJN)



Navigate 120 Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Base Only (YNH)

Worksurfaces are available in two styles:

- Height-Adjustable Worksurface for Navigate
- Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Radius Corners for Navigate 120

Dimension: All dimensions are actual sizes to allow for proper gapping between worksurfaces, panels, storage, etc.

Depths : 23", 29"

Widths: 46", 52", 58"

Base Mechanism:
- Standard Electric (27"-43")
- Extended Electric-High Gable (25"-48 7/10")

Cut Out Styles for grommets
- Round (2-3/4" diameter)
- Rectangular (Diamond Shaped Cut Out)
- Power and Cable Management Options
- Undersurface Cable Management
- Powerbar
- Vertical Wire Carrier

Navigate Finishes
- Source Laminate
- Foundation Laminate
- Flintwood
- Natural Veneer

Base Finishes
- Foundation,
- Foundation, Mica & Accent
- Counterbalance base mechanisms

The Table Base size is determined by the size of the worksurface it is used with.

Depths (to work with worksurface depth): 23", 29"

Widths (to work with work-surface width): 46", 52", 58"

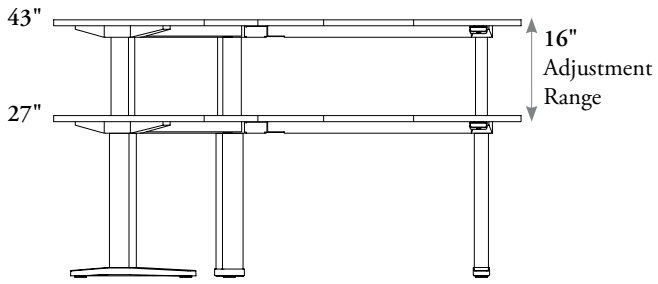
Leg Style:
- C-Leg (23"deep & 29"deep)

Base Mechanism
- Standard Range Electric (27"- 43")
- Extended Range Electric-Restricted Height (25"- 48 7/10")
- Extended Range Electric-Extended Height (22.6"- 48 7/10")

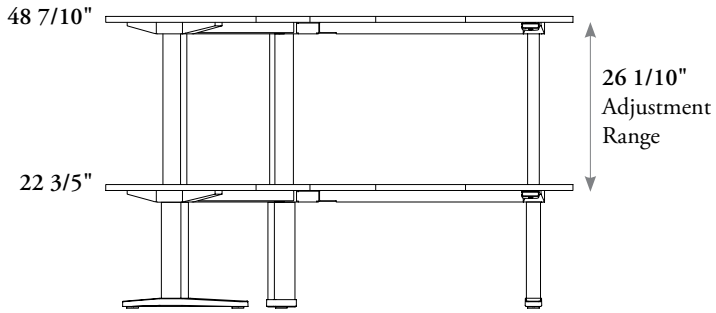
planning with navigate 120 height-adjustable freestanding tables

The following should be considered when planning with Navigate 120 Height-Adjustable Freestanding Tables.

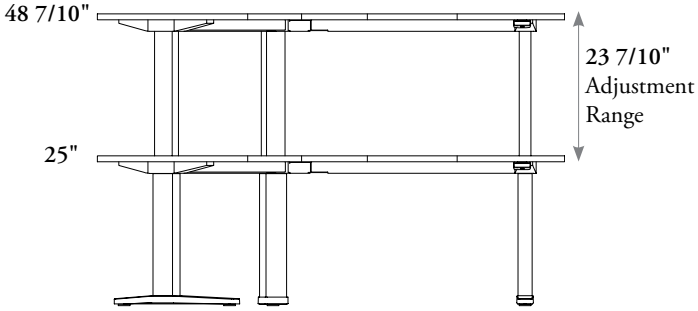
Height-Adjustment Range - Navigate 120 Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table (YNH)



Standard Electric Range

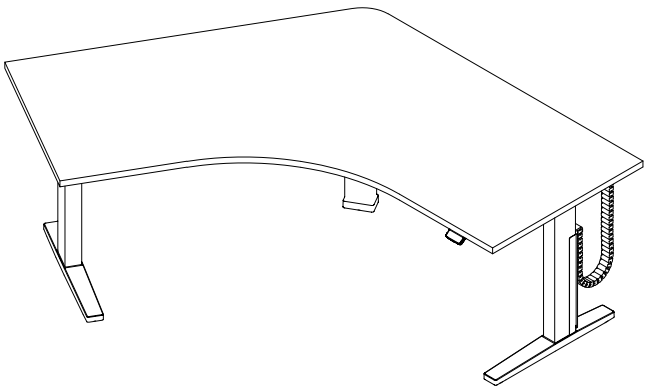


Extended Electric Range



Extended Electric- High Gable Range

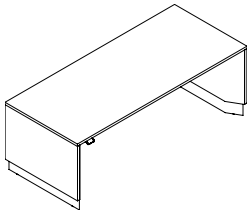
Standard Vertical Wire Carrier for Navigate 120 Height-Adjustable Freestanding Tables can be installed left or right hand side as per user.



*Right hand Vertical Wire Carrier shown

YTH Xpress
Navigate Height-Adjustable Gable Leg Complete Table

One Table
One Plug



What's Included
Complete height-adjustable base with 2 gable legs, worksurface with waterfall leg covers, integrated Vertical Wire Carrier, assembly hardware. Ships knocked down.

Notes
All dimensions are actual size.

Tested to ANSI/BIFMA & CGSB requirements.

Worksurface and Waterfall finish are always the same.

Worksurface edge trim style is always Flat trim.

Electric base mechanism has 0.1 Watt resting power draw and uses 120V North American control box.

For Switch details, see the Application Guide section.

Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar option (C) includes 3 outlets + 1 IEC Connection. This IEC connection accepts only one IEC-compatible power accessory (with an IEC cord terminal) at a time.

Undersurface cable management option (5) - Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar with IEC refers to a Power Rod (with IEC cord terminal) that must be plugged into the IEC connection of the Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar option (C).

For more information about the One Table One Plug electrical system, IEC-compatible power accessories and planning with IEC Connection, refer to the *Application Guide* section.

Xpress Surface & Waterfall Finish Flintwood and Natural Veneer are excluded from *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Base Mechanism	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Cut Out	Cut Out Location	Base Finish
7S Standard Electric (27"-43")	29, 35	46, 52, 58, 64, 70, 76, 82	**N** None	**N** None	Foundation
9C Extended Electric - High Gable (25 "-48 7/10")			**G** Round	**C** Center	Mica
			R Rectangular	**L** Left	Accent
				R Right	
				B Left & Right	
				A Center & Left	
				D Center & Right	
				E Center, Left & Right	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YTH 7S	29	70	R	C	25

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Surface & Waterfall Finish	Switch Style	Switch Finish	Power Bar	Undersurface Cable Management
Foundation Laminate	**S** Standard Up/Down	**E** Ebony Coordinate	**N** None	**N** None
Flintwood	**D** Display with Up/Down Memory	**X** Anthracite	**I** Cross Channel Integrated - 4 Outlets	**1** Cable Organizer with Felt Cover
Natural Veneer	**T** Toggle Up/Down	**7** Platinum	**C** Cross Channel Integrated - 3 Outlets + 1 IEC	**3** Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar
	X Display Toggle with Memory and Navigate GPS	**6** Crisp Grey		**4** Dual Plastic Trays
				5 Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar with IEC

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

VZ	X	X	I	N

See Pricing on the following page.

Xpress **YTH**

Navigate Height-Adjustable Gable Leg Complete Table (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

STANDARD ELECTRIC (7S)

NO CUT OUT (NN)

D	W	BASE FINISH		FOR SURFACE & WATERFALL FINISH ADD:	
		Foundation	Mica/Accent	Flintwood	Veneer
29 / 737	46 / 1168	6413	6519	1248	1346
29 / 737	52 / 1321	6462	6566	1190	1296
29 / 737	58 / 1473	6518	6622	1310	1421
29 / 737	64 / 1626	6622	6728	1497	1619
29 / 737	70 / 1778	6682	6788	1619	1748
29 / 737	76 / 1930	6743	6849	1276	1414
29 / 737	82 / 2083	6796	6901	1395	1539
35 / 889	46 / 1168	6609	6713	1361	1470
35 / 889	52 / 1321	6835	6943	1364	1478
35 / 889	58 / 1473	6892	6997	1494	1614
35 / 889	64 / 1626	6997	7103	1689	1818
35 / 889	70 / 1778	7059	7165	1818	1959
35 / 889	76 / 1930	7059	7165	1818	1959
35 / 889	82 / 2083	7059	7165	1818	1959

ROUND, CENTER (GC) / RECTANGULAR, CENTER (RC) / ROUND, LEFT OR RIGHT (GL/GR) / RECTANGULAR, LEFT OR RIGHT (RL/RR)

BASE FINISH		FOR SURFACE & WATERFALL FINISH ADD:	
Foundation	Mica/Accent	Flintwood	Veneer
6456	6560	1288	1388
6505	6611	1233	1340
6559	6665	1354	1466
6665	6770	1540	1660
6726	6831	1660	1788
6788	6893	1318	1457
6839	6946	1439	1581
6652	6758	1406	1514
6877	6983	1408	1522
6933	7041	1538	1657
7041	7144	1733	1863
7104	7209	1863	2001
7104	7209	1863	2001
7104	7209	1863	2001

ROUND, LEFT & RIGHT (GB) / RECTANGULAR, LEFT & RIGHT (RB) / ROUND, CENTER, LEFT OR RIGHT (GA/GD) / RECTANGULAR, CENTER LEFT OR RIGHT (RA/RD)

D	W	BASE FINISH		FOR SURFACE & WATERFALL FINISH ADD:	
		Foundation	Mica/Accent	Flintwood	Veneer
29 / 737	46 / 1168	6499	6605	1333	1433
29 / 737	52 / 1321	6549	6653	1276	1384
29 / 737	58 / 1473	6604	6709	1395	1509
29 / 737	64 / 1626	6709	6813	1582	1704
29 / 737	70 / 1778	6769	6873	1704	1833
29 / 737	76 / 1930	6831	6936	1363	1499
29 / 737	82 / 2083	6884	6988	1483	1626
35 / 889	46 / 1168	6695	6800	1447	1557
35 / 889	52 / 1321	6922	7027	1449	1567
35 / 889	58 / 1473	6978	7082	1580	1701
35 / 889	64 / 1626	7082	7189	1778	1907
35 / 889	70 / 1778	7147	7253	1907	2044
35 / 889	76 / 1930	7147	7253	1907	2044
35 / 889	82 / 2083	7147	7253	1907	2044

ROUND, CENTER, LEFT & RIGHT(GE) / RECTANGULAR, CENTER LEFT & RIGHT (RE)

BASE FINISH		FOR SURFACE & WATERFALL FINISH ADD:	
Foundation	Mica/Accent	Flintwood	Veneer
6544	6649	1376	1475
6590	6696	1318	1426
6645	6751	1439	1551
6751	6857	1627	1749
6812	6918	1749	1876
6873	6980	1407	1543
6925	7030	1526	1670
6739	6843	1491	1600
6965	7071	1494	1609
7021	7128	1624	1742
7128	7231	1818	1949
7191	7294	1949	2088
7191	7294	1949	2088
7191	7294	1949	2088

If Display with Up/Down Memory (D) switch is specified, add 184
If Display Toggle with Memory and Navigate GPS (X) switch is specified, add 184
If Dual Plastic Trays are specified, add 59
If Dual Plastic Trays and Powerbar are specified, add 285
If Cable Organizer with Felt Cover is specified, add 292
If Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar - 4 Outlets (I) or 3 Outlets + 1 IEC (C) with No Cable Management is specified, add 247
If Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar - 4 Outlets (I) or 3 Outlets + 1 IEC (C) + Dual Plastic Trays are specified, add 308
If Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar - 4 Outlets (I) or 3 Outlets + 1 IEC (C) + Cable Organizer with Felt Cover are specified, add 541
If Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar - 4 Outlets (I) + Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar are specified, add 533
If Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar - 3 Outlets + 1 IEC (C) + Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar with IEC are specified, add 605

Pricing is continued on the following page

YTH Xpress

Navigate Height-Adjustable Gable Leg Complete Table (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

EXTENDED ELECTRIC (9C)

NO CUT OUT (NN)

D	W	BASE FINISH		FOR SURFACE & WATERFALL FINISH ADD:	
		Foundation	Mica/Accent	Flintwood	Veneer
29 / 737	46 / 1168	6519	6864	1248	1346
29 / 737	52 / 1321	6462	6566	1190	1296
29 / 737	58 / 1473	6518	6622	1310	1421
29 / 737	64 / 1626	6622	6728	1497	1619
29 / 737	70 / 1778	6682	6788	1619	1748
29 / 737	76 / 1930	6743	6849	1276	1414
29 / 737	82 / 2083	6796	6901	1395	1539
35 / 889	46 / 1168	6519	6864	1248	1346
35 / 889	52 / 1321	6462	6566	1190	1296
35 / 889	58 / 1473	6518	6622	1310	1421
35 / 889	64 / 1626	6622	6728	1497	1619
35 / 889	70 / 1778	6682	6788	1619	1748
35 / 889	76 / 1930	6743	6849	1276	1414
35 / 889	82 / 2083	6796	6901	1395	1539

ROUND, CENTER (GC) / RECTANGULAR, CENTER (RC) / ROUND, LEFT OR RIGHT (GL/GR) / RECTANGULAR, LEFT OR RIGHT (RL/RR)

BASE FINISH		FOR SURFACE & WATERFALL FINISH ADD:	
Foundation	Mica/Accent	Flintwood	Veneer
6560	6906	1288	1388
6505	6611	1233	1340
6559	6665	1354	1466
6665	6770	1540	1660
6726	6831	1660	1788
6788	6893	1318	1457
6839	6946	1439	1581
6560	6906	1288	1388
6505	6611	1233	1340
6559	6665	1354	1466
6665	6770	1540	1660
6726	6831	1660	1788
6788	6893	1318	1457
6839	6946	1439	1581

ROUND, LEFT & RIGHT (GB) / RECTANGULAR, LEFT & RIGHT (RB) / ROUND, CENTER, LEFT OR RIGHT (GA/GD) / RECTANGULAR, CENTER LEFT OR RIGHT (RA/RD)

D	W	BASE FINISH		FOR SURFACE & WATERFALL FINISH ADD:	
		Foundation	Mica/Accent	Flintwood	Veneer
29 / 737	46 / 1168	6605	6951	1333	1433
29 / 737	52 / 1321	6549	6653	1276	1384
29 / 737	58 / 1473	6604	6709	1395	1509
29 / 737	64 / 1626	6709	6813	1582	1704
29 / 737	70 / 1778	6769	6873	1704	1833
29 / 737	76 / 1930	6831	6936	1363	1499
29 / 737	82 / 2083	6884	6988	1483	1626
35 / 889	46 / 1168	6605	6951	1333	1433
35 / 889	52 / 1321	6549	6653	1276	1384
35 / 889	58 / 1473	6604	6709	1395	1509
35 / 889	64 / 1626	6709	6813	1582	1704
35 / 889	70 / 1778	6769	6873	1704	1833
35 / 889	76 / 1930	6831	6936	1363	1499
35 / 889	82 / 2083	6884	6988	1483	1626

ROUND, CENTER, LEFT & RIGHT(GE) / RECTANGULAR, CENTER LEFT & RIGHT (RE)

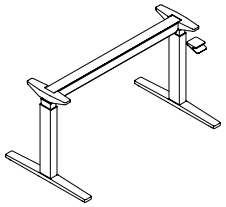
BASE FINISH		FOR SURFACE & WATERFALL FINISH ADD:	
Foundation	Mica/Accent	Flintwood	Veneer
6649	6994	1376	1475
6590	6696	1318	1426
6645	6751	1439	1551
6751	6857	1627	1749
6812	6918	1749	1876
6873	6980	1407	1543
6925	7030	1526	1670
6649	6994	1376	1475
6590	6696	1318	1426
6645	6751	1439	1551
6751	6857	1627	1749
6812	6918	1749	1876
6873	6980	1407	1543
6925	7030	1526	1670

If Display with Up/Down Memory (D) switch is specified, add 184
If Display Toggle with Memory and Navigate GPS (X) switch is specified, add 184
If Dual Plastic Trays are specified, add 59
If Dual Plastic Trays and Powerbar are specified, add 285
If Cable Organizer with Felt Cover is specified, add 292
If Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar - 4 Outlets (I) or 3 Outlets + 1 IEC (C) with No Cable Management is specified, add 247
If Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar - 4 Outlets (I) or 3 Outlets + 1 IEC (C) + Dual Plastic Trays are specified, add 308
If Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar - 4 Outlets (I) or 3 Outlets + 1 IEC (C) + Cable Organizer with Felt Cover are specified, add 541
If Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar - 4 Outlets (I) + Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar are specified, add 533
If Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar - 3 Outlets + 1 IEC (C) + Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar with IEC are specified, add 605

YAH Xpress

Navigate Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Base Only

One Table
One Plug



Navigate Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Base Only is to be paired with Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface for Navigate (WBH) or Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Radius Corners for Navigate (WJH) to create a complete height-adjustable table.

What's Included

Electric height-adjustable base frame only. Assembly hardware. Shipped knocked down. Worksurface not included.

Notes

C-Leg (CCC) Leg Application available on 23" and 29" deep bases only.

T-Leg (TTT) Leg Application available on 29" and 35" deep bases only.

Electric base mechanism has 0.1 Watt resting power draw and uses 120V North American control box.

For Switch details, see the Application Guide section.

Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar option (C) includes 3 outlets + 1 IEC Connection. This IEC connection accepts only one IEC-compatible power accessory (with an IEC cord terminal) at a time.

Undersurface cable management option (5) - Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar with IEC refers to a Power Rod (with IEC cord terminal) that must be plugged into the IEC connection of the Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar option (C).

For more information about the One Table One Plug electrical system, IEC-compatible power accessories and planning with IEC Connection, refer to the *Application Guide* section.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Leg Application	Base Mechanism	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Foot Style	Base Finish
TTT T-Legs **CCC** C-Legs	**1X** Counterbalance Lower Edition (26 1/2" - 43 1/2") **1S** Counterbalance Standard (29 1/2" - 49 1/2") **7S** Standard Electric (27" - 43") **9C** Extended Electric - Restricted (25" - 48 7/10") **9E** Extended Electric - Extended (22 3/5" - 48 7/10")	23, 29, 35	40, 46, 52, 58, 64, 70, 76, 82	**1** Standard	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YAH TTT	9E	29	58	1	52

PRODUCT OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Switch Style	Switch Finish	Powerbar	Undersurface Cable Management	Vertical Wire Carrier (Optional)
C Counterbalance Paddle **S** Standard Up/Down **D** Display with Up/Down Memory **T** Toggle Up/Down **X** Display toggle with Memory and Navigate GPS	**E** Ebony Coordinate **X** Anthracite **7** Platinum Coordinate **6** Crisp Grey	**N** None **I** Cross Channel Integrated - 4 Outlets **C** Cross Channel Integrated - 3 Outlets +1 IEC **E** External	**N** None **1** Cable Organizer with Felt Cover **3** Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar **4** Dual Plastic Trays **5** Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar with IEC	**N** None **E** Ebony Coordinate **7** Platinum Coordinate **V** Very White Coordinate

SAMPLE ORDER CODE (CONTINUED)

X	X	I	1	E

See Pricing on the following page.

Xpress YAH

Navigate Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Base Only (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING	
		COUNTERBALANCE LOWER EDITION (1X) / COUNTERBALANCE STANDARD (1S)	
D	W	Foundation	Mica/Accent
23 / 584	46 / 1168	3352	3457
23 / 584	52 / 1321	3352	3457
23 / 584	58 / 1473	3352	3457
23 / 584	64 / 1626	3389	3494
23 / 584	70 / 1778	3389	3494
29 / 237	46 / 1168	3352	3457
29 / 237	52 / 1321	3352	3457
29 / 237	58 / 1473	3352	3457
29 / 237	64 / 1626	3389	3494
29 / 237	70 / 1778	3389	3494
		STANDARD ELECTRICS (7S)	
		Foundation	Mica/Accent
23 / 584	40 / 1016	3352	3457
23 / 584	46 / 1168	3352	3457
23 / 584	52 / 1321	3352	3457
23 / 584	58 / 1473	3352	3457
23 / 584	64 / 1626	3389	3494
23 / 584	70 / 1778	3389	3494
23 / 584	76 / 1930	3389	3494
23 / 584	82 / 2083	3389	3494
29 / 237	40 / 1016	3352	3457
29 / 237	46 / 1168	3352	3457
29 / 237	52 / 1321	3352	3457
29 / 237	58 / 1473	3352	3457
29 / 237	64 / 1626	3389	3494
29 / 237	70 / 1778	3389	3494
29 / 237	76 / 1930	3389	3494
29 / 237	82 / 2083	3389	3494

If Display with Up/Down Memory (D) switch is specified, add 184
If Display Toggle with Memory and Navigate GPS (X) switch is specified, add 184
If Dual Plastic Trays are specified, add 59
If Dual Plastic Trays and Powerbar are specified, add 285
If Cable Organizer with Felt Cover is specified, add 292
If External (E) or Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar - 4 Outlets (I) or 3 Outlets + 1 IEC (C) with No Cable Management is specified, add 247
If Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar - 4 Outlets (I) or 3 Outlets + 1 IEC (C) + Dual Plastic Trays are specified, add 308
If Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar - 4 Outlets (I) + Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar are specified, add 533
If Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar - 3 Outlets + 1 IEC (C) + Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar with IEC are specified, add 605
If Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar - 4 Outlets (I) or 3 Outlets + 1 IEC (C) + Cable Organizer with Felt Cover are specified, add 541
If Vertical Wire Carrier is specified, add 334

Pricing is continued on the following page

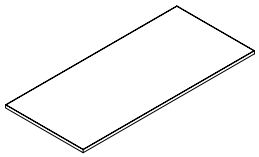
YAH Xpress

Navigate Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Base Only (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING	
		EXTENDED ELECTRICS - RESTRICTED (9C) / EXTENDED ELECTRICS - EXTENDED (9E)	
D	W	Foundation	Mica/Accent
23 / 584	40 / 1016	3579	3684
23 / 584	46 / 1168	3579	3684
23 / 584	52 / 1321	3579	3684
23 / 584	58 / 1473	3579	3684
23 / 584	64 / 1626	3593	3699
23 / 584	70 / 1778	3593	3699
23 / 584	76 / 1930	3593	3699
23 / 584	82 / 2083	3593	3699
29 / 237	40 / 1016	3579	3684
29 / 237	46 / 1168	3579	3684
29 / 237	52 / 1321	3579	3684
29 / 237	58 / 1473	3579	3684
29 / 237	64 / 1626	3593	3699
29 / 237	70 / 1778	3593	3699
29 / 237	76 / 1930	3593	3699
29 / 237	82 / 2083	3593	3699
35 / 889	40 / 1016	3579	3684
35 / 889	46 / 1168	3579	3684
35 / 889	52 / 1321	3579	3684
35 / 889	58 / 1473	3579	3684
35 / 889	64 / 1626	3593	3699
35 / 889	70 / 1778	3593	3699
35 / 889	76 / 1930	3593	3699
35 / 889	82 / 2083	3593	3699

If Display with Up/Down Memory (D) switch is specified, add 184
If Display Toggle with Memory and Navigate GPS (X) switch is specified, add 184
If Dual Plastic Trays are specified, add 59
If Dual Plastic Trays and Powerbar are specified, add 285
If Cable Organizer with Felt Cover is specified, add 292
If External (E) or Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar - 4 Outlets (I) or 3 Outlets + 1 IEC (C) with No Cable Management is specified, add 247
If Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar - 4 Outlets (I) or 3 Outlets + 1 IEC (C) + Dual Plastic Trays are specified, add 308
If Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar - 4 Outlets (I) + Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar are specified, add 533
If Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar - 3 Outlets + 1 IEC (C) + Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar with IEC are specified, add 605
If Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar - 4 Outlets (I) or 3 Outlets + 1 IEC (C) + Cable Organizer with Felt Cover are specified, add 541
If Vertical Wire Carrier is specified, add 334

WBH Xpress
Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface for Navigate



The Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface is for use with the Navigate Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Base Only to create a complete Navigate Height-Adjustable Table.

What's Included

1 worksurface

Notes

Dimensions are actual width and actual depth

Worksurface actual width 46" is actually 47" when specifying the Counterbalance base mechanisms (1S, 1X)

Worksurface includes only a cut out in the worksurface. The proper grommet for each cut out style must be ordered separately. C-Leg (CCC) Application available on length of 23" and 29" only.

C-Leg (CCC) Leg Application available on 23" and 29" deep bases only.

T-Leg (TTT) Application available on depths of 29" and 35" only.

Xpress Surface Finish Flintwood and Natural Veneer, Edge Trim Style Flat with Flintwood & Natural Veneer (9), and Full Knife (H) are excluded from *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Leg Application	Base Mechanism	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Cut Out Style
TTT T-Legs	**1X** Counterbalance Lower Edition (26 1/2" - 43 1/2")	23, 29, 35	40, 46, 52, 58, 64, 70, 76, 82	**N** None
CCC C-Legs	**1S** Counterbalance Standard (29 1/2" - 49 1/2")			**G** Round (2 3/4" Diameter)
	7S Standard Electric (27" - 43")			**R** Rectangular (Diamond Shaped Cut Out)
	9C Extended Electric - Restricted (25" - 48 7/10")			
	9E Extended Electric - Extended (22 3/5" - 48 7/10")			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WBH TTT	7S	29	58	G

PRODUCT OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Cut Out Location	Surface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
N None	Source Laminate	**6** Straight (with Source and Foundation)	Edge Trim Colors
C Center	Foundation Laminate	**8** Flat (with Foundation)	
L Left	Grade 2 Laminate	**9** Flat (with Flintwood & Natural Veneer)	
R Right	Flintwood	**2** Bullnose (with Foundation)	
B Left & Right	Natural Veneer	**H** Full Knife (with Foundation, Flintwood and Natural Veneer)	
A Center & Left			
D Center & Right			
E Center, Left & Right			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE (CONTINUED)

C	LW	8	ST

See Pricing on the following page.

Xpress **WBH**

Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface for Navigate (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

COUNTERBALANCE LOWER EDITION / COUNTERBALANCE STANDARD

		SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE				GRADE 2 LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD		VENEER	
D	W	Straight Trim	Flat Trim	Straight Trim	Bullnose Trim	Full Knife Trim	Flat Trim	Flat Trim	Full Knife Trim	Flat Trim	Full Knife Trim
23 / 584	46 / 1168	445	496	506	583	639	678	1150	1317	1204	1381
23 / 584	52 / 1321	534	654	664	748	846	926	1276	1467	1338	1538
23 / 584	58 / 1473	613	664	675	767	861	938	1358	1556	1422	1630
23 / 584	64 / 1626	624	673	686	785	879	1014	1463	1674	1531	1755
23 / 584	70 / 1778	636	685	699	803	894	1028	1544	1762	1619	1846
29 / 237	46 / 1168	517	543	552	639	696	886	1312	1510	1376	1581
29 / 237	52 / 1321	553	672	684	776	872	1015	1426	1641	1494	1720
29 / 237	58 / 1473	650	685	698	796	889	1028	1517	1738	1590	1823
29 / 237	64 / 1626	664	699	709	815	910	1042	1607	1839	1684	1926
29 / 237	70 / 1778	675	709	725	834	925	1051	1746	1998	1828	2095

STANDARD ELECTRICS

		SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE				GRADE 2 LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD		VENEER	
D	W	Straight Trim	Flat Trim	Straight Trim	Bullnose Trim	Full Knife Trim	Flat Trim	Flat Trim	Full Knife Trim	Flat Trim	Full Knife Trim
23 / 584	40 / 1016	424	487	495	567	620	670	1101	1267	1155	1329
23 / 584	46 / 1168	445	496	506	583	639	678	1150	1317	1204	1381
23 / 584	52 / 1321	534	654	664	748	846	926	1276	1467	1338	1538
23 / 584	58 / 1473	613	664	675	767	861	938	1358	1556	1422	1630
23 / 584	64 / 1626	624	673	686	785	879	1014	1463	1674	1531	1755
23 / 584	70 / 1778	636	685	699	803	894	1028	1544	1762	1619	1846
23 / 584	76 / 1930	646	756	768	882	1004	1120	1626	1853	1703	1939
23 / 584	82 / 2083	657	766	781	898	1019	1129	1753	1999	1836	2097
29 / 237	40 / 1016	504	529	541	618	677	872	1257	1451	1317	1521
29 / 237	46 / 1168	517	543	552	639	696	886	1312	1510	1376	1581
29 / 237	52 / 1321	553	672	684	776	872	1015	1426	1641	1494	1720
29 / 237	58 / 1473	650	685	698	796	889	1028	1517	1738	1590	1823
29 / 237	64 / 1626	664	699	709	815	910	1042	1607	1839	1684	1926
29 / 237	70 / 1778	675	709	725	834	925	1051	1746	1998	1828	2095
29 / 237	76 / 1930	831	1074	1090	1206	1421	1757	1836	2099	1921	2199
29 / 237	82 / 2083	845	1087	1101	1227	1439	1769	1971	2259	2064	2366
35 / 889	40 / 1016	612	725	734	821	950	1182	1391	1604	1459	1682
35 / 889	46 / 1168	628	738	748	841	971	1195	1451	1672	1521	1753
35 / 889	52 / 1321	800	1045	1057	1155	1376	1502	1552	1783	1627	1867
35 / 889	58 / 1473	952	1060	1071	1176	1395	1517	1700	1953	1780	2048
35 / 889	64 / 1626	967	1072	1087	1198	1415	1755	1800	2064	1885	2163
35 / 889	70 / 1778	981	1087	1101	1221	1436	1769	1944	2236	2036	2342
35 / 889	76 / 1930	995	1222	1235	1361	1641	1950	2044	2345	2142	2458
35 / 889	82 / 2083	1010	1235	1252	1384	1659	1964	2147	2457	2246	2575

If one cut out is specified, add 44
If two cut outs are specified, add 88
If three cut outs are specified, add 130

Pricing is continued on the following page.

WBH Xpress

Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface for Navigate (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

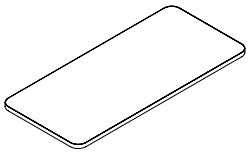
EXTENDED ELECTRIC - RESTRICTED / EXTENDED ELECTRIC - EXTENDED

		SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE				GRADE 2 LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD		VENEER	
D	W	Straight Trim	Flat Trim	Straight Trim	Bullnose Trim	Full Knife Trim	Flat Trim	Flat Trim	Full Knife Trim	Flat Trim	Full Knife Trim
23 / 584	40 / 1016	424	487	495	567	620	670	1101	1267	1155	1329
23 / 584	46 / 1168	445	496	506	583	639	678	1150	1317	1204	1381
23 / 584	52 / 1321	534	654	664	748	846	926	1276	1467	1338	1538
23 / 584	58 / 1473	613	664	675	767	861	938	1358	1556	1422	1630
23 / 584	64 / 1626	624	673	686	785	879	1014	1463	1674	1531	1755
23 / 584	70 / 1778	636	685	699	803	894	1028	1544	1762	1619	1846
23 / 584	76 / 1930	646	756	768	882	1004	1120	1626	1853	1703	1939
23 / 584	82 / 2083	657	766	781	898	1019	1129	1753	1999	1836	2097
29 / 237	40 / 1016	504	529	541	618	677	872	1257	1451	1317	1521
29 / 237	46 / 1168	517	543	552	639	696	886	1312	1510	1376	1581
29 / 237	52 / 1321	553	672	684	776	872	1015	1426	1641	1494	1720
29 / 237	58 / 1473	650	685	698	796	889	1028	1517	1738	1590	1823
29 / 237	64 / 1626	664	699	709	815	910	1042	1607	1839	1684	1926
29 / 237	70 / 1778	675	709	725	834	925	1051	1746	1998	1828	2095
29 / 237	76 / 1930	831	1074	1090	1206	1421	1757	1836	2099	1921	2199
29 / 237	82 / 2083	845	1087	1101	1227	1439	1769	1971	2259	2064	2366
35 / 889	40 / 1016	612	725	734	821	950	1182	1391	1604	1459	1682
35 / 889	46 / 1168	628	738	748	841	971	1195	1451	1672	1521	1753
35 / 889	52 / 1321	800	1045	1057	1155	1376	1502	1552	1783	1627	1867
35 / 889	58 / 1473	952	1060	1071	1176	1395	1517	1700	1953	1780	2048
35 / 889	64 / 1626	967	1072	1087	1198	1415	1755	1800	2064	1885	2163
35 / 889	70 / 1778	981	1087	1101	1221	1436	1769	1944	2236	2036	2342
35 / 889	76 / 1930	995	1222	1235	1361	1641	1950	2044	2345	2142	2458
35 / 889	82 / 2083	1010	1235	1252	1384	1659	1964	2147	2457	2246	2575

If one cut out is specified, add 44
If two cut outs are specified, add 88
If three cut outs are specified, add 130

WJH Xpress

Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Radius Corners for Navigate



The Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Radius Corners is for use with the Navigate Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Base only to create a complete Navigate Height-Adjustable Table.

What's Included

1 worksurface

Notes

Dimensions are actual width and actual depth

Worksurface actual width 46" is actually 47" when specifying the Counterbalance base mechanism

Worksurface include only a cut out in the worksurface. The proper grommet for each cut out style must be ordered separately.

T-Leg (TTT) Leg Application available on depths of 29" and 35" only.

C-Leg (CCC) Leg Application available on length of 23" and 29" only.

Xpress Surface Finish Flintwood and Natural Veneer, Edge Trim Style Flat with Flintwood & Natural Veneer (9), and Full Knife (H) are excluded from *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Leg Application	Base Mechanism	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Cut Out Style
TTT T-Legs **CCC** C-Legs	**1X** Counterbalance Lower Edition (26 1/2" - 43 1/2") **1S** Counterbalance Standard (29 1/2" - 49 1/2") **7S** Standard Electric (27" - 43") **9C** Extended Electric - Restricted (25" - 48 7/10") **9E** Extended Electric - Extended (22.6" - 48 7/10")	23, 29, 35	40, 46, 52, 58, 64, 70, 76, 82	**N** None **G** Round (2 3/4" Diameter) **R** Rectangular (Diamond Shaped Cut Out)

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WJH TTT	7S	29	58	G

PRODUCT OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Cut Out Location	Surface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
N None **C** Center **L** Left **R** Right **B** Left & Right **A** Center & Left **D** Center & Right **E** Center, Left & Right	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Flintwood Natural Veneer	**6** Straight (with Source and Foundation) **8** Flat (with Foundation) **9** Flat (with Flintwood & Natural Veneer) **H** Full Knife (with Foundation, Flintwood and Natural Veneer)	Edge Trim Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE (CONTINUED)

C	LW	8	ST

See Pricing on the following page.

Xpress WJH

Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Radius Corners for Navigate (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

COUNTERBALANCE LOWER EDITION / COUNTERBALANCE STANDARD

		SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE			GRADE 2 LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD		VENEER	
D	W	Straight Trim	Flat Trim	Straight Trim	Full Knife Trim	Flat Trim	Flat Trim	Full Knife Trim	Flat Trim	Full Knife Trim
23 / 584	46 / 1168	445	496	506	639	678	1150	1317	1204	1381
23 / 584	52 / 1321	534	654	664	846	926	1276	1467	1338	1538
23 / 584	58 / 1473	613	664	675	861	938	1358	1556	1422	1630
23 / 584	64 / 1626	624	673	686	879	1014	1463	1674	1531	1755
23 / 584	70 / 1778	636	685	699	894	1028	1544	1762	1619	1846
29 / 237	46 / 1168	517	543	552	696	886	1312	1510	1376	1581
29 / 237	52 / 1321	553	672	684	872	1015	1426	1641	1494	1720
29 / 237	58 / 1473	650	685	698	889	1028	1517	1738	1590	1823
29 / 237	64 / 1626	664	699	709	910	1042	1607	1839	1684	1926
29 / 237	70 / 1778	675	709	725	925	1051	1746	1998	1828	2095

STANDARD ELECTRICS

		SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE			GRADE 2 LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD		VENEER	
D	W	Straight Trim	Flat Trim	Straight Trim	Full Knife Trim	Flat Trim	Flat Trim	Full Knife Trim	Flat Trim	Full Knife Trim
23 / 584	40 / 1016	424	487	495	620	670	1101	1267	1155	1329
23 / 584	46 / 1168	445	496	506	639	678	1150	1317	1204	1381
23 / 584	52 / 1321	534	654	664	846	926	1276	1467	1338	1538
23 / 584	58 / 1473	613	664	675	861	938	1358	1556	1422	1630
23 / 584	64 / 1626	624	673	686	879	1014	1463	1674	1531	1755
23 / 584	70 / 1778	636	685	699	894	1028	1544	1762	1619	1846
23 / 584	76 / 1930	646	756	768	1004	1120	1626	1853	1703	1939
23 / 584	82 / 2083	657	766	781	1019	1129	1753	1999	1836	2097
29 / 237	40 / 1016	504	529	541	677	872	1257	1451	1317	1521
29 / 237	46 / 1168	517	543	552	696	886	1312	1510	1376	1581
29 / 237	52 / 1321	553	672	684	872	1015	1426	1641	1494	1720
29 / 237	58 / 1473	650	685	698	889	1028	1517	1738	1590	1823
29 / 237	64 / 1626	664	699	709	910	1042	1607	1839	1684	1926
29 / 237	70 / 1778	675	709	725	925	1051	1746	1998	1828	2095
29 / 237	76 / 1930	831	1074	1090	1421	1757	1836	2099	1921	2199
29 / 237	82 / 2083	845	1087	1101	1439	1769	1971	2259	2064	2366
35 / 889	40 / 1016	612	725	734	950	1182	1391	1604	1459	1682
35 / 889	46 / 1168	628	738	748	971	1195	1451	1672	1521	1753
35 / 889	52 / 1321	800	1045	1057	1376	1502	1552	1783	1627	1867
35 / 889	58 / 1473	952	1060	1071	1395	1517	1700	1953	1780	2048
35 / 889	64 / 1626	967	1072	1087	1415	1755	1800	2064	1885	2163
35 / 889	70 / 1778	981	1087	1101	1436	1769	1944	2236	2036	2342
35 / 889	76 / 1930	995	1222	1235	1641	1950	2044	2345	2142	2458
35 / 889	82 / 2083	1010	1235	1252	1659	1964	2147	2457	2246	2575

If one cut out is specified, add 44
If two cut outs are specified, add 88
If three cut outs are specified, add 130

Pricing is continued on the following page.

WJH Xpress

Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Radius Corners for Navigate (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

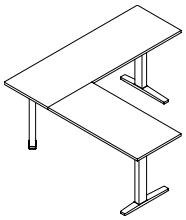
PRICING

		EXTENDED ELECTRIC - RESTRICTED / EXTENDED ELECTRIC - EXTENDED								
		SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE			GRADE 2 LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD		VENEER	
D	W	Straight Trim	Flat Trim	Straight Trim	Full Knife Trim	Flat Trim	Flat Trim	Full Knife Trim	Flat Trim	Full Knife Trim
23 / 584	40 / 1016	424	487	495	620	670	1101	1267	1155	1329
23 / 584	46 / 1168	445	496	506	639	678	1150	1317	1204	1381
23 / 584	52 / 1321	534	654	664	846	926	1276	1467	1338	1538
23 / 584	58 / 1473	613	664	675	861	938	1358	1556	1422	1630
23 / 584	64 / 1626	624	673	686	879	1014	1463	1674	1531	1755
23 / 584	70 / 1778	636	685	699	894	1028	1544	1762	1619	1846
23 / 584	76 / 1930	646	756	768	1004	1120	1626	1853	1703	1939
23 / 584	82 / 2083	657	766	781	1019	1129	1753	1999	1836	2097
29 / 237	40 / 1016	504	529	541	677	872	1257	1451	1317	1521
29 / 237	46 / 1168	517	543	552	696	886	1312	1510	1376	1581
29 / 237	52 / 1321	553	672	684	872	1015	1426	1641	1494	1720
29 / 237	58 / 1473	650	685	698	889	1028	1517	1738	1590	1823
29 / 237	64 / 1626	664	699	709	910	1042	1607	1839	1684	1926
29 / 237	70 / 1778	675	709	725	925	1051	1746	1998	1828	2095
29 / 237	76 / 1930	831	1074	1090	1421	1757	1836	2099	1921	2199
29 / 237	82 / 2083	845	1087	1101	1439	1769	1971	2259	2064	2366
35 / 889	40 / 1016	612	725	734	950	1182	1391	1604	1459	1682
35 / 889	46 / 1168	628	738	748	971	1195	1451	1672	1521	1753
35 / 889	52 / 1321	800	1045	1057	1376	1502	1552	1783	1627	1867
35 / 889	58 / 1473	952	1060	1071	1395	1517	1700	1953	1780	2048
35 / 889	64 / 1626	967	1072	1087	1415	1755	1800	2064	1885	2163
35 / 889	70 / 1778	981	1087	1101	1436	1769	1944	2236	2036	2342
35 / 889	76 / 1930	995	1222	1235	1641	1950	2044	2345	2142	2458
35 / 889	82 / 2083	1010	1235	1252	1659	1964	2147	2457	2246	2575

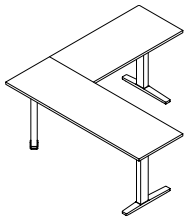
If one cut out is specified, add 44
If two cut outs are specified, add 88
If three cut outs are specified, add 130

YJH Xpress
Navigate Height-Adjustable Extended Corner Complete Table

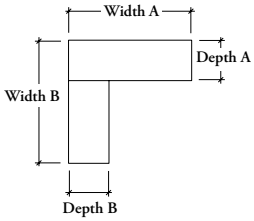
One Table
One Plug

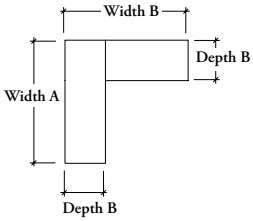


Right orientation



Left orientation





What's Included

1 3-point extended corner electric height-adjustable base, 2-piece worksurface, all assembly hardware, shipped knocked down.

Notes

Always uses a C-Leg Application

Table frame and surface orientation are reversible.

Orientation Left (L) and Right (R) refers to placement of primary surface.

Surface dimensions are actual width and actual depth.

Electric base mechanism has 0.1 Watt resting power draw and uses 120V North American control box.

For Switch details, see the Application Guide section.

Cross Channel Integrated (I) and (C) is located in the selected Orientation in the cross-channel and it is not available with Actual Width A (52) (58).

Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar option (C) includes 3 outlets + 1 IEC Connection. This IEC connection accepts only one IEC-compatible power accessory (with an IEC cord terminal) at a time.

Undersurface cable management option (5) - Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar with IEC refers to a Power Rod (with IEC cord terminal) that must be plugged into the IEC connection of the Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar option (C).

For more information about the One Table One Plug electrical system, IEC-compatible power accessories and planning with IEC Connection, refer to the *Application Guide* section.

Xpress Surface Finish Flintwood and Natural Veneer, Edge Trim Style Flat with Flintwood & Natural Veneer (9), and Full Knife (H) are excluded from *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Base Mechanism	Actual Depth A	Actual Depth B	Actual Width A	Actual Width B	Orientation	Surface Finish
7S Standard Electric (27" - 43")	23, 29	23, 29	52, 58, 64, 70	46, 52, 58, 64, 70	**L** Left	Foundation Laminate
9C Extended Electric - Restricted (25" - 48 3/5")					**R** Right	Flintwood
9E Extended Electric - Extended (22 3/5" - 48 7/10")						Grade 2 Laminate
						Natural Veneer

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YJH 7S	29	29	70	52	L	LW

PRODUCT OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Base Finish	Switch Style	Switch Finish	Powerbar	Vertical Wire Carrier (Optional)
6 Straight (with Foundation)	Edge Trim Colors	Foundation	**S** Standard Up/ Down	**E** Ebony Coordinate	**N** None	**N** None
8 Flat (with Foundation)		Mica	**D** Display with Up/ Down Memory	**X** Anthracite	**I** Cross Channel Integrated - 4 Outlets	**E** Ebony Coordinate
9 Flat (with Flintwood & Natural Veneer)			**T** Toggle Up/Down	**7** Platinum	**C** Cross Channel Integrated - 3 Outlets+1 IEC	**7** Platinum Coordinate
H Full Knife (with Foundation, Flintwood and Natural Veneer)			**X** Display toggle with Memory and Navigate GPS	**6** Crisp Grey		**V** Very White Coordinate

SAMPLE ORDER CODE (CONTINUED)

8	ST	E	X	X	I	N

See Pricing on the following page.

Xpress YJH

Navigate Height-Adjustable Extended Corner Complete Table (Continued)

DIMENSIONS – INCHES
FOR MM X BY 25.4

PRICING

Da	Db	Wa	Wb	STANDARD ELECTRIC					
				FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD		NATURAL VENEER
				Straight & Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Trim	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge
23	23	52	52	5592	5957	5990	6765	6927	6804
23	23	58	46	5567	5918	5963	6705	6862	6741
23	23	58	52	5640	6011	6040	6847	7017	6888
23	23	58	58	5711	6106	6169	6991	7171	7035
23	23	64	46	5625	5996	6088	6790	6955	6831
23	23	64	52	5693	6086	6159	6927	7106	6975
23	23	64	58	5763	6179	6287	7068	7256	7116
23	23	64	64	5833	6270	6357	7209	7406	7258
23	23	70	46	5671	6055	6135	6804	6977	6849
23	23	70	52	5742	6144	6210	6936	7117	6983
23	23	70	58	5809	6234	6335	7068	7259	7117
23	23	70	64	5876	6321	6447	7201	7400	7253
23	23	70	70	5944	6412	6470	7332	7541	7384
29	23	58	52	5638	6019	6102	6997	7228	7042
29	23	58	58	5703	6103	6172	7136	7379	7182
29	23	64	52	5730	6139	6195	7086	7324	7134
29	23	64	58	5793	6224	6262	7222	7472	7270
29	23	64	64	5861	6313	6387	7355	7621	7409
29	23	70	52	5815	6252	6278	7271	7527	7322
29	23	70	58	5882	6341	6348	7409	7673	7460
29	23	70	64	5946	6427	6470	7541	7817	7596
29	23	70	70	6012	6511	6581	7676	7965	7734
29	29	58	58	5767	6193	6280	7293	7552	7344
29	29	64	52	5780	6210	6249	7209	7458	7256
29	29	64	58	5858	6317	6370	7373	7638	7425
29	29	64	64	5937	6421	6508	7535	7816	7593
29	29	70	52	5868	6326	6335	7392	7656	7444
29	29	70	58	5945	6430	6455	7558	7837	7614
29	29	70	64	6026	6532	6596	7722	8018	7781
29	29	70	70	6103	6639	6787	7887	8198	7948

If Mica is specified, add 127
If Display with Up/Down Memory (D) switch is specified, add 184
If Display Toggle with Memory & Navigate GPS (X) switch is specified, add 184
If Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar - 4 Outlets (I) or 3 Outlets + 1 IEC (C) is specified, add 247
If Vertical Wire Carrier is specified, add 334

Pricing is continued on the following page

YJH Xpress

Navigate Height-Adjustable Extended Corner Complete Table (Continued)

DIMENSIONS – INCHES
FOR MM X BY 25.4

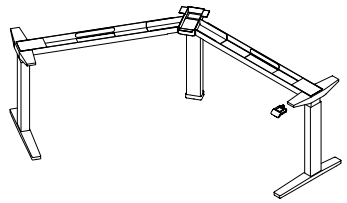
PRICING

				EXTENDED ELECTRIC - RESTRICTED / EXTENDED ELECTRIC - EXTENDED					
				FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD		NATURAL VENEER
Da	Db	Wa	Wb	Straight & Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Trim	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge
23	23	52	52	5840	6206	6238	7012	7177	7054
23	23	58	46	5815	6164	6211	6952	7109	6989
23	23	58	52	5888	6260	6288	7097	7264	7135
23	23	58	58	5959	6352	6416	7240	7418	7283
23	23	64	46	5872	6244	6335	7038	7204	7079
23	23	64	52	5942	6337	6409	7177	7354	7222
23	23	64	58	6011	6427	6534	7317	7504	7364
23	23	64	64	6081	6521	6605	7456	7654	7505
23	23	70	46	5920	6303	6385	7054	7225	7098
23	23	70	52	5989	6391	6457	7186	7367	7231
23	23	70	58	6057	6481	6583	7317	7506	7367
23	23	70	64	6125	6570	6696	7449	7650	7501
23	23	70	70	6192	6659	6718	7581	7789	7632
29	23	58	52	5886	6266	6350	7245	7476	7290
29	23	58	58	5950	6352	6419	7384	7628	7430
29	23	64	52	5976	6389	6441	7336	7572	7382
29	23	64	58	6043	6475	6511	7471	7720	7519
29	23	64	64	6108	6560	6634	7605	7867	7655
29	23	70	52	6065	6500	6527	7520	7776	7570
29	23	70	58	6130	6588	6597	7655	7921	7707
29	23	70	64	6195	6676	6718	7789	8068	7843
29	23	70	70	6261	6763	6830	7923	8212	7982
29	29	58	58	6016	6443	6528	7541	7799	7592
29	29	64	52	6028	6461	6497	7456	7706	7504
29	29	64	58	6107	6565	6619	7622	7887	7674
29	29	64	64	6187	6669	6759	7783	8068	7840
29	29	70	52	6116	6575	6582	7641	7907	7692
29	29	70	58	6193	6679	6704	7806	8084	7862
29	29	70	64	6275	6782	6844	7969	8265	8028
29	29	70	70	6352	6890	7036	8134	8445	8198

If Mica is specified, add 127
If Display with Up/Down Memory (D) switch is specified, add 184
If Display Toggle with Memory & Navigate GPS (X) switch is specified, add 184
If Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar - 4 Outlets (I) or 3 Outlets + 1 IEC (C) is specified, add 247
If Vertical Wire Carrier is specified, add 334

YNH Xpress
Navigate 120 Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Base Only

One Table
One Plug



Navigate 120 Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Base Only is to be paired with Height-Adjustable Worksurface for Navigate 120 (WBN) or Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Radius Corners for Navigate 120 (WJN) to create a complete Navigate 120 Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table.

What's Included

Each 120 table base includes 1 height-adjustable mechanism, 1 switch, 3 height-adjustable legs with levelers and appropriate hardware. Shipped knocked down. Worksurface not included.

Notes

Electric Base Mechanism has 0.1 Watt resting power drawn and uses 120V North America control box.

For Switch details, see the Application Guide section.

Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar option (C) includes 3 outlets + 1 IEC Connection. This IEC connection accepts only one IEC-compatible power accessory (with an IEC cord terminal) at a time.

Undersurface cable management option (5) - Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar with IEC refers to a Power Rod (with IEC cord terminal) that must be plugged into the IEC connection of the Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar option (C).

For more information about the One Table One Plug electrical system, IEC-compatible power accessories and planning with IEC Connection, refer to the Application Guide section.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Leg Application	Base Mechanism	Depth	Width	Foot Style	Base Finish
CCC C-Leg	**7S** Standard Electric (27"-43")	23, 29	46, 52, 58	**1** Standard	Foundation
	9C Extended Electric-Restricted (25"-48 7/10")				Mica
	9E Extended Electric-Extended (22 3/5"-48 7/10")				Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YNH CCC	9E	29	58	1	52

PRODUCT OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Switch Style	Switch Finish	Powerbar	Undersurface Cable Management	Vertical Wire Carrier
S Standard Up/Down	**E** Ebony Coordinate	**N** None	**N** None	**N** None
D Display with Up/Down Memory	**X** Anthracite	**I** Cross Channel Integrated - 4 Outlets	**1** Cable Organizer with Felt Cover	**E** Ebony Coordinate
T Toggle Up/Down	**7** Platinum	**C** Cross Channel Integrated - 3 Outlets + 1 IEC	**3** Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar	**7** Platinum Coordinate
X Display Toggle with Memory and Navigate GPS	**6** Crisp Grey		**4** Dual Plastic Trays	**V** Very White Coordinate
			5 Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar with IEC	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE (CONTINUED)

X	X	I	1	E

See Pricing on the following page.

Xpress YNH

Navigate 120 Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Base Only (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

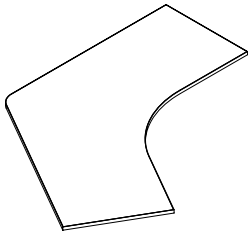
PRICING

D	W	STANDARD ELECTRICS (7S)		EXTENDED ELECTRIC - RESTRICTED (9C) / EXTENDED ELECTRIC - EXTENDED (9E)	
		Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent
23 / 584	46 / 1168	4725	4873	5047	5196
23 / 584	52 / 1321	4725	4873	5047	5196
23 / 584	58 / 1473	4725	4873	5047	5196
29 / 237	46 / 1168	4725	4873	5047	5196
29 / 237	52 / 1321	4725	4873	5047	5196
29 / 237	58 / 1473	4725	4873	5047	5196

If Display with Up/Down Memory (D) switch is specified, add 184
If Display Toggle with Memory and Navigate GPS (X) switch is specified, add 184
If Dual Plastic Trays are specified, add 59
If Dual Plastic Trays and Powerbar are specified, add 285
If Cable Organizer with Felt Cover is specified, add 292
If Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar - 4 Outlets (I) or 3 Outlets + 1 IEC (C) with No Cable Management is specified, add 247
If Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar - 4 Outlets (I) or 3 Outlets + 1 IEC (C) + Dual Plastic Trays are specified, add 308
If Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar - 4 Outlets (I) + Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar are specified, add 533
If Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar - 3 Outlets + 1 IEC (C) + Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar with IEC are specified, add 605
If Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar - 4 Outlets (I) or 3 Outlets + 1 IEC (C) + Cable Organizer with Felt Cover are specified, add 541
If Vertical Wire Carrier is specified, add 334

WBN Xpress

Height-Adjustable Worksurface for Navigate 120



The Height-Adjustable Worksurface for Navigate 120 is for use with the Navigate 120 Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Base Only to create a complete Navigate 120 Height-Adjustable Freestanding table.

What's Included

1 worksurface, cut outs (if specified), mounting hardware.

Notes

Worksurface includes only a cut out in the worksurface. The proper grommet for each cut out style must be ordered separately.

Xpress Surface Finish Flintwood and Natural Veneer, Edge Trim Style Flat with Flintwood & Natural Veneer (9), and Full Knife (H) are excluded from *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

OPTIONS

Leg Application	Base Mechanism	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Cut Out Style
CCC C-Leg	**7S** Standard Electric (27"-43") **9C** Extended Electric-Restricted (25"-48 7/10") **9E** Extended Electric-Extended (22 3/5"-48 7/10")	23, 29	46, 52, 58	**N** None **G** Round (2.75" Diameter) **R** Rectangular (Diamond Shaped Cut Out)

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WBN CCC	7S	29	58	G

OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Cut Out Location	Surface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
N None	Source Laminate	**2** Bullnose Trim	Edge Trim Colors
C Center	Foundation Laminate	**6** Straight Trim	
L Left	Grade 2 Laminate	**8** Flat Trim	
R Right	Flintwood	**9** Flintwood Flat Trim	
B Left & Right	Natural Veneer	**H** Flintwood Full Knife Trim	
A Center & Left			
D Center & Right			
E Center, Left & Right			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE (CONTINUED)

R	LW	8	ST

See Pricing on the following page.

Xpress **WBN**

Height-Adjustable Worksurface for Navigate 120 (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

NO CUT OUT (NN)

D	W	SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE				FLINTWOOD		NATURAL VENEER	
		Straight Edge	Flat Edge	Straight Edge	Bullnose Edge	Flat Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
23 / 584	46 / 1168	1015	1137	1160	1338	1499	2516	2896	2648	3038
23 / 584	52 / 1320	1041	1285	1310	1512	1731	2856	3287	3006	3451
23 / 584	58 / 1473	1067	1315	1341	1549	1773	2926	3367	3194	3667
29 / 737	46 / 1168	1129	1189	1211	1398	1564	2736	3158	2886	3313
29 / 737	52 / 1320	1343	1926	1964	2267	2560	3030	3488	3189	3659
29 / 737	58 / 1473	1374	1959	1997	2306	2602	3391	3912	3576	4103

CENTER & LEFT (A), CENTER & RIGHT (D), LEFT & RIGHT (B) CUT OUT

D	W	SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE				GRADE 2 LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD		NATURAL VENEER	
		Straight Edge	Flat Edge	Straight Edge	Bullnose Edge	Flat Edge	Flat Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
23 / 584	46 / 1168	1102	1225	1248	1426	1588	1408	2605	2983	2735	3126
23 / 584	52 / 1320	1129	1373	1396	1599	1817	1645	2945	3376	3094	3538
23 / 584	58 / 1473	1153	1403	1429	1635	1860	1677	3013	3456	3282	3754
29 / 737	46 / 1168	1218	1275	1298	1486	1651	1618	2824	3245	2975	3402
29 / 737	52 / 1320	1431	2013	2051	2352	2648	2355	3118	3576	3276	3746
29 / 737	58 / 1473	1461	2046	2085	2394	2689	2389	3480	4000	3664	4190

CENTER (C), RIGHT (R), LEFT (L) CUT OUT

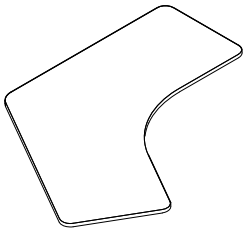
D	W	SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE				GRADE 2 LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD		NATURAL VENEER	
		Straight Edge	Flat Edge	Straight Edge	Bullnose Edge	Flat Edge	Flat Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
23 / 584	46 / 1168	1060	1181	1203	1381	1543	1364	2560	2940	2691	3082
23 / 584	52 / 1320	1085	1328	1354	1556	1775	1600	2900	3332	3049	3494
23 / 584	58 / 1473	1110	1358	1385	1592	1816	1632	2971	3411	3239	3709
29 / 737	46 / 1168	1173	1232	1255	1441	1607	1575	2780	3201	2930	3358
29 / 737	52 / 1320	1387	1969	2006	2310	2605	2312	3073	3532	3232	3703
29 / 737	58 / 1473	1417	2002	2041	2349	2644	2345	3435	3955	3619	4149

CENTER, LEFT & RIGHT (E) CUT OUT

D	W	SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE				GRADE 2 LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD		NATURAL VENEER	
		Straight Edge	Flat Edge	Straight Edge	Bullnose Edge	Flat Edge	Flat Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
23 / 584	46 / 1168	1146	1268	1289	1469	1630	1450	2648	3028	2778	3170
23 / 584	52 / 1320	1173	1416	1440	1643	1861	1688	2988	3420	3137	3580
23 / 584	58 / 1473	1197	1446	1471	1680	1904	1721	3058	3498	3325	3797
29 / 737	46 / 1168	1259	1318	1342	1529	1695	1661	2868	3287	3018	3444
29 / 737	52 / 1320	1475	2057	2094	2397	2691	2400	3162	3619	3320	3790
29 / 737	58 / 1473	1506	2089	2129	2437	2733	2432	3522	4043	3706	4234

WJN Xpress

Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Radius Corners for Navigate 120



The Height-Adjustable Worksurface for Navigate 120 is for use with the Navigate 120 Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Base Only to create a complete Navigate 120 Height-Adjustable Freestanding table.

What's Included

1 worksurface, cut outs (if specified), mounting hardware.

Notes

Worksurface includes only a cut out in the worksurface. The proper grommet for each cut out style must be ordered separately.

Xpress Surface Finish Flintwood and Natural Veneer, Edge Trim Style Flat with Flintwood & Natural Veneer (9), and Full Knife (H) are excluded from *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

OPTIONS

Application	Base Mechanism	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Cut Out Style
CCC C-Leg	**7S** Standard Electric (27"-43")	23, 29	46, 52, 58	**N** None
	9C Extended Electric-Restricted (25"-48 7/10")			**G** Round (2.75" Diameter)
	9E Extended Electric-Extended (22 3/5"-48 7/10")			**R** Rectangular (Diamond Shaped Cut out)

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WJN CCC	7S	29	58	G

OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Leg Cut Out Location	Surface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
N None	Source Laminate	**2** Bullnose Trim	Edge Trim Colors
C Center	Foundation Laminate	**6** Straight Trim	
L Left	Grade 2 Laminate	**8** Flat Trim	
R Right	Flintwood	**9** Flintwood Flat Trim	
B Left & Right	Natural Veneer	**H** Flintwood Full Knife Trim	
A Center & Left			
D Center & Right			
E Center, Left & Right			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE (CONTINUED)

R	LW	8	ST

See Pricing on the following page.

Xpress **WJN**

Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Radius Corners for Navigate 120 (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

NO CUT OUT (NN)

D	W	SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE				GRADE 2 LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD		NATURAL VENEER	
		Straight Edge	Flat Edge	Straight Edge	Bullnose Edge	Flat Edge	Flat Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
23 / 584	46 / 1168	1015	1137	1160	1338	1499	1320	2516	2896	2648	3038
23 / 584	52 / 1320	1041	1285	1310	1512	1731	1557	2856	3287	3006	3451
23 / 584	58 / 1473	1067	1315	1341	1549	1773	1588	2926	3367	3194	3667
29 / 737	46 / 1168	1129	1189	1211	1398	1564	1531	2736	3158	2886	3313
29 / 737	52 / 1320	1343	1926	1964	2267	2560	2267	3030	3488	3189	3659
29 / 737	58 / 1473	1374	1959	1997	2306	2602	2301	3391	3912	3576	4103

CENTER & LEFT (A), CENTER & RIGHT (D), LEFT & RIGHT (B) CUT OUT

D	W	SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE				GRADE 2 LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD		NATURAL VENEER	
		Straight Edge	Flat Edge	Straight Edge	Bullnose Edge	Flat Edge	Flat Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
23 / 584	46 / 1168	1102	1225	1248	1426	1588	1408	2605	2983	2735	3126
23 / 584	52 / 1320	1129	1373	1396	1599	1817	1645	2945	3376	3094	3538
23 / 584	58 / 1473	1153	1403	1429	1635	1860	1675	3013	3456	3282	3754
29 / 737	46 / 1168	1218	1275	1298	1486	1651	1618	2824	3245	2975	3402
29 / 737	52 / 1320	1431	2013	2051	2352	2648	2353	3118	3576	3276	3746
29 / 737	58 / 1473	1461	2046	2085	2394	2689	2389	3480	4000	3664	4190

CENTER (C), RIGHT (R), LEFT (L) CUT OUT

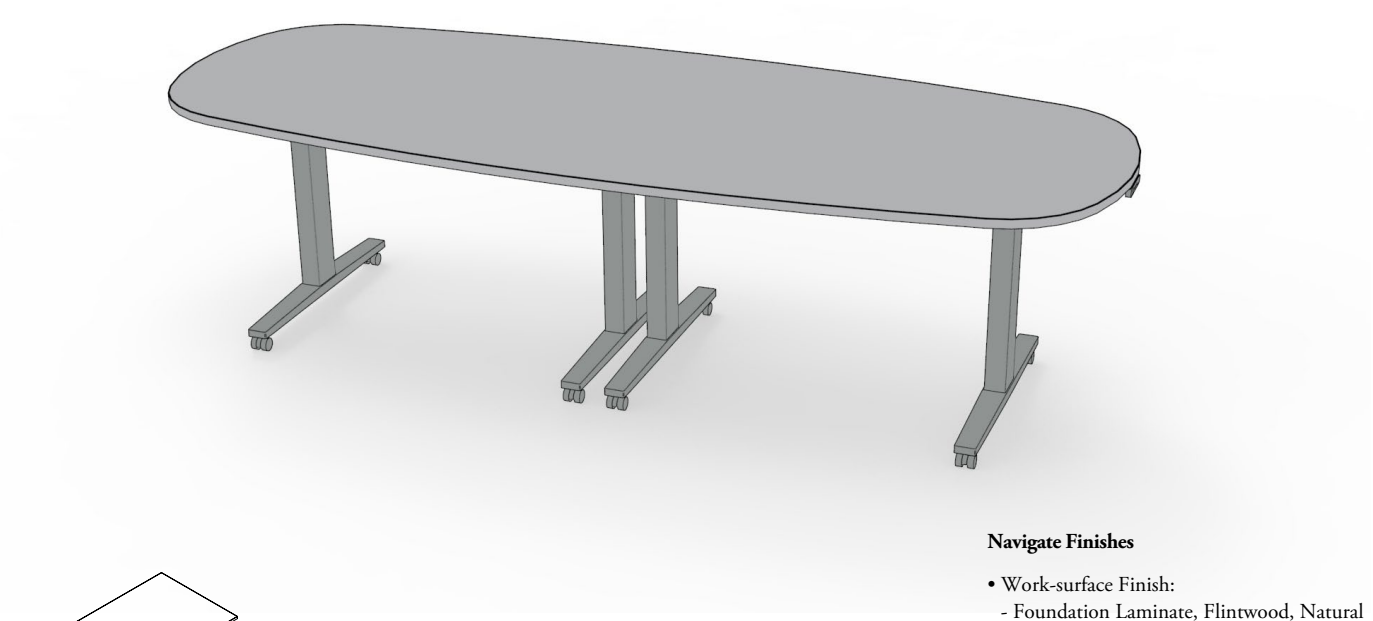
D	W	SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE				GRADE 2 LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD		NATURAL VENEER	
		Straight Edge	Flat Edge	Straight Edge	Bullnose Edge	Flat Edge	Flat Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
23 / 584	46 / 1168	1060	1181	1203	1381	1543	1364	2560	2940	2691	3082
23 / 584	52 / 1320	1085	1328	1354	1556	1775	1600	2900	3332	3049	3494
23 / 584	58 / 1473	1110	1358	1385	1592	1816	1630	2971	3411	3239	3709
29 / 737	46 / 1168	1173	1232	1255	1441	1607	1575	2780	3201	2930	3358
29 / 737	52 / 1320	1387	1969	2006	2310	2605	2310	3073	3532	3232	3703
29 / 737	58 / 1473	1417	2002	2041	2349	2644	2345	3435	3955	3619	4149

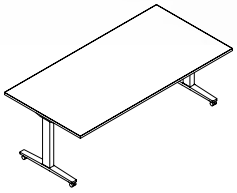
CENTER, LEFT & RIGHT (E) CUT OUT

D	W	SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE				GRADE 2 LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD		NATURAL VENEER	
		Straight Edge	Flat Edge	Straight Edge	Bullnose Edge	Flat Edge	Flat Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
23 / 584	46 / 1168	1146	1268	1289	1469	1630	1450	2648	3028	2778	3170
23 / 584	52 / 1320	1173	1416	1440	1643	1861	1688	2988	3420	3137	3580
23 / 584	58 / 1473	1197	1446	1471	1680	1904	1719	3058	3498	3325	3797
29 / 737	46 / 1168	1259	1318	1342	1529	1695	1661	2868	3287	3018	3444
29 / 737	52 / 1320	1475	2057	2094	2397	2691	2398	3162	3619	3320	3790
29 / 737	58 / 1473	1506	2089	2129	2437	2733	2432	3522	4043	3706	4234

navigate height-adjustable meeting tables basics (YRH)

Navigate Height-Adjustable Meeting Tables allow users to change their posture from sitting to standing when meeting.





Navigate Height-Adjustable Meeting Table (YRH)

- **Surface Shape:**
  - Boat, Rectangular, Oval
- Base Mechanism:
  - Fixed Height
  - Standard Electric
- **Actual Depth:**
  36", 42"
- **Actual** Width:
  72", 78", 84", 96", 108", 120"
- **Switch Style:**
  - Standard Up/Down
  - Display with Up/Down Memory
- Available with power and data flip top cut out if specified
- Available with levelers/casters
- Available with Vertical Wire Carrier (YEEE)

Navigate Finishes

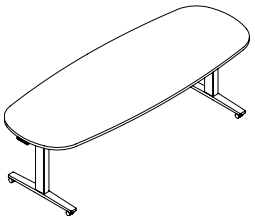
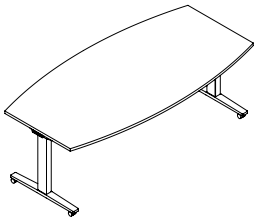
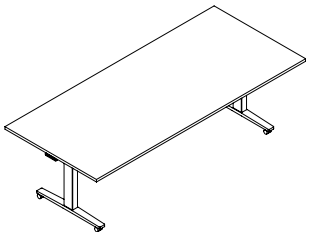
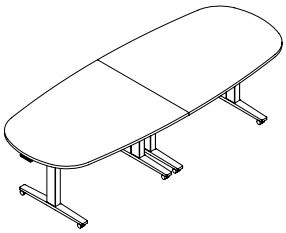
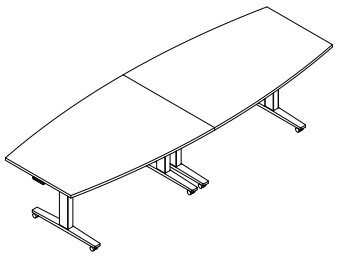
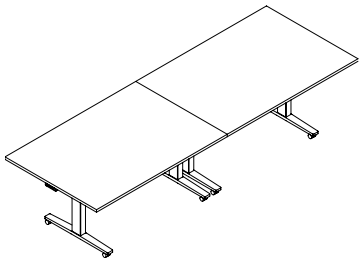
- Work-surface Finish:
  - Foundation Laminate, Flintwood, Natural Veneer
- Base Finish:
  - Foundation , Mica & Accent
- Switch Finish:
  - Ebony Coordinate

This chart explains the availability of depths of the Navigate Height-Adjustable Meeting Table for respective widths.

Width	Depth	
	36"	42"
72"	✔	✖
78"	✔	✔
84"	✔	✔
96"	✔	✔
108"	✖	✔
120"	✖	✔

planning with navigate height-adjustable meeting tables (YRH)

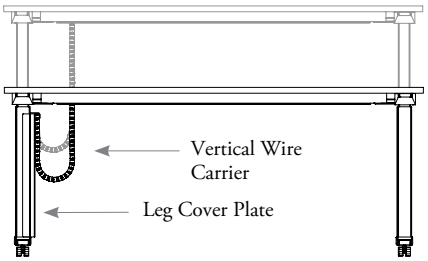
Navigate Height-Adjustable Meeting Tables are available in three types of worksurface shapes:

	Oval (YRHV)	Boat Shaped (YRHB)	Rectangular (YRHR)
72" - 96"			
108" / 120"			

Note:

- Worksurface width of 108" and 120" are available only with 42" depth worksurfaces
- 108" and 120" width tables come with 2 separate (height-adjustable) bases and 2 surface pieces

vertical cable manager

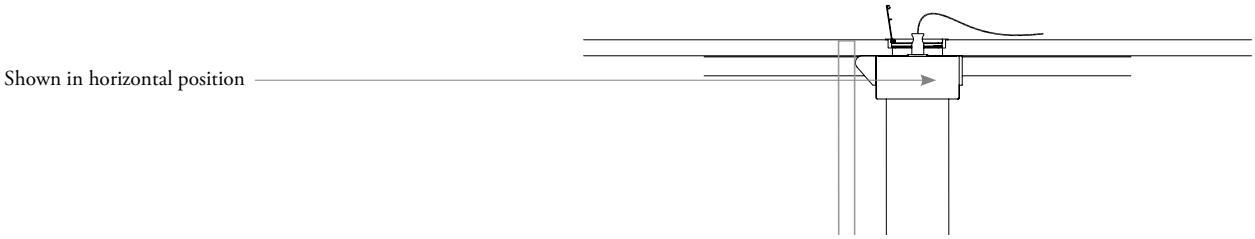


- The vertical cable manager carries power and data cables from the beam to the floor
- Mounts to either leg of the table
- Finishes: Ebony Coordinate, Platinum Coordinate, Very White Coordinate

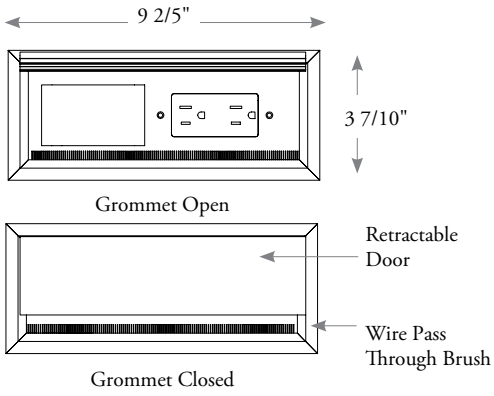
planning with navigate height-adjustable meeting tables (YRH) (continued)

grommets

The grommet provides access to power and data that is embedded in the beam underneath the worksurface.

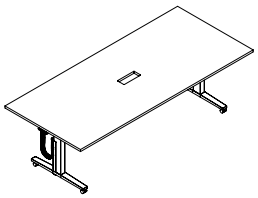


- Grommets are centered on a one piece table, or centered on both sections of a two piece table
- The grommet is 9 2/5" x 3 7/10"
- The frame and door are finished in anodized aluminum
- Each unit includes one duple outlet and one data opening, the data opening fits all standard data protocol
- The plastic cover and duplex are Grey

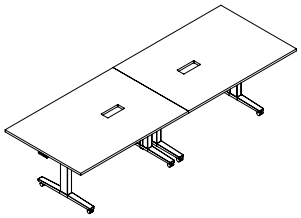


grommet locations

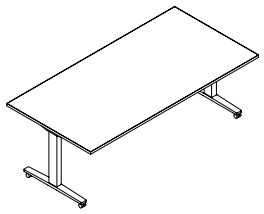
One-Piece Tables
72" / 96"



Two-Piece Tables
One switch provided for electric tables
108" / 120"



YRH Xpress
Navigate Height-Adjustable Meeting Table



What's Included

1 table (2 pieces on 108" and 120" widths)

Notes

Shipped knocked down.

Linking mechanism is standard with 2 piece tables.

Widths of 108" and 120" will include grommet and/or Vertical Wire Carrier selections on both table pieces, if specified.

Switch Style (S) or (D) must be specified with Standard Electric (7S) Base Mechanism.

Display Switch (D) has three programmable memory settings.

All electrical base mechanisms have a 0.1 Watt resting power draw and use a 120V North American control box.

Actual Depth (36) not available with surface shape B.

Switch style (S) and (D) cannot be selected for Base Mechanism (2S).

Switch style (N) cannot be selected for Base Mechanism (7S).

The Base Mechanism distance is measured from the top of the worksurface to the floor when levelers are used.

Xpress Surface Finish Flintwood and Natural Veneer, Edge Trim Style Flat with Flintwood & Natural Veneer (9), and Full Knife (H) are excluded from *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Surface Shape	Base Mechanism	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Foot Style	Surface Finish
B Boat	**2S** Fixed Height (29")	36, 42	072, 078, 084, 096, 108, 120	**1** Standard	Foundation Laminate
R Rectangular	**7S** Standard Electric (27" - 43")				Grade 2 Laminate
V Oval					Flintwood
					Natural Veneer

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YRH R	7S	42	120	1	LW

PRODUCT OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Base Finish	Grommet	Switch Style	Levelers/Casters	Vertical Wire Carrier (Optional)
6 Straight (with Foundation)	Edge Trim Colors	Foundation	**N** None	**N** None	**L** Levelers	**N** None
8 Flat (with Foundation)		Mica	**G** Power and Data Flip Top Grommet	**S** Standard Up/Down	**C** Casters	**E** Ebony Coordinate
9 Flat (with Flintwood & Natural Veneer)		Accent		**D** Display with Up/Down Memory		**7** Platinum Coordinate
H Full Knife (with Foundation, Flintwood and Natural Veneer)						**V** Very White Coordinate

SAMPLE ORDER CODE (CONTINUED)

8	ST	53	G	D	C	E

See Pricing on the following page.

Xpress

YRH
Navigate Height-Adjustable Meeting Table (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

BOAT SURFACE SHAPE (B)

FIXED HEIGHT

D	W	FOUNDATION Straight & Flat Trim	FOUNDATION Full Knife Trim	GRADE 2 LAMINATE Flat Trim	FLINTWOOD Flat Trim	FLINTWOOD Full Knife Trim	VENEER Flat Trim	VENEER Full Knife Trim
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	3615	3646	4297	5406	5790	5534	5937
42 / 1067	78 / 1981	3729	3765	4457	5733	6160	5875	6324
42 / 1067	84 / 2134	3847	3882	4576	5905	6350	6055	6524
42 / 1067	96 / 2438	4078	4123	4806	6251	6735	6413	6920
42 / 1067	108 / 2743	6551	6599	7913	9353	9944	9548	10176
42 / 1067	120 / 3048	6751	6804	8114	9685	10318	9892	10562

STANDARD ELECTRIC

42 / 1067	72 / 1829	5576	5607	6259	7368	7752	7495	7900
42 / 1067	78 / 1981	5690	5726	6418	7696	8122	7837	8286
42 / 1067	84 / 2134	5809	5844	6537	7867	8315	8018	8484
42 / 1067	96 / 2438	6040	6084	6768	8213	8697	8375	8881
42 / 1067	108 / 2743	10706	10754	12068	13507	14101	13704	14333
42 / 1067	120 / 3048	10908	10960	12271	13841	14475	14051	14718

RECTANGULAR (R) OR OVAL SURFACE SHAPE (V)

FIXED HEIGHT

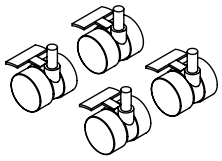
D	W	FOUNDATION Straight & Flat Trim	FOUNDATION Full Knife Trim	GRADE 2 LAMINATE Flat Trim	FLINTWOOD Flat Trim	FLINTWOOD Full Knife Trim	VENEER Flat Trim	VENEER Full Knife Trim
36 / 914	72 / 1829	3435	3462	4118	4869	5186	4977	5306
36 / 914	78 / 1981	3538	3566	4266	5089	5430	5203	5562
36 / 914	84 / 2134	3639	3670	4367	5306	5674	5433	5815
36 / 914	96 / 2438	3739	3774	4468	5529	5920	5659	6069
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	3615	3646	4297	5266	5631	5386	5773
42 / 1067	78 / 1981	3729	3765	4457	5572	5974	5708	6130
42 / 1067	84 / 2134	3847	3882	4576	5746	6168	5883	6329
42 / 1067	96 / 2438	4078	4123	4806	6092	6549	6244	6722
42 / 1067	108 / 2743	6551	6599	7913	9353	9944	9548	10176
42 / 1067	120 / 3048	6751	6804	8114	9685	10318	9892	10562

STANDARD ELECTRIC

36 / 914	72 / 1829	5396	5426	6078	6832	7147	6938	7267
36 / 914	78 / 1981	5499	5530	6228	7051	7392	7166	7523
36 / 914	84 / 2134	5599	5631	6328	7269	7640	7392	7779
36 / 914	96 / 2438	5700	5733	6428	7488	7887	7621	8031
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	5576	5607	6259	7229	7593	7350	7735
42 / 1067	78 / 1981	5690	5726	6418	7534	7939	7668	8092
42 / 1067	84 / 2134	5809	5844	6537	7707	8129	7844	8289
42 / 1067	96 / 2438	6040	6084	6768	8053	8511	8206	8686
42 / 1067	108 / 2743	10706	10754	12068	13507	14101	13704	14333
42 / 1067	120 / 3048	10908	10960	12271	13841	14475	14051	14718

	Widths 72", 78", 84", 96"	Widths 108", 120"
If Mica/Accent is specified, add	104	211
If Power Data Flip Top Grommet is specified add	1045	2092
If Switch Display with Up/Down Memory is specified, add	184	186
If Casters are specified, add	216	432
If Vertical Wire Carrier is specified, add	334	666

YHCA Xpress
Height-Adjustable Table Caster Kit



What's Included

4 lockable casters

Notes

For use with selected freestanding height-adjustable table product line.

Caster Kit will add 1 3/4" to stated height range for the adjustable table (Example: Navigate Height-Adjustable Freestanding Base Only (YAH) Range 22 3/5" - 48 7/10" stated range will be 24 7/20" - 50 9/20" with Caster Kit).

Casters are finished in Grey.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height

3 Height-Adjustable Table Caster Kit, hiSpace

4 Height-Adjustable Table Caster Kit, Navigate

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YHCA 3

PRICING

216

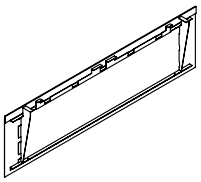
Xpress YHMP
Height-Adjustable Modesty Panel



What's Included
1 metal modesty panel that includes an integrated wire tray, mounting hardware.

Notes
Pattern selection is not available with Style (N) Solid.
Widths 78" and 84" not available with Complements (2) and hiSpace (3) applications.
Actual width=Nominal Width -6"

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Style	Pattern	Depth	Width	Finish
3 hiSpace	**E** Embossed **N** Solid	**201** Square Solo	17	30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YHMP 3	E	201	17	42	7

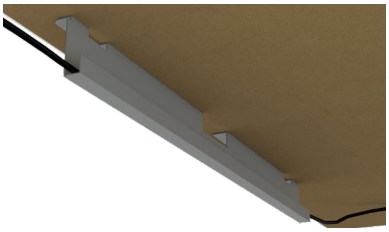
DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

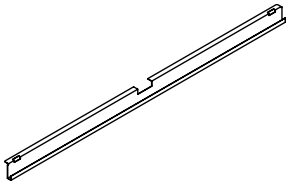
D	W
17 / 432	30 / 762
17 / 432	36 / 914
17 / 432	42 / 1067
17 / 432	48 / 1219
17 / 432	54 / 1372
17 / 432	60 / 1524
17 / 432	66 / 1676
17 / 432	72 / 1829
17 / 432	78 / 1981
17 / 432	84 / 2134

PRICING

277
300
328
359
370
395
428
457
484
511

YHWT Xpress
Complements Wire Tray





What's Included

1 wire tray, mounting hardware.

Notes

Widths 78" and 84" not available with Complements (2) and hiSpace (3) applications.

Actual Width=Nominal Width -7"

Cannot be used with YH_5 w/ Rectangular Grommet specified.

When table width equals 60, 66, 72 wire tray width 54 can not be used.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Depth	Width	Finish
3 hiSpace	4	42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YHWT 3	**4**	**42**	**7**

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

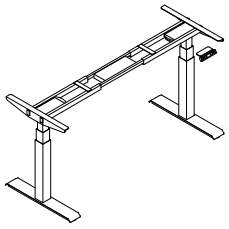
D	W
4 / 102	42 / 1067
4 / 102	48 / 1219
4 / 102	54 / 1372
4 / 102	60 / 1524
4 / 102	66 / 1676
4 / 102	72 / 1829
4 / 102	78 / 1981
4 / 102	84 / 2134

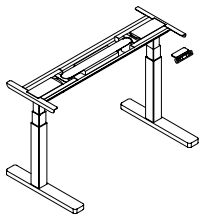
PRICING

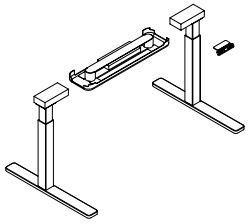
96
110
112
123
129
134
142
150

hiSpace height-adjustable tables three-ways

This overview shows a comparison of the three different styles of hiSpace Height-Adjustable Freestanding Tables.



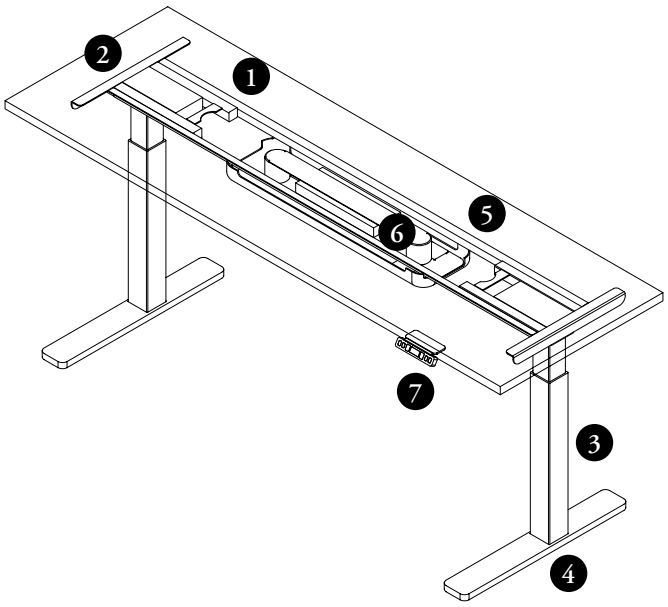




	Slide	Basic	Quick Connect
BASE			
Base Only	✓	✓	–
Complete Table	✓	✓	Mandatory
Extended Corner	–	✓ (Complete Table)	–
120° Corner	–	✓ (Base Only)	–
Leg Profile	Square	Square	Square or Round
Leg Style	T-Leg	C-Leg	C-Leg
Foot Style	Generic Rectangular	hiSpace	hiSpace
Top Frame Style	Telescopic	Fixed Width	Fixed Width on Surface
Base Finishes	Ebony Coordinate Platinum Coordinate Very White Coordinate	Ebony Platinum Very White	Ebony Platinum Very White
WORKSURFACE			
Rectangular Corner	✓	✓	✓
Radiused Corner	✓	✓	✓
120° Worksurface	–	✓	–
Supported Surface Depths	23" to 30"	23", 29"	23", 29"
Supported Surface Widths	46" to 72"	46", 52", 58", 64", 70", 76", 82"	46", 52", 58", 64", 70", 76", 82"
Worksurface Finishes	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
Grommet Options	Round, Rectangular	Round, Rectangular	Round, Rectangular
Cable Management	Optional	Optional	Power Pak Included
FEATURES			
Price Range			
Ease of Assembly	Average	Better	Best
Warranty	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years

hispace quick connect height-adjustable freestanding table overview

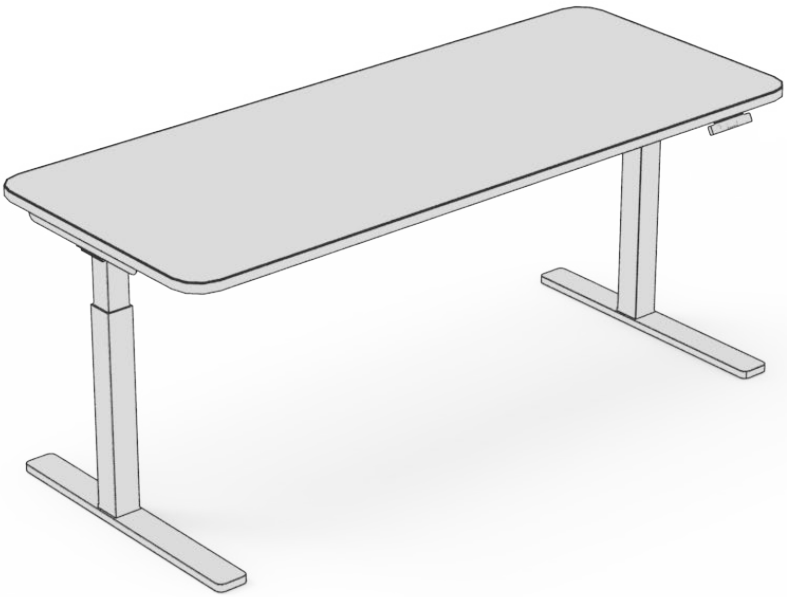
That's one quick table! The hiSpace Quick Connect height-adjustable freestanding table goes from pallets and boxes to a completely assembled and functional table in under five minutes. The Quick Connect "Connection Kit" top frame, the Slide & Lock leg columns, and the Power Pak make this height-adjustable table faster than any other.



1. Worksurface
2. Pre-Installed Connection Kit Collar
3. Leg Column
4. Foot
5. Pre-Installed Connection Kit Stretcher Bar
6. Power Pak (pre-wired)
7. Digital Switch

hispace quick connect height-adjustable freestanding table basics

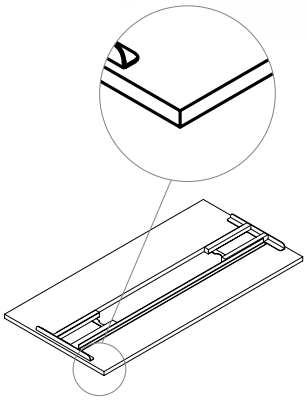
hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Freestanding Tables are centered around a square profile leg, neutral foot and digital display switch.



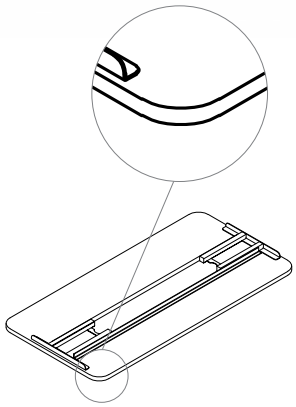
hiSpace Worksurface Finishes
- Foundation Laminate

Connect Kit Finishes
- Ebony
- Platinum
- Very White

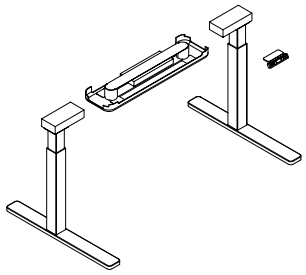
Base Finishes:
- Ebony
- Platinum
- Very White



Rectangular Height- Adjustable Worksurface with Connection Kit for hiSpace Quick Connect (WBX)



Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Radius Corners and Connection Kit for hiSpace Quick Connect (WJX)



hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Mechanism (YSX)

Worksurfaces are available in two styles
- Rectangular
- Rectangular with Radius Corners

Dimension: All dimensions are actual sizes to allow for proper gapping between worksurfaces, panels, storage, etc.

Depths:
23", 29"

Widths
46", 52", 58", 64", 70", 76", 82"

Screen Frame Provision:
- None
- 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction

Cut Out Styles for Grommets:
- None
- Round (2 3/4" diameter)
- Rectangular (Diamond Shaped Cut Out)

The Table size is determined by the size of the worksurface it is used with

Depths (to work with worksurface depth)
23", 29"

Widths (to work with worksurface width)
46", 52", 58", 64", 70", 76", 82"

Base Mechanism
- Extended Range Electric- Extended Height (22 3/5"- 48 7/10")

Leg Styles:
- C-Leg (23" deep & 29" deep)

Screen Frame Provision:
- None
- 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction

Switch/Handle:
- Left or Right hand installation

Power and Cable Management Options:
- Dual Plastic Trays and Power Bar
- Dual Plastic Trays

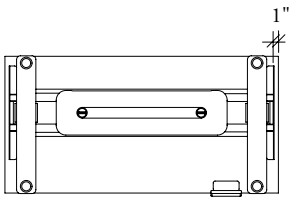
hispace quick connect height-adjustable freestanding table frame

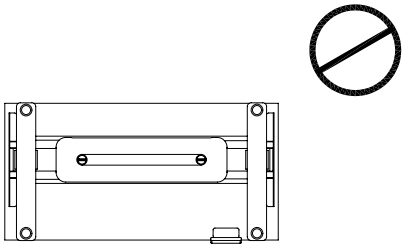
hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Freestanding tables can be specified with or without a 6" provision when used with Side Desk Edge Screens or to provide extra leg room.

Without 6" frame provision

With 6" frame provision

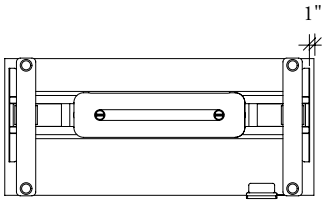
Base Size: 46"

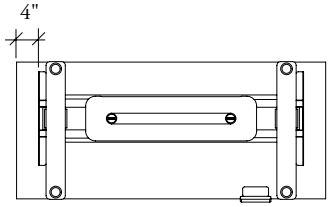




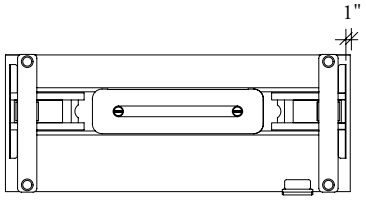
Base Size 46" is not available with a 6" Frame Provision and does not accommodate Side Desk Edge Screens.

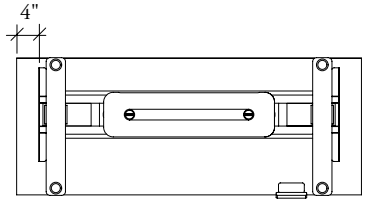
Base Size: 52"



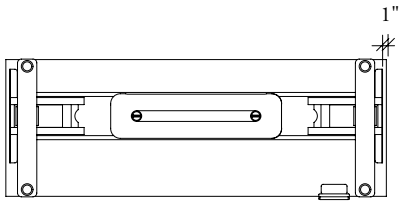


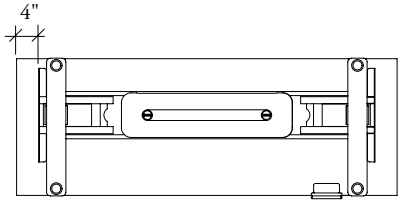
Base Size: 58"



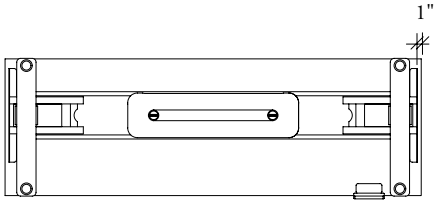


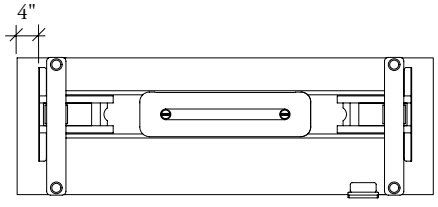
Base Size: 64"





Base Size: 70"



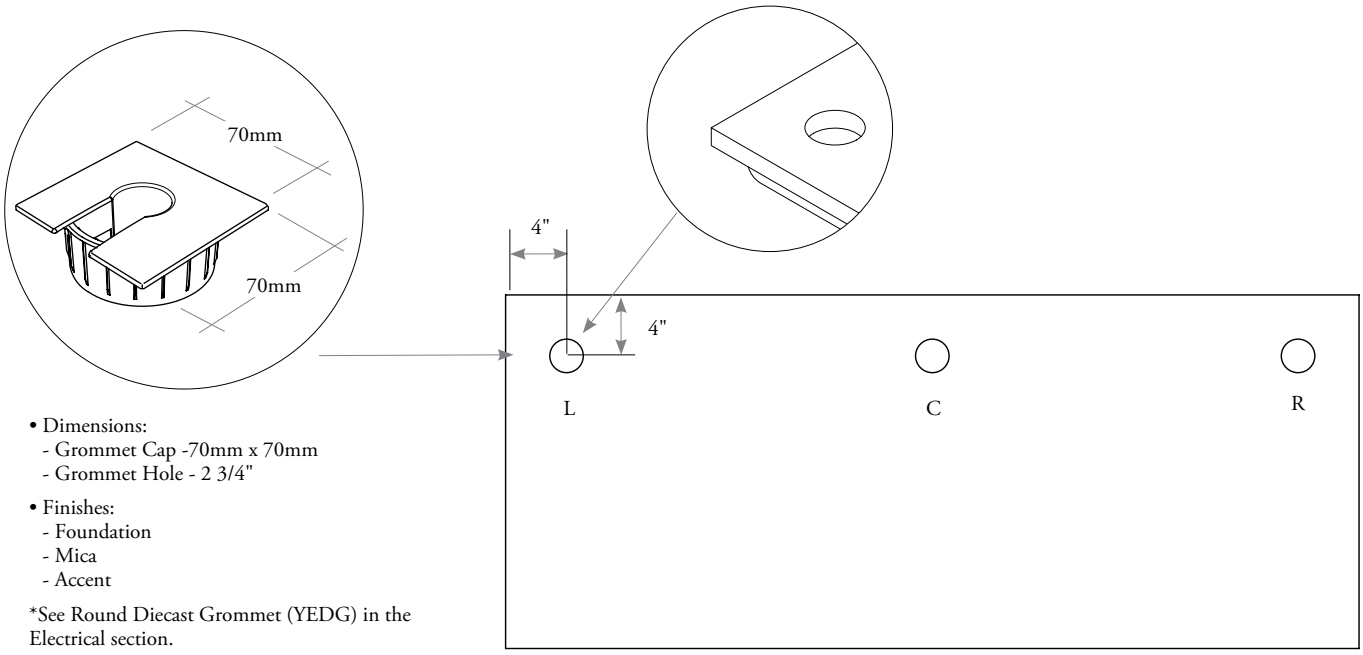


hispace quick connect height-adjustable freestanding table grommets

hiSpace Grommets allow a clean and easy through-way for cables from above to below the worksurface.

grommets cut outs (optional)

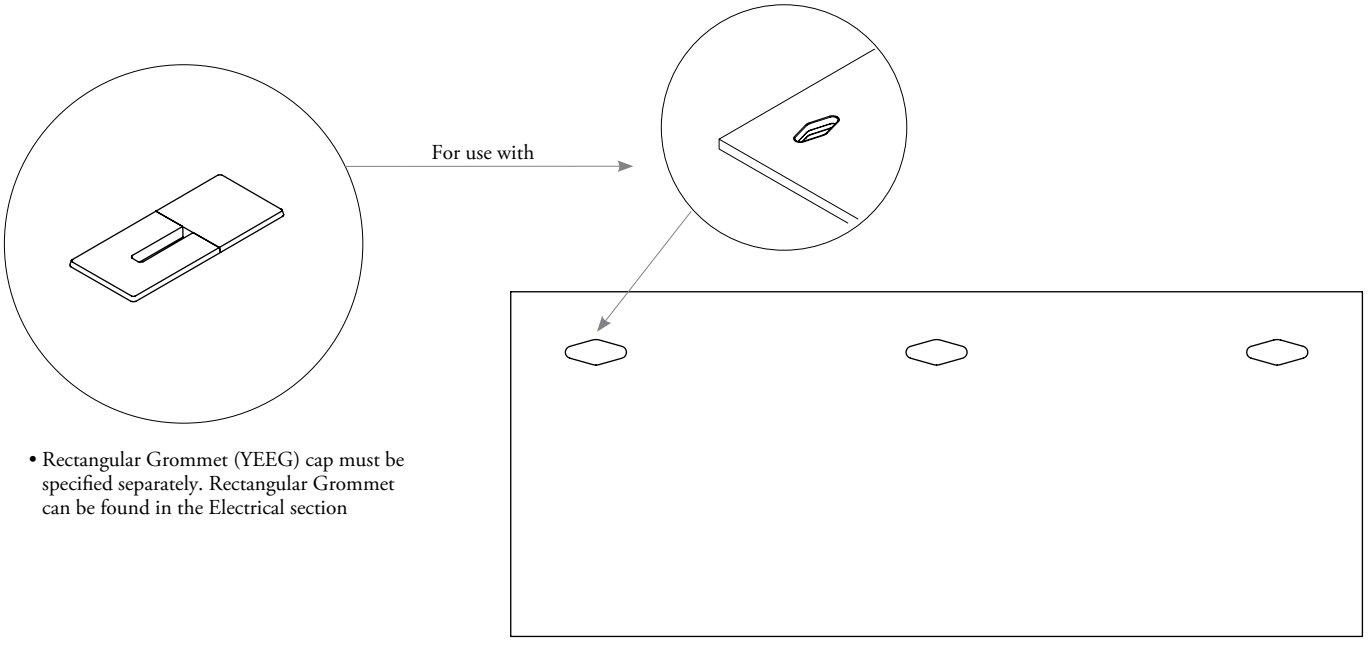
Can be specified left, right or centered, and are inset 4" on center from the rear and 4" on center from the edge.



- Dimensions:
  - Grommet Cap -70mm x 70mm
  - Grommet Hole - 2 3/4"
- Finishes:
  - Foundation
  - Mica
  - Accent

*See Round Diecast Grommet (YEDG) in the Electrical section.

- Inset:
  - 4" on center and 4" from edge
- Orientation:
  - Left
  - Right
  - Centered

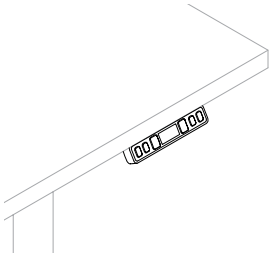


- Rectangular Grommet (YEEG) cap must be specified separately. Rectangular Grommet can be found in the Electrical section

hispace quick connect height-adjustable freestanding table switch

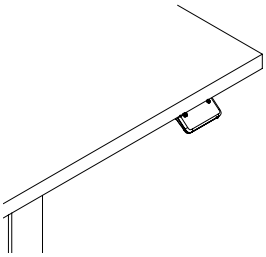
hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Freestanding Tables are equipped with a programmable digital switch. The switch can be installed on either the right or left side of the worksurface.

switches



Digital Display Switch with Memory (D)

- Push buttons to move table up and down
- Digital display for height indication
- Three programmable memory settings
- Error Code Read-Out
- Switch Finish: Platinum Coordinate



Toggle Display Switch with Memory (A)

- Up-Down Toggle for Intuitive Adjustment (lift switch or push down to move table up and down)
- Digital display for height indication
- Two programmable memory settings
- Switch Finish: Black

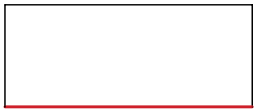
hispace quick connect height-adjustable freestanding table edge trim styles

The chart below indicates which edge trim styles can be specified with all hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table surface finishes.

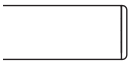
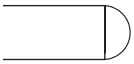
All edge finishes will automatically default to match the surface finish selected with the exception of Foundation Laminate, which requires that an edge trim color be chosen. The chart below indicates which edge trim styles can be combined with height-adjustable tables surface finishes.



All edge trim style

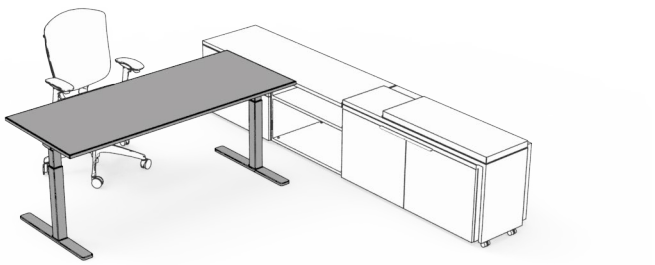


User edge trim style

	Foundation Laminate Surface
Flat (8) All Edges 	✔
Straight Trim (6) User Edge 	✔
Bullnose Trim (2) User Edge 	✔

planning with hispace quick connect height-adjustable freestanding table

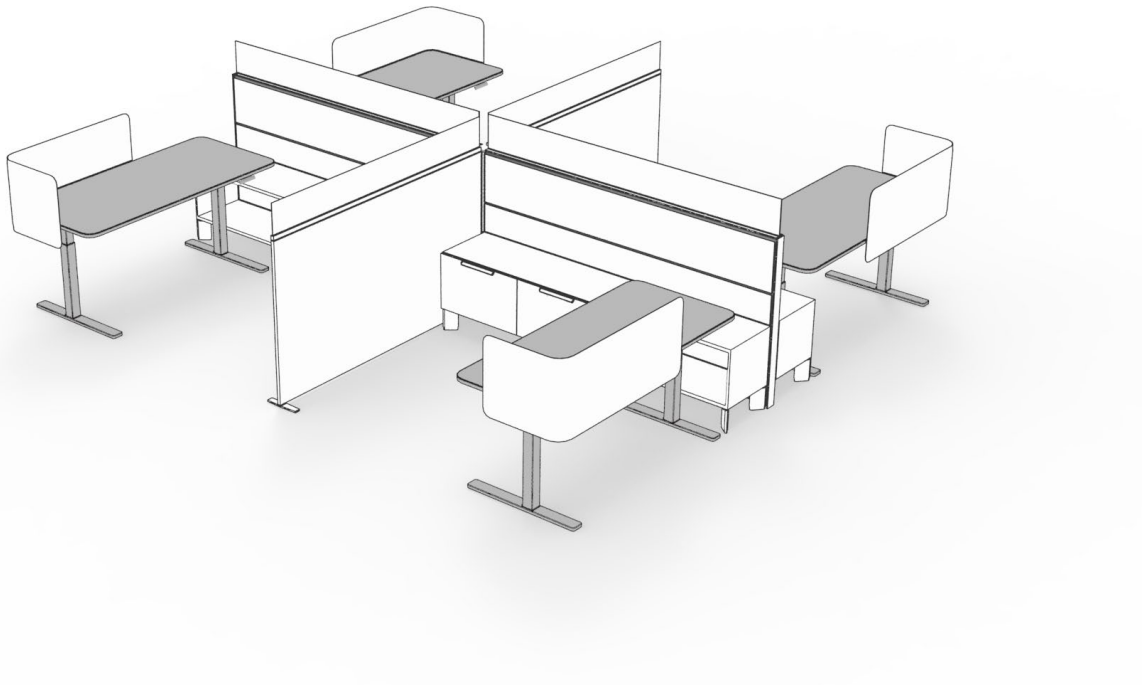
layout 01: private office with height-adjustable table



layout 02: home office with height-adjustable table

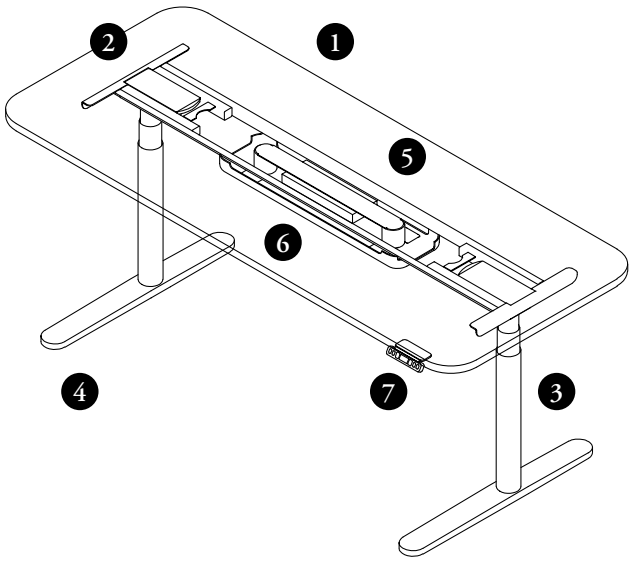


layout 03: workstation cluster



hispace quick connect height-adjustable round leg table overview

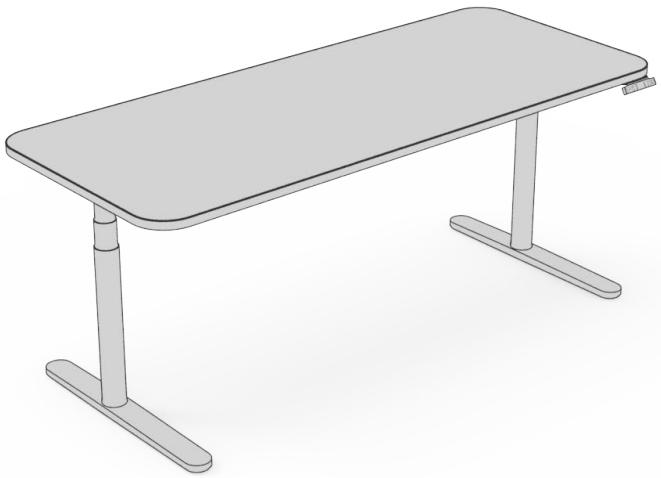
The hiSpace height-adjustable round leg table is comparable to the hiSpace Quick Connect height-adjustable freestanding table but is available with a round leg and foot to match the Routes aesthetic.



1. Worksurface
2. Connection Kit Collar (requires assembly)
3. Leg Column
4. Round Foot
5. Connection Kit Stretcher Bar (requires assembly)
6. Power Pak (requires assembly)
7. Digital Switch

hispace quick connect height-adjustable round leg tables basics

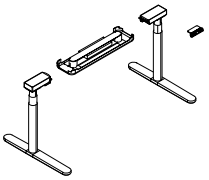
The hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Round Leg base can accommodate the Routes Radius Corner Worksurface, standard Rectangular Worksurface and the Rectangular Worksurface with Radius Corner Worksurface, depending on the size and finish desired.



hiSpace Worksurface Finishes
- Foundation Laminate

Connect Kit Finishes
- Ebony
- Platinum
- Very White

Base Finishes:
- Ebony
- Platinum
- Very White



hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Base Only, Round Legs (YQX)

Base is used with same size worksurface styles depending on size selected:
- Rectangular Height Adjustable Worksurface with Routes Radius Corners (WQX)
- Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface(WBX)
- Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Radius Corner (WJX)

Depths: (to work with worksurface depth)
- 29" for use with (WBX) and (WJX)
- 30" (for use with (YQX)

Widths:

- 46", 52", 58" and 64" for use with (WBX) and (WJX)
- 60", 72" for use with (YQX)

Base Mechanism
- Extended Range Electric-Extended Height (22.6"- 4 8.7")

Leg Styles:
- T-Leg

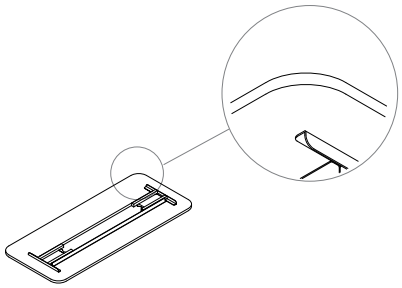
Screen Frame Provision:
- None
- 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction

Switch/Handle:
- Display with Up/Down Memory
- Toggle Display with Memory
- Left or Right hand installation

Power and Cable Management Options:
- None
- Dual Plastic Trays and Power Bar

- Dual Plastic Tray

Power Pak:
- Cable organizer with Felt Cover



Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Routes Radius Corners and Connection Kit for hiSpace Quick Connect (WQX)

Depths:
30"

Widths: (Worksurface works with same size base)
60", 72"

Dimension: All dimensions are actual sizes to allow for proper gapping between worksurfaces, panels, storage, etc.

Screen Frame Provision:
- 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction

Cut Out Styles for Grommets:
- None

Cut out Location:
- None

hispace quick connect height-adjustable round leg table edge trim styles

60" and 72" wide Base
- Used with Routes style 60" and 72" radius worksurfaces only
- Provides the opportunity to use Routes specific edge trims

	Foundation Laminate Surface
Flat (8) All Edges 	✔

- Foundation Laminates
- Edge Trim Finishes:
  - Matching edge
  - Matte black
  - Signal red
  - Baltic Ply

46", 52", 58", 64" and 70" wide Base
- Used with standard hi-Space radius worksurfaces of the same width to provide additional size options
- Available with Foundation Laminates and Edge styles

	Foundation Laminate Surface
Flat (8) All Edges 	✔
Straight Trim (6) User Edge 	✔
Bullnose Trim (2) User Edge 	✔

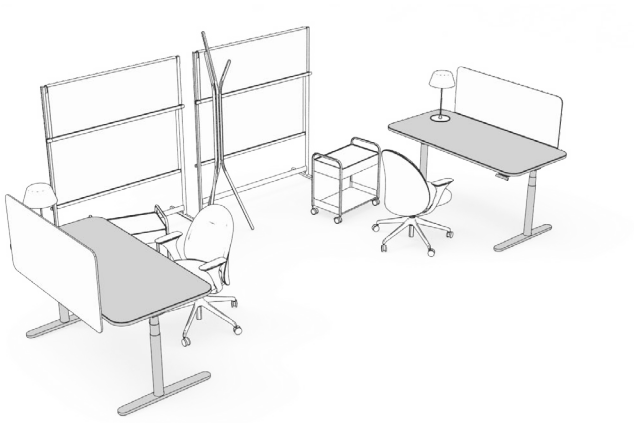
- Foundation Laminates
- Edge Trim Finishes:
  - Foundation

planning with hispace quick connect height-adjustable round leg tables

layout 01: private workspace

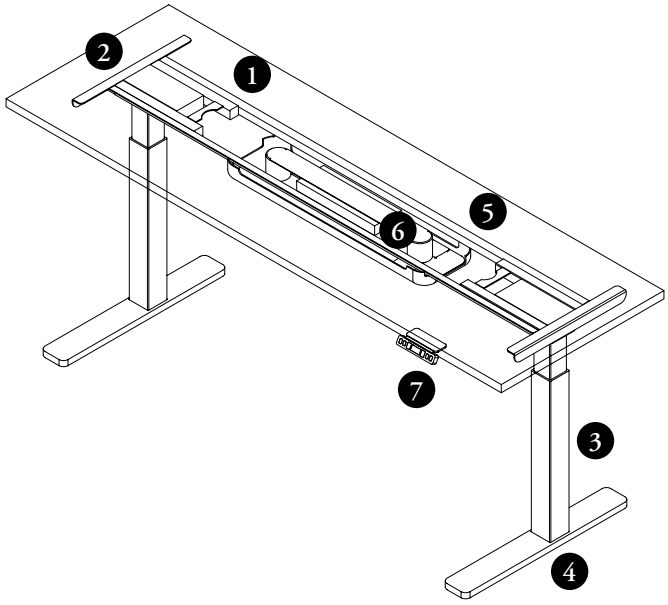


layout 02: back to back workstations



hispace basic height-adjustable freestanding table overview

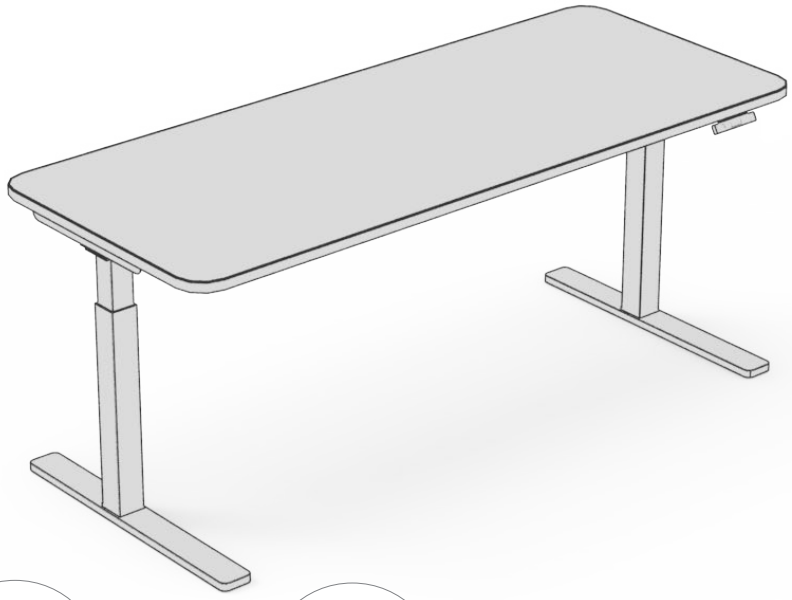
The hiSpace Basic height-adjustable freestanding table is comparable to the hiSpace Quick Connect height-adjustable freestanding table yet is cost effective because it requires simple assembly.



1. Worksurface
2. Connection Kit Collar (requires assembly)
3. Leg Column
4. Foot
5. Connection Kit Stretcher Bar (requires assembly)
6. Power Pak (requires assembly)
7. Digital Switch

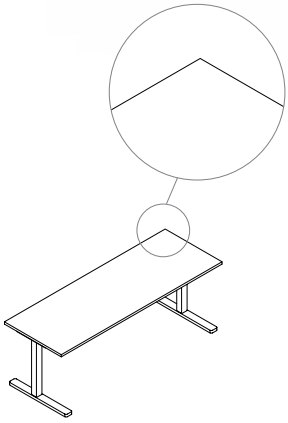
hispace basic height-adjustable freestanding table basics

hiSpace Basic Height-Adjustable Freestanding Tables are a cost effective solution that has a square profile leg, neutral foot and digital display switch. It is available as a complete table solution or base only that can be specified with other Teknion worksurfaces. Requires on-site assembly.



hiSpace Worksurface Finishes:
- Foundation Laminate

Base Finishes:
- Ebony
- Platinum
- Very White



hiSpace Basic Height-Adjustable Freestanding Complete Table with Rectangular Worksurface (YSRB)

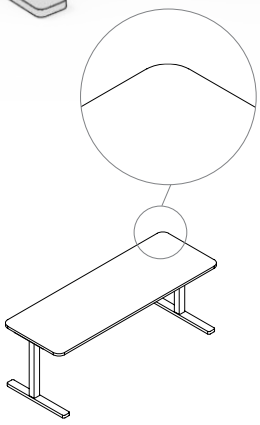
Worksurfaces are available in two styles
- Rectangular
- Rectangular with Radius Corners

Dimension: All dimensions are actual sizes to allow for proper gapping between worksurfaces, panels, storage, etc.

Depths: 23", 29"

Widths: 46", 52", 58", 64", 70", 76", 82"

Base Mechanism:
- Extended Range Electric-Extended Height (22 3/5"- 48 7/10")
- Fixed Height (29")



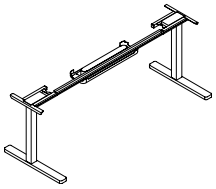
hiSpace Basic Height-Adjustable Freestanding Complete Table with Rectangular Worksurface with Radius Corners (YSRJ)

Leg Styles:
- C-Leg (23" deep & 29" deep)

Screen Frame Provision:
- None
- 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction

Switch/Handle:
- Display with Up/Down Memory
- Toggle Display with Memory
- Left or Right hand installation

Power and Cable Management Options:
- Dual Plastic Trays and Power Bar
- Dual Plastic Trays



hiSpace Basic Height-Adjustable Freestanding Base Only (YSYR)

The Table size is determined by the size of the worksurface it is used with.

Depths (to work with worksurface depth): 23", 29"

Widths (to work with worksurface width): 46", 52", 58", 64", 70", 76", 82"

Base Mechanism:
- Extended Range Electric-Extended Height (22 3/5"- 48 7/10")
- Fixed Height (29")

Leg Styles:
- C-Leg (23" deep & 29" deep)

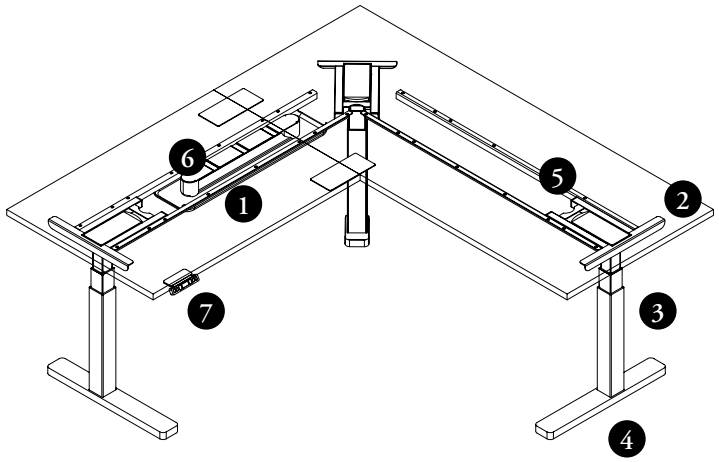
Screen Frame Provision:
- None
- 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction

Switch/Handle:
- Display with Up/Down Memory
- Toggle Display with Memory
- Left or Right hand installation

Power and Cable Management Options:
- Dual Plastic Trays and Power Bar
- Dual Plastic Trays

hispace basic height-adjustable extended corner complete table overview

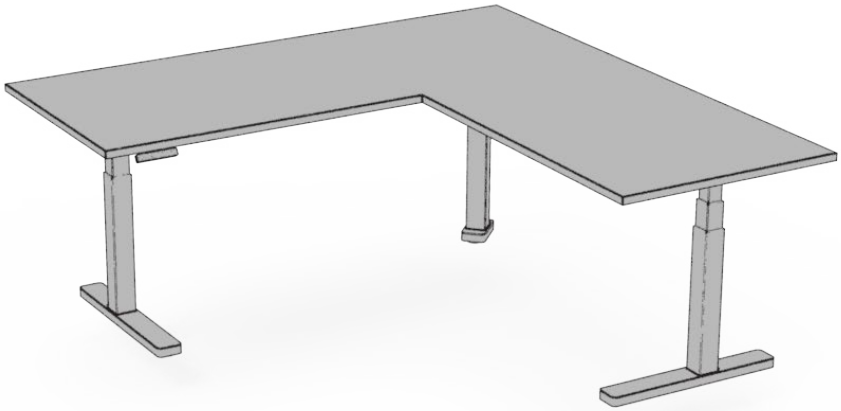
The hiSpace Basic height-adjustable extended corner complete table is a cost effective primary worksurface with return solution that requires on-site assembly.



1. Worksurface
2. Connection Kit Collar (requires assembly)
3. Leg Column
4. Foot
5. Connection Kit Stretcher Bar (requires assembly)
6. Control Box
7. Digital Switch

hispace basic height-adjustable extended corner complete table basics

hiSpace Basic Height-Adjustable Extended Corner Complete Tables provide height-adjustability on both the primary and secondary worksurface.



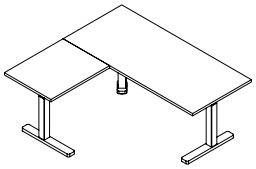
hiSpace Finishes

Worksurface Finish:
- Foundation Laminate

Base Finish:
- Platinum
- Very White
- Ebony

Switch Style:
- Standard Up/Down Memory

Switch Finish:
- Platinum



hiSpace Basic Height-Adjustable Extended Corner Complete Table (YJS)

- Extended Corner Tables are specified as a complete unit
- Primary worksurface dimension will always be larger than or equal to secondary worksurface when specifying

Actual Depth
• Primary Worksurface A: 23", 29"
• Secondary Worksurface B: 23", 29"

Actual Width
• Primary Worksurface Width A: 52", 58", 64", 70"
• Secondary Worksurface Width B: 46", 52", 58", 64", 70"

Orientation
• Left Handedness
• Right Handedness

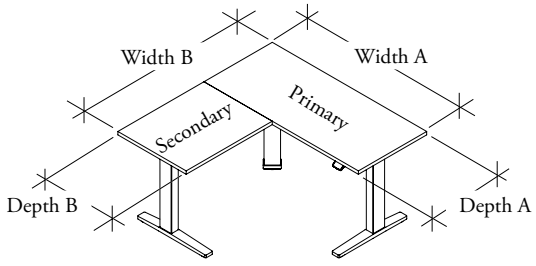
Leg Style
• C-Leg

Base Mechanism
• Extended Electric-Extended (22 3/5"-48 7/10")
• Fixed Height (29")

Switch (Always on primary worksurface)
• Display with Up/Down Memory
• Toggle Display with Memory

Undersurface Cable Management
• None
• Cable Organizer with Felt Cover
• Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar
• Dual Plastic Trays

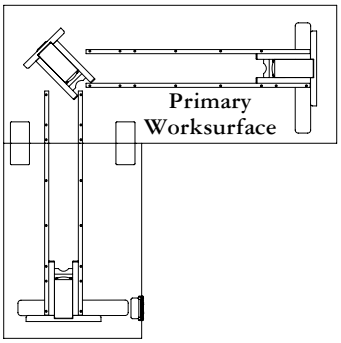
Vertical Wire Carrier
• None
• With Vertical Wire Carrier



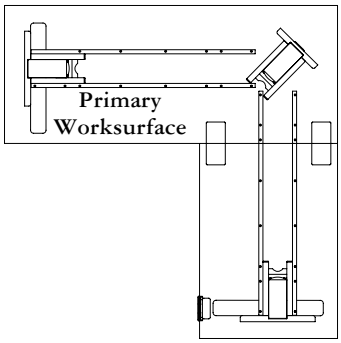
Primary worksurface compatibility with secondary worksurface

planning with hispace basic height-adjustable extended corner complete table

- hiSpace Basic Height-Adjustable Extended Corner Complete tables are handed
- The handedness (orientation) is determined by the location of the primary surface from the users perspective



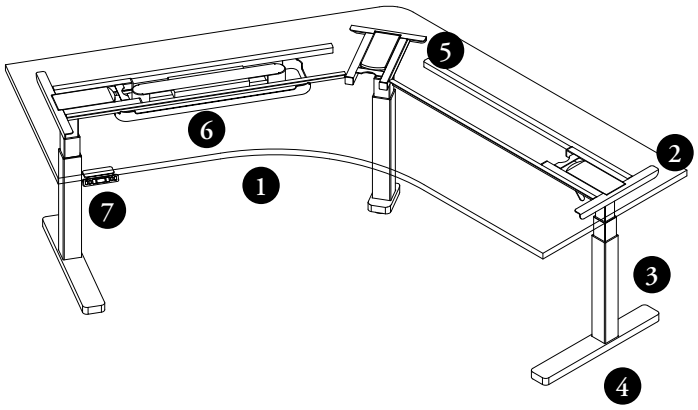
Right hand Orientation



Left hand Orientation

hispace basic 120 height-adjustable table overview

The hiSpace Basic 120 height-adjustable table is a cost effective solution that requires on-site assembly.



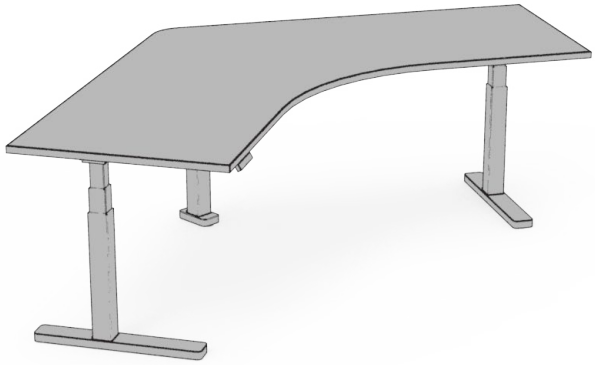
1. **Worksurface**
2. **Connection Kit Collar (requires assembly)**
3. **Leg Column**
4. **Foot**
5. **Connection Kit Stretcher Bar (requires assembly)**
6. **Felt Cover Cable Organizer (optional)**
7. **Digital Switch**

hispace basic 120 height-adjustable freestanding table basics

hiSpace Basic Height-Adjustable Extended Corner Complete Tables provide height-adjustability on both the primary and secondary worksurface.

hiSpace 120 Height-Adjustable Freestanding Tables are specified in two steps:

1. Select the desired worksurface
2. Select the base to match the specified worksurface size



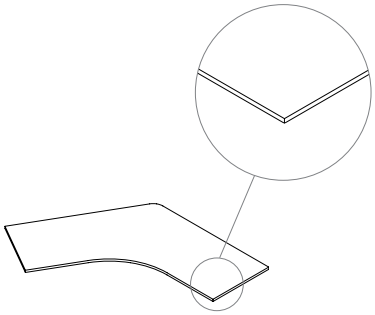
hiSpace Finishes

Worksurface Finish:
- Foundation Laminate

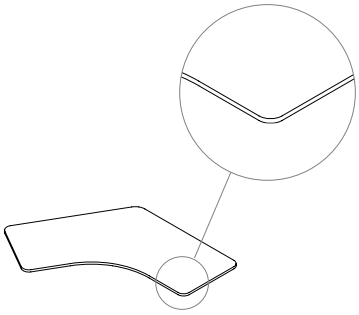
Base Finish:
- Platinum
- Very White
- Ebony

Switch Style:
- Standard Up/Down Memory

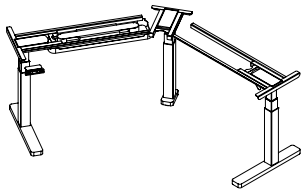
Switch Finish:
- Platinum



Height-Adjustable Worksurface for hiSpace Basic (WBS)



Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Radius Corners for hiSpace Basic (WJS)



hiSpace Basic 120 Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Base Only (YNS)

Worksurfaces are available in two styles:
- Height-Adjustable Worksurface for hiSpace
- Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Radius Corners for hiSpace 120

Dimension: All dimensions are actual sizes to allow for proper gapping between worksurfaces, panels, storage, etc.

Depths : 23", 29"

Widths: 46", 52", 58"

Cut Out Styles for grommets
- None
- Round (2 3/4" diameter)
- Rectangular (Diamond Shaped Cut Out)

Power and Cable Management Options
- **Undersurface Cable Management**
- **Powerbar**
- **Vertical Wire Carrier**

The Table Base size is determined by the size of the worksurface it is used with:

Depths (to work with worksurface depth): 23", 29"

Widths (to work with worksurface width): 46", 52", 58"

Leg Style:
- C-Leg (23"deep & 29"deep)

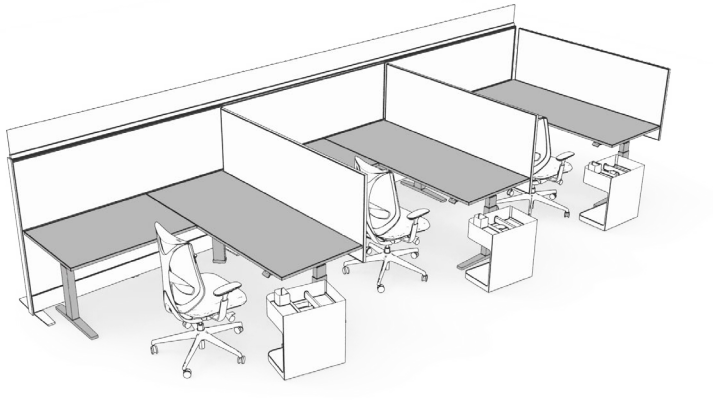
Base Mechanism:
- Extended Range Electric-Extended Height (22 3/5"- 48 7/10")
- Fixed Height (29")

planning with hispace basic tables

layout 01: freestanding



layout 02: extended



layout 03: 120 planning



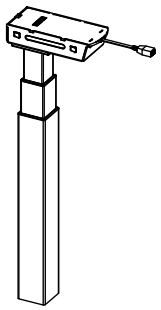
planning with hispace basic tables (continued)

height-adjustable vs. fixed height frames

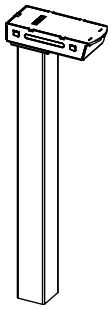
Fixed-height columns can be used to cost-reduce a project, or to gradually phase-in height adjustability as needed.

Fixed-height columns are available as an option on all hiSpace Basic tables:

- hiSpace Basic Height-Adjustable Freestanding Complete Table with Rectangular Worksurface (YSRB)
- hiSpace Basic Height-Adjustable Freestanding Complete Table with Rectangular Worksurface with Radius Corners (YSRJ)
- hiSpace Basic Height-Adjustable Freestanding Base Only (YSYR)
- hiSpace Basic Height-Adjustable Extended Corner Complete Table (YJS)
- hiSpace Basic 120 Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Base Only (YNS)

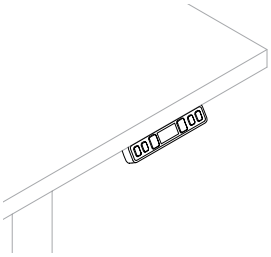


Height-Adjustable Leg



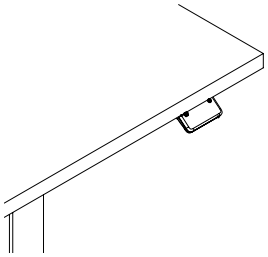
Fixed Height Leg

switches



Digital Display Switch with Memory (D)

- Push buttons to move table up and down
- Digital display for height indication
- Three programmable memory settings
- Error Code Read-Out
- Switch Finish: Platinum Coordinate

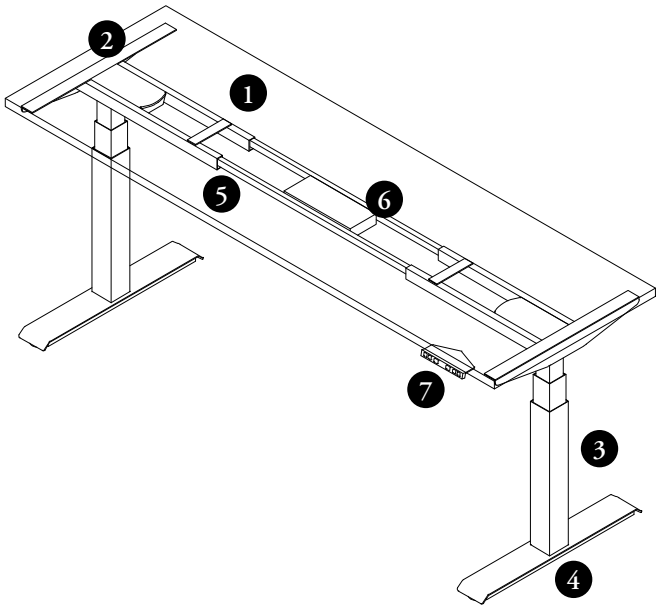


Toggle Display Switch with Memory (A)

- Up-Down Toggle for Intuitive Adjustment (lift switch or push down to move table up and down)
- Digital display for height indication
- Two programmable memory settings
- Switch Finish: Black

hispace slide height-adjustable freestanding table overview

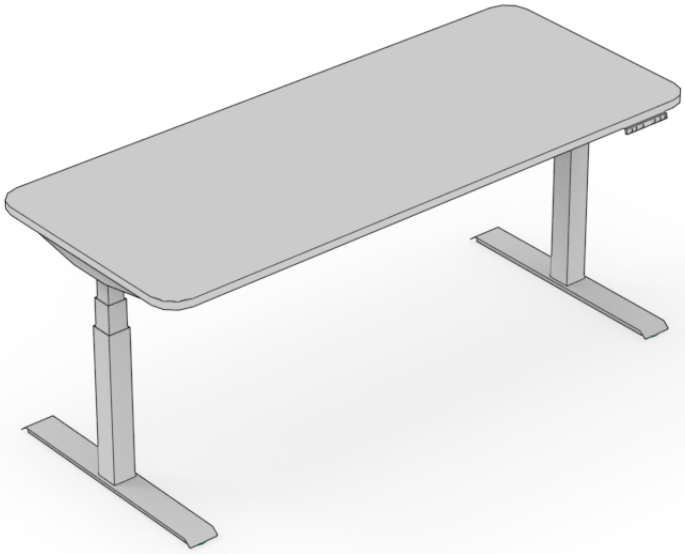
The hiSpace Slide, named for its telescopic top frame, is adjustable in both height and width! It gives users unparalleled control of their workspace and movement, and it expands on the health and wellness benefits of an everyday sit/stand workstation.



1. Worksurface
2. Top Frame
3. Leg Column
4. Foot
5. Telescoping Cross Brace
6. Felt Cover/Cable Organizer (optional)
7. Digital Switch

hispace slide height-adjustable freestanding table basics

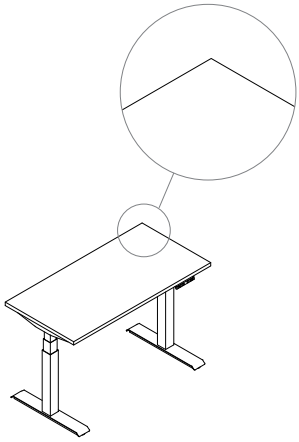
hiSpace Slide Height-Adjustable Freestanding Tables come with the same square profile leg profile used in all other hiSpace tables. It is available as a complete table solution or base only that can be specified with other Teknion worksurfaces. Requires on-site assembly.



hiSpace Worksurface Finishes:
- Foundation Laminate

Base Finishes:
- Ebony coordinate
- Platinum coordinate
- Very White coordinate

Note:
hiSpace Slide Base Finishes work with standard Ebony, Platinum, and Very White paints, but they are not an exact match



hiSpace Slide Height-Adjustable Freestanding Complete Table with Rectangular Worksurface (YSKB)

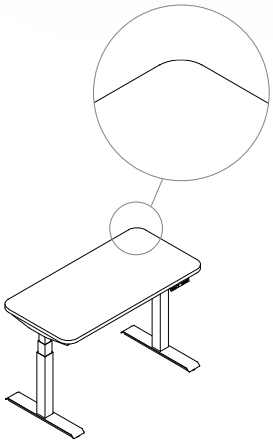
Worksurfaces are available in two styles
- Rectangular
- Rectangular with Radius Corners

Dimension: All dimensions are actual sizes to allow for proper gapping between worksurfaces, panels, storage, etc.

Depths:
23", 29"

Widths:
46", 52", 58", 64", 70"

Base Mechanism:
- Extended Range Electric-Extended Height (22 3/5"- 48 7/10")



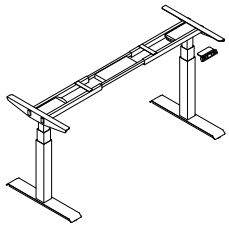
hiSpace Slide Height-Adjustable Freestanding Complete Table with Rectangular Worksurface with Radius Corners (YSKJ)

Leg Styles:
- T-Leg (23" deep & 29" deep)

Screen Frame Provision:
- None
- 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction

Switch/Handle:
- Display with Up/Down Memory
- Left or Right hand installation

Power and Cable Management Options:
- Dual Plastic Trays and Power Bar
- Dual Plastic Trays



hiSpace Slide Height-Adjustable Freestanding Base Only (YSK)

The Table size is determined by the size of the worksurface it is used with.

Depths (to work with worksurface depth): 23"-30"

Width (to work with worksurface width): 46"-72"

Base Mechanism:
- Extended Range Electric-Extended Height (22 3/5"- 48 7/10")

Leg Styles:
- T-Leg (23" deep & 29" deep)

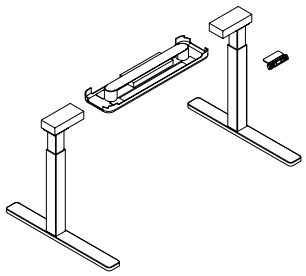
Screen Frame Provision:
- None
- 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction

Switch/Handle:
- Display with Up/Down Memory
- Left or Right hand installation

Power and Cable Management Options:
- Felt Cover/Cable Organizer (optional)

YSX Xpress

hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Mechanism



hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Mechanism must be paired with Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Connection Kit for hiSpace Quick Connect (WBX) or Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Radius Corners and Connection Kit for hiSpace Quick Connect (WJX) to create a complete table solution.

What's Included

1 pair of feet, 1 pair of leg columns, 1 power pak (includes 1 cable organizer with felt cover, pre-installed control box, 1 switch, 1 15' power cord, 2 motor cables)

Notes

Meets ANSI/BIFMA testing requirements

BIFMA compliant height-adjustment range from 22 3/5" to 48 7/10" from the top of a 1" thick worksurface

Includes a 240V universal control box

Standby power consumption of 0.2W

Power cord is 10' long

This is not a complete Base Only product. The Connection Kit top frame is required and included on WBX and WJX.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Base Mechanism	Surface Depth	Surface Width	Screen Frame Provision	Base Finish
9 Extended Electric (22 3/5"-48 7/10")	23, 29	46, 52, 58, 64, 70, 76, 82	**N** None) **6** 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction	**52** Ebony **60** Platinum **83** Very White

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YSX 9	29	58	6	52

PRODUCT OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Switch	Power Pak	Undersurface Cable Management	Vertical Wire Carrier
D Display with Up/Down Memory **A** Toggle Display with Memory	**1** Cable Organizer with Felt Cover	**N** None **3** Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar **4** Dual Plastic Trays	**N** None **-C** With Vertical Wire Carrier **E** Ebony Coordinate **7** Platinum Coordinate **V** Very White Coordinate

SAMPLE ORDER CODE (CONTINUED)

D	1	4	E

See Pricing on the following page.

Xpress YSX

hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Mechanism (Continued)

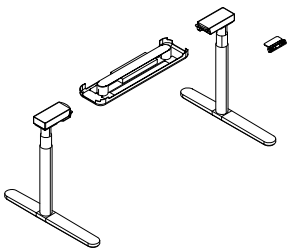
PRICING

2049

If Dual Plastic Trays + Power Bar are specified, add 286
If Dual Plastic are specified, add 58
If Vertical Wire Carrier is specified, add 334

YQX Xpress

hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Mechanism, Round Legs



hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Mechanism, Round Legs must be paired with Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Connection Kit for hiSpace Quick Connect (WBX), Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Radius Corners and Connection Kit for hiSpace Quick Connect (WJX) or Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Routes Corners (WQX) to create a complete table solution

What's Included

1 pair of feet, 1 pair of leg columns, 1 power pak (includes 1 cable organizer with felt cover, preinstalled control box, 1 switch, 1 15' power cord, 2 motor cables)

Notes

Meets ANSI/BIFMA testing requirements.

BIFMA compliant height-adjustment range from 22 3/5" to 48 7/10" from the top of a 1" thick worksurface.

Includes a 240V universal control box.

Standby power consumption of 0.2W.

Option of 0.2W Power cord is 10' long.

This is not a complete Base Only product. The Connection Kit top frame is required and included on WBX, WJX and WQX.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Base Mechanism	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Screen Frame Provision	Base Finish
9 Extended Electric (22-3/5"-48-7/10")	29, 30	46, 52, 58, 60, 64, 70, 72	**N** None **6** 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction	**52** Ebony **60** Platinum **83** Very White

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YQX 9	30	60	6	52

PRODUCT OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Switch	Power Pack	Undersurface Cable Management	Vertical Wire Carrier
D Display with Up/Down Memory **A** Toggle Display with Memory	**1** Cable Organizer with Felt Cover	**N** None **3** Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar **4** Dual Plastic Trays	**N** None **Y** With Vertical Wire Carrier

SAMPLE ORDER CODE (CONTINUED)

D	1	4	Y

See Pricing on the following page.

Xpress YQX

hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Mechanism, Round Legs (Continued)

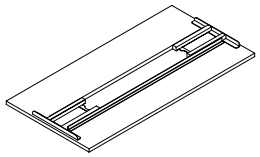
PRICING

	2049

If Dual Plastic Trays + Power Bar are specified, add 286
If Dual Plastic are specified, add 58
If Vertical Wire Carrier is specified, add 334

WBX Xpress

Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Connection Kit for hiSpace Quick Connect



Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Connection Kit for hiSpace Quick Connect must be paired with hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Mechanism (YSX) or hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Mechanism, Round Legs (YQX) to create a complete table solution.

What's Included

1 worksurface with factory installed connection kit

Notes

Dimension are actual width and actual depth.

Screen Frame Provision (6) 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction will reduce the distance between leg columns for the selected width by 6".

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Base Mechanism	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Screen Frame Provision	Cut Out Style
9 Extended Electric (22 3/5"-48 7/10")	23, 29	46, 52, 58, 64, 70, 76, 82	**N** None **6** 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction	**N** None **G** Round (2 3/4" Diameter) **R** Rectangular (Diamond Shaped Cut Out)

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WBX 9	29	58	6	G

PRODUCT OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Cut Out Location	Surface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Connection Kit Finish
N None **C** Center **L** Left **R** Right **B** Left & Right **A** Center & Left **D** Center & Right **E** Center, Left & Right	Foundation Laminate	**6** Straight (with Foundation Laminate) **8** Flat (with Foundation Laminate) **2** Bullnose (with Foundation Laminate)	Edge Trim Colors	**52** Ebony **60** Platinum **83** Very White

SAMPLE ORDER CODE (CONTINUED)

C	LW	8	ST	52

See Pricing on the following page.

Xpress WBX

Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Connection Kit for hiSpace Quick Connect (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

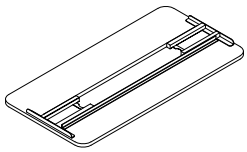
FOUNDATION LAMINATE

D	W	Flat Trim	Straight Trim	Bullnose Trim
23 / 584	46 / 1168	600	609	686
23 / 584	52 / 1321	756	766	852
23 / 584	58 / 1473	766	777	869
23 / 584	64 / 1626	776	790	887
23 / 584	70 / 1778	789	800	906
23 / 584	76 / 1930	800	811	926
23 / 584	82 / 2083	812	822	944
29 / 737	46 / 1168	645	655	740
29 / 737	52 / 1321	775	787	880
29 / 737	58 / 1473	789	799	898
29 / 737	64 / 1626	800	812	917
29 / 737	70 / 1778	812	827	937
29 / 737	76 / 1930	824	842	958
29 / 737	82 / 2083	836	856	979

If one Cut Out is specified, add 44
If two Cut Outs are specified, add 85
If three Cut Outs are specified, add 130

WJX Xpress

Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Radius Corners and Connection Kit for hiSpace Quick Connect



Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Radius Corners and Connection Kit for hiSpace Quick Connect must be paired with hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Mechanism (YSX) or hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Mechanism, Round Legs (YQX) to create a complete table solution.

What's Included

1 worksurface with factory installed connection kit

Notes

Dimension are actual width and actual depth.

Screen Frame Provision (6) 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction will reduce the distance between leg columns for the selected width by 6".

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Base Mechanism	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Screen Frame Provision	Cut Out Style
9 Extended Electric (22 3/5"-48 7/10")	23, 29	46, 52, 58, 64, 70, 76, 82	**N** None) **6** 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction	**N** None **G** Round (2 3/4" Diameter) **R** Rectangular (Diamond Shaped Cut Out)

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WJX 9	29	58	6	G

PRODUCT OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Cut Out Location	Surface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Connection Kit Finish
N None **C** Center **L** Left **R** Right **B** Left & Right **A** Center & Left **D** Center & Right **E** Center, Left & Right	Foundation Laminate	**6** Straight (with Foundation Laminate) **8** Flat (with Foundation Laminate) **2** Bullnose (with Foundation Laminate)	Edge Trim Colors	**52** Ebony **60** Platinum **83** Very White

SAMPLE ORDER CODE (CONTINUED)

C	LW	8	ST	52

See Pricing on the following page.

Xpress WJX

Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Radius Corners and Connection Kit for hiSpace Quick Connect (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

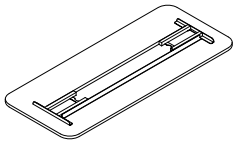
FOUNDATION LAMINATE

D	W	Flat Trim	Straight Trim	Bullnose Trim
23 / 584	46 / 1168	600	609	686
23 / 584	52 / 1321	756	766	852
23 / 584	58 / 1473	766	777	869
23 / 584	64 / 1626	776	790	887
23 / 584	70 / 1778	789	800	906
23 / 584	76 / 1930	800	811	926
23 / 584	82 / 2083	812	822	944
29 / 737	46 / 1168	645	655	740
29 / 737	52 / 1321	775	787	880
29 / 737	58 / 1473	789	799	898
29 / 737	64 / 1626	800	812	917
29 / 737	70 / 1778	812	827	937
29 / 737	76 / 1930	824	842	958
29 / 737	82 / 2083	836	856	979

If one Cut Out is specified, add 44
If two Cut Outs are specified, add 85
If three Cut Outs are specified, add 130

WQX Xpress

Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Routes Radius Corners and Connection Kit for hiSpace Quick Connect



Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Routes Radius Corners and Connection Kit for hiSpace Quick Connect must be paired with hiSpace hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Mechanism, Round Legs (YQX) to create a complete table solution.

What's Included

1 worksurface with factory installed connection kit.

Notes

Dimension are actual width and actual depth. Screen Frame Provision (6) 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction will reduce the distance between leg columns for the selected width by 6".

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Base Mechanism	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Screen Frame Provision	Cut Out Style
9 Extended Electric (22-3/5"-48-7/10")	30	60, 72	**6** 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction	**N** None

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WQX 9	30	60	6	N

PRODUCT OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Cut Out Location	Surface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Connection Kit Finish
N None	Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate	**8** Flat	Routes Edge Trim Colors	**52** Ebony **60** Platinum **83** Very White

SAMPLE ORDER CODE (CONTINUED)

N	LW	8	ST	52

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

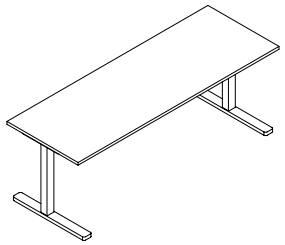
D	W
30 / 584	60 / 1524
30 / 584	72 / 1829

PRICING

Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate
800	1143
819	1162

YSRB Xpress

hiSpace Basic Height-Adjustable Freestanding Complete Table with Rectangular Worksurface



What's Included

Complete Table including rectangular worksurface with straight corners and electric height-adjustable or fixed height base. All installation hardware.

Notes

Switch is not included with fixed height option.

Meets ANSI/BIFMA testing requirements

BIFMA compliant height-adjustment range from 22 3/5" to 48 7/10", or 29" for fixed height, from the top of a 1" thick worksurface

Includes a 240V universal control box (height-adjustable only)

Standby power consumption of 0.2W (height-adjustable only)

Power cord is 10' long (height-adjustable only)

Worksurface dimensions are actual width and actual depth.

Worksurface Screen Frame Provision (6) 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction will reduce the distance between leg columns for the selected width by 6".

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Base Mechanism	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Screen Frame Provision	Cut Out	Cut Out Location	Surface Finish
9E Extended Electric - Extended (22 3/5"-48 7/10")	23, 29	46, 52, 58, 64, 70, 76, 82	**N** None	**N** None	**N** None	Foundation Laminate
2F Fixed Height (29")			**6** 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction	**G** Round (2 3/4" Diameter)	**C** Center	
				R Rectangular (Diamond Shaped Cutout)	**L** Left	
					R Right	
					B Left & Right	
					A Center & Left	
					D Center & Right	
					E Center, Left & Right	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YSRB 9E	29	70	6	G	C	LW

PRODUCT OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Base Finish	Switch	Undersurface Cable Management	Vertical Wire Carrier
6 Straight (with Foundation)	Edge Trim Colors	**60** Platinum	**N** None	**N** None	**N** None
8 Flat (with Foundation)		**83** Very White	**D** Display with Up/ Down Memory	**1** Cable Organizer with Felt Cover	**E** Ebony Coordinate
2 Bullnose (with Foundation)		**52** Ebony	**A** Toggle Display with Memory	**3** Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar	**7** Platinum Coordinate
				4 Dual Plastic Trays	**V** Very White Coordinate

SAMPLE ORDER CODE (CONTINUED)

8	ST	E	D	1	N

See Pricing on the following page.

Xpress **YSRB**

hiSpace Basic Height-Adjustable Freestanding Complete Table with Rectangular Worksurface (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

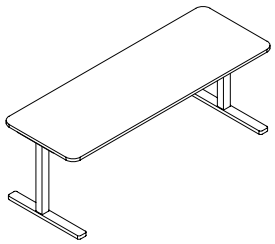
PRICING

D	W	EXTENDED ELECTRIC (9E) Flat Trim	Straight Trim	Bullnose Trim	FIXED HEIGHT (2F) Flat Trim	Straight Trim	Bullnose Trim
23 / 584	46 / 1168	2340	2349	2427	1385	1394	1473
23 / 584	52 / 1321	2498	2507	2592	1543	1552	1637
23 / 584	58 / 1473	2507	2519	2611	1552	1565	1656
23 / 584	64 / 1626	2517	2530	2629	1564	1575	1674
23 / 584	70 / 1778	2529	2543	2648	1574	1589	1694
23 / 584	76 / 1930	2742	2755	2866	1787	1801	1912
23 / 584	82 / 2083	2751	2765	2876	1797	1810	1921
29 / 737	46 / 1168	2388	2396	2483	1433	1441	1528
29 / 737	52 / 1321	2516	2528	2620	1562	1573	1666
29 / 737	58 / 1473	2529	2541	2639	1574	1588	1685
29 / 737	64 / 1626	2543	2553	2659	1589	1598	1704
29 / 737	70 / 1778	2553	2568	2680	1598	1614	1725
29 / 737	76 / 1930	2766	2779	2890	1811	1824	1936
29 / 737	82 / 2083	2775	2789	2900	1821	1835	1945

If one Cut Out is specified, add 44
If two Cut Outs are specified, add 85
If three Cut Outs are specified, add 130
If Dual Plastic Trays are specified, add 59
If Dual Plastic Trays with Powerbar are specified, add 285
If Cable Organizer with Felt Cover is specified, add 292
If Vertical Wire Carrier is specified, add 334

YSRJ Xpress

hiSpace Basic Height-Adjustable Freestanding Complete Table with Rectangular Worksurface with Radius Corners



What's Included

Complete Table including rectangular worksurface with radius corners and electric height-adjustable or fixed height base. All installation hardware.

Notes

Switch is not included with fixed height option.

Meets ANSI/BIFMA testing requirements

BIFMA compliant height-adjustment range from 22 3/5" to 48 7/10", or 29" for fixed height, from the top of a 1" thick worksurface

Includes a 240V universal control box (height-adjustable only)

Standby power consumption of 0.2W (height-adjustable only)

Power cord is 10' long (height-adjustable only)

Worksurface dimensions are actual width and actual depth.

Worksurface Screen Frame Provision (6) 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction will reduce the distance between leg columns for the selected width by 6".

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Base Mechanism	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Screen Frame Provision	Cut Out	Cut Out Location	Surface Finish
9E Extended Electric - Extended (22 3/5"-48 7/10")	23, 29	46, 52, 58, 64, 70, 76, 82	**N** None	**N** None	**N** None	Foundation Laminate
2F Fixed Height (29")			**6** 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction	**G** Round (2 3/4" Diameter)	**C** Center	
				R Rectangular (Diamond Shaped Cutout)	**L** Left	
					R Right	
					B Left & Right	
					A Center & Left	
					D Center & Right	
					E Center, Left & Right	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YSRJ 9E	29	70	6	G	C	LW

PRODUCT OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Base Finish	Switch	Undersurface Cable Management	Vertical Wire Carrier (Optional)
6 Straight (with Foundation)	Edge Trim Colors	**60** Platinum	**N** None	**N** None	**N** None
8 Flat (with Foundation)		**83** Very White	**D** Display with Up/ Down Memory	**1** Cable Organizer with Felt Cover	**E** Ebony Coordinate
2 Bullnose (with Foundation)		**52** Ebony	**A** Toggle Display with Memory	**3** Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar	**7** Platinum Coordinate
				4 Dual Plastic Trays	**V** Very White Coordinate

SAMPLE ORDER CODE (CONTINUED)

8	ST	E	D	1	N

See Pricing on the following page.

Xpress **YSRJ**

hiSpace Basic Height-Adjustable Freestanding Complete Table with Rectangular Worksurface with Radius Corners (Continued)

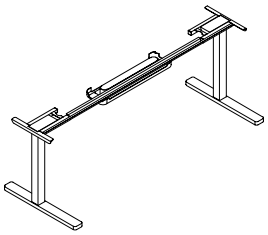
DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

D	W	EXTENDED ELECTRIC (9E) Flat Trim	Straight Trim	Bullnose Trim	FIXED HEIGHT (2F) Flat Trim	Straight Trim	Bullnose Trim
23 / 584	46 / 1168	2340	2349	2427	1385	1394	1473
23 / 584	52 / 1321	2498	2507	2592	1543	1552	1637
23 / 584	58 / 1473	2507	2519	2611	1552	1565	1656
23 / 584	64 / 1626	2517	2530	2629	1564	1575	1674
23 / 584	70 / 1778	2529	2543	2648	1574	1589	1694
23 / 584	76 / 1930	2742	2755	2866	1787	1801	1912
23 / 584	82 / 2083	2751	2765	2876	1797	1810	1921
29 / 737	46 / 1168	2388	2396	2483	1433	1441	1528
29 / 737	52 / 1321	2516	2528	2620	1562	1573	1666
29 / 737	58 / 1473	2529	2541	2639	1574	1588	1685
29 / 737	64 / 1626	2543	2553	2659	1589	1598	1704
29 / 737	70 / 1778	2553	2568	2680	1598	1614	1725
29 / 737	76 / 1930	2766	2779	2890	1811	1824	1936
29 / 737	82 / 2083	2775	2789	2900	1821	1835	1945

If one Cut Out is specified, add 44
If two Cut Outs are specified, add 85
If three Cut Outs are specified, add 130
If Dual Plastic Trays are specified, add 59
If Dual Plastic Trays with Powerbar are specified, add 285
If Cable Organizer with Felt Cover is specified, add 292
If Vertical Wire Carrier is specified, add 334

YSYR Xpress
hiSpace Basic Height-Adjustable Freestanding Base Only



What's Included
Electric height-adjustable or fixed height base only. Worksurface not included. All installation hardware.

Notes
Switch is not included with fixed height option.

Meets ANSI/BIFMA testing requirements

BIFMA compliant height-adjustment range from 22 3/5" to 48 7/10", or 29" for fixed height, from the top of a 1" thick worksurface

Includes a 240V universal control box (height-adjustable only)

Standby power consumption of 0.2W (height-adjustable only)

Power cord is 10' long (height-adjustable only)

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Base Mechanism	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Screen Frame Provision
9E Extended Electric - Extended (22 3/5"-48 7/10")	23, 29	46, 52, 58, 64, 70, 76, 82	**N** None
2F Fixed Height (29")			**6** 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YSYR 9E	29	70	6

PRODUCT OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Base Finish	Switch	Undersurface Cable Management	Vertical Wire Carrier (Optional)
60 Platinum	**N** None	**N** None	**N** None
83 Very White	**D** Display with Up/Down Memory	**1** Cable Organizer with Felt Cover	**E** Ebony Coordinate
52 Ebony	**A** Toggle Display with Memory	**3** Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar	**7** Platinum Coordinate
		4 Dual Plastic Trays	**V** Very White Coordinate

SAMPLE ORDER CODE (CONTINUED)

60	D	1	N

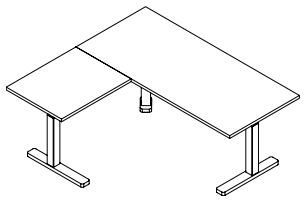
CABLE MANAGEMENT

PRICING

	EXTENDED ELECTRIC (9E)	FIXED HEIGHT (2F)
None	2014	1060
Dual Plastic Trays	2073	1118
Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar	2300	1347
Cable Organizer with Felt Cover	2306	1351

If Vertical Wire Carrier is specified, add 334

YJS Xpress
hiSpace Basic Height-Adjustable Extended Corner Complete Table



What's Included
1 3-point extended corner electric height-adjustable or fixed height table, 2-piece worksurface, all assembly hardware, shipped knocked down.

Notes
Switch is not included with fixed height option.
Always uses a C-Leg Application.
Table frame and surface orientation are not field reversible.
Orientation Left (L) and Right (R) refers to placement of the primary surface.
Surface dimensions are actual width and actual depth.
Electric base mechanism has 0.2 Watt resting power draw and uses a 240V universal control box.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Base Mechanism	Actual Depth A	Actual Depth B	Actual Width A	Actual Width B	Orientation	Surface Finish
9E Extended Electric - Extended (22 3/5"-48 7/10")	23, 29	23, 29	52, 58, 64, 70	46, 52, 58, 64, 70	**L** Left	Foundation Laminate
2F Fixed Height (29")					**R** Right	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YJS 9E	29	29	70	52	L	LW

PRODUCT OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Base Finish	Switch	Undersurface Cable Management	Vertical Wire Carrier
6 Straight (with Foundation)	Edge Trim Colors	**60** Platinum	**N** None	**N** None	**N** None
8 Flat (with Foundation)		**83** Very White	**D** Display with Up/ Down Memory	**1** Cable Organizer with Felt Cover	**E** Ebony Coordinate
2 Bullnose (with Foundation)		**52** Ebony	**A** Toggle Display with Memory	**3** Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar	**7** Platinum Coordinate
				4 Dual Plastic Trays	**V** Very White Coordinate

SAMPLE ORDER CODE (CONTINUED)

8	ST	60	D	1	N

See Pricing on the following page.

Xpress **YJS**

hiSpace Basic Height-Adjustable Extended Corner Complete Table (Continued)

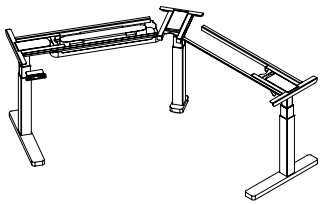
DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

Da	Db	Wa	Wb	EXTENDED ELECTRIC (9E) Straight Trim	EXTENDED ELECTRIC (9E) Flat Trim	EXTENDED ELECTRIC (9E) Full Knife Trim	FIXED HEIGHT (2F) Straight Trim	FIXED HEIGHT (2F) Flat Trim	FIXED HEIGHT (2F) Full Knife Trim
23 / 584	23 / 584	52 / 1321	52 / 1321	3487	3487	3704	2125	2125	2462
23 / 584	23 / 584	58 / 1473	46 / 1168	3471	3471	3681	2102	2102	2426
23 / 584	23 / 584	58 / 1473	52 / 1321	3516	3516	3736	2168	2168	2513
23 / 584	23 / 584	58 / 1473	58 / 1473	3556	3556	3793	2236	2236	2601
23 / 584	23 / 584	64 / 1626	46 / 1168	3506	3506	3728	2155	2155	2499
23 / 584	23 / 584	64 / 1626	52 / 1321	3547	3547	3784	2217	2217	2583
23 / 584	23 / 584	64 / 1626	58 / 1473	3589	3589	3836	2284	2284	2668
23 / 584	23 / 584	64 / 1626	64 / 1626	3631	3631	3892	2348	2348	2752
23 / 584	23 / 584	70 / 1778	46 / 1168	3534	3534	3763	2197	2197	2554
23 / 584	23 / 584	70 / 1778	52 / 1321	3575	3575	3817	2263	2263	2635
23 / 584	23 / 584	70 / 1778	58 / 1473	3617	3617	3869	2326	2326	2719
23 / 584	23 / 584	70 / 1778	64 / 1626	3655	3655	3922	2388	2388	2800
23 / 584	23 / 584	70 / 1778	70 / 1778	3698	3698	3976	2451	2451	2884
29 / 737	23 / 584	58 / 1473	52 / 1321	3515	3515	3741	2167	2167	2521
29 / 737	23 / 584	58 / 1473	58 / 1473	3552	3552	3793	2228	2228	2599
29 / 737	23 / 584	64 / 1626	52 / 1321	3569	3569	3814	2253	2253	2632
29 / 737	23 / 584	64 / 1626	58 / 1473	3608	3608	3865	2312	2312	2710
29 / 737	23 / 584	64 / 1626	64 / 1626	3646	3646	3917	2374	2374	2793
29 / 737	23 / 584	70 / 1778	52 / 1321	3621	3621	3881	2333	2333	2736
29 / 737	23 / 584	70 / 1778	58 / 1473	3661	3661	3935	2393	2393	2818
29 / 737	23 / 584	70 / 1778	64 / 1626	3699	3699	3985	2453	2453	2899
29 / 737	23 / 584	70 / 1778	70 / 1778	3737	3737	4037	2513	2513	2977
29 / 737	29 / 737	58 / 1473	58 / 1473	3591	3591	3847	2287	2287	2682
29 / 737	29 / 737	64 / 1626	52 / 1321	3599	3599	3856	2299	2299	2697
29 / 737	29 / 737	64 / 1626	58 / 1473	3645	3645	3918	2371	2371	2796
29 / 737	29 / 737	64 / 1626	64 / 1626	3696	3696	3980	2444	2444	2893
29 / 737	29 / 737	70 / 1778	52 / 1321	3651	3651	3925	2380	2380	2804
29 / 737	29 / 737	70 / 1778	58 / 1473	3699	3699	3987	2453	2453	2901
29 / 737	29 / 737	70 / 1778	64 / 1626	3745	3745	4048	2528	2528	2995
29 / 737	29 / 737	70 / 1778	70 / 1778	3793	3793	4112	2599	2599	3095

If Dual Plastic Trays is specified, add 59
If Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar is specified, add 285
If Cable Organizer with Felt Cover is specified, add 292
If Vertical Wire Carrier is specified, add 334

YNS Xpress
hiSpace Basic 120 Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Base Only



What's Included
Each 120° table base includes 1 electric height-adjustable mechanism with switch or fixed height base, 3 leg columns with levelers, all assembly hardware, shipped knocked down, worksurface not included.

Notes
Switch is not included with fixed height option.

Always uses a C-Leg Application.

Surface dimensions are actual width and actual depth.

Electric base mechanism has 0.2 Watt resting power draw and uses a 240V universal control box.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Base Mechanism	Depth	Width	Base Finish	Switch	Undersurface Cable Manager	Vertical Wire Carrier
9E Extended Electric - Extended (22 3/5"-48 7/10")	23, 29	46, 52, 58	**60** Platinum	**N** None	**N** None	**N** None
2F Fixed Height (29")			**83** Very White	**D** Display with Up/ Down Memory	**4** Dual Plastic Trays	**-C** With Vertical Wire Carrier
			52 Ebony	**A** Toggle Display with Memory	**3** Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar	**E** Ebony Coordinate
					1 Cable Organizer with Felt Cover	**7** Platinum Coordinate
						V Very White Coordinate

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YNS 9E	29	58	52	D	1	E

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
23 / 584	46 / 1168
23 / 584	52 / 1321
23 / 584	58 / 1473
29 / 237	46 / 1168
29 / 237	52 / 1321
29 / 237	58 / 1473

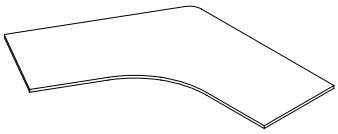
PRICING

EXTENDED ELECTRIC (9E)			
No Cable Management Edge	Cable Organizer with Felt Cover	Dual Plastic Trays	Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar
2899	n/a	2958	3185
2899	3191	2958	3185
2899	3191	2958	3185
2899	n/a	2958	3185
2899	3191	2958	3185
2899	3191	2958	3185

FIXED HEIGHT (2F)			
No Cable Management Edge	Cable Organizer with Felt Cover	Dual Plastic Trays	Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar
1570	n/a	1629	1856
1570	1862	1629	1856
1570	1862	1629	1856
1570	n/a	1629	1856
1570	1862	1629	1856
1570	1862	1629	1856

If Vertical Wire Carrier is specified, add 334

WBS Xpress
Height-Adjustable Worksurface for hiSpace Basic 120



What's Included

1 worksurface, mounting hardware

Notes

Worksurface includes only specified cut outs. The proper grommet for each cut out style must be ordered separately.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Base Mechanism	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Cut Out Style
9E Extended Electric-Extended (22 3/5"-48 7/10")	23, 29	46, 52, 58	**N** None **G** Round (2 3/4" diameter) **R** Rectangular (Diamond shaped cut out)

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WBS 9E	29	58	G

PRODUCT OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Cut Out Location	Surface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
N None **C** Center **L** Left **R** Right **B** Left & Right **A** Center & Left **D** Center & Right **E** Center, Left & Right	Foundation Laminate	**6** Straight (with Foundation) **8** Flat (with Foundation) **2** Bullnose (with Foundation)	Edge Trim Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE (CONTINUED)

R	LW	8	ST

See Pricing on the following page.

Xpress **WBS**

Height-Adjustable Worksurface for hiSpace Basic 120 (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

NO CUT OUT (N)

FOUNDATION LAMINATE

D	W	Flat Edge	Straight Edge	Bullnose Edge
23 / 584	46 / 1168	1137	1160	1338
23 / 584	52 / 1321	1285	1310	1512
23 / 584	58 / 1473	1315	1341	1549
29 / 737	46 / 1168	1189	1211	1398
29 / 737	52 / 1321	1926	1964	2267
29 / 737	58 / 1473	1959	1997	2306

CENTER (C), LEFT (L), RIGHT (R)

FOUNDATION LAMINATE

D	W	Flat Edge	Straight Edge	Bullnose Edge
23 / 584	46 / 1168	1181	1203	1381
23 / 584	52 / 1321	1328	1354	1556
23 / 584	58 / 1473	1358	1385	1592
29 / 737	46 / 1168	1232	1255	1441
29 / 737	52 / 1321	1969	2006	2310
29 / 737	58 / 1473	2002	2041	2349

LEFT & RIGHT (B), CENTER & LEFT (A), CENTER & RIGHT (D)

FOUNDATION LAMINATE

D	W	Flat Edge	Straight Edge	Bullnose Edge
23 / 584	46 / 1168	1225	1248	1426
23 / 584	52 / 1321	1373	1396	1599
23 / 584	58 / 1473	1403	1429	1635
29 / 737	46 / 1168	1275	1298	1486
29 / 737	52 / 1321	2013	2051	2352
29 / 737	58 / 1473	2046	2085	2394

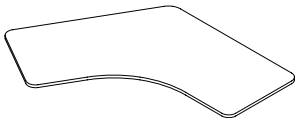
CENTER, LEFT & RIGHT (E)

FOUNDATION LAMINATE

D	W	Flat Edge	Straight Edge	Bullnose Edge
23 / 584	46 / 1168	1268	1289	1469
23 / 584	52 / 1321	1416	1440	1643
23 / 584	58 / 1473	1446	1471	1680
29 / 737	46 / 1168	1318	1342	1529
29 / 737	52 / 1321	2057	2094	2397
29 / 737	58 / 1473	2089	2129	2437

WJS Xpress

Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Radius Corners for hiSpace Basic 120



What's Included

1 worksurface, mounting hardware

Notes

Worksurface includes only specified cut outs. The proper grommet for each cut out style must be ordered separately.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Base Mechanism	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Cut Out Style
9E Extended Electric-Extended (22 3/5"-48 7/10")	23, 29	46, 52, 58	**N** None **G** Round (2 3/4" Diameter) **R** Rectangular (Diamond Shaped Cut out)

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WJS 9E	29	58	G

PRODUCT OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Cut Out Location	Surface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
N None **C** Center **L** Left **R** Right **B** Left & Right **A** Center & Left **D** Center & Right **E** Center, Left & Right	Foundation Laminate	**6** Straight (with Foundation) **8** Flat (with Foundation) **2** Bullnose (with Foundation)	Edge Trim Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE (CONTINUED)

R	LW	8	ST

See Pricing on the following page.

Xpress **WJS**

Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Radius Corners for hiSpace Basic 120 (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

NO CUT OUT (N)

FOUNDATION LAMINATE

D	W	Flat Edge	Straight Edge	Bullnose Edge
23 / 584	46 / 1168	1137	1160	1338
23 / 584	52 / 1321	1285	1310	1512
23 / 584	58 / 1473	1315	1341	1549
29 / 737	46 / 1168	1189	1211	1398
29 / 737	52 / 1321	1926	1964	2267
29 / 737	58 / 1473	1959	1997	2306

CENTER (C), LEFT (L), RIGHT (R)

FOUNDATION LAMINATE

D	W	Flat Edge	Straight Edge	Bullnose Edge
23 / 584	46 / 1168	1181	1203	1381
23 / 584	52 / 1321	1328	1354	1556
23 / 584	58 / 1473	1358	1385	1592
29 / 737	46 / 1168	1232	1255	1441
29 / 737	52 / 1321	1969	2006	2310
29 / 737	58 / 1473	2002	2041	2349

LEFT & RIGHT (B), CENTER & LEFT (A), CENTER & RIGHT (D)

FOUNDATION LAMINATE

D	W	Flat Edge	Straight Edge	Bullnose Edge
23 / 584	46 / 1168	1225	1248	1426
23 / 584	52 / 1321	1373	1396	1599
23 / 584	58 / 1473	1403	1429	1635
29 / 737	46 / 1168	1275	1298	1486
29 / 737	52 / 1321	2013	2051	2352
29 / 737	58 / 1473	2046	2085	2394

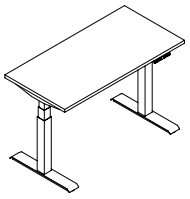
CENTER, LEFT & RIGHT (E)

FOUNDATION LAMINATE

D	W	Flat Edge	Straight Edge	Bullnose Edge
23 / 584	46 / 1168	1268	1289	1469
23 / 584	52 / 1321	1416	1440	1643
23 / 584	58 / 1473	1446	1471	1680
29 / 737	46 / 1168	1318	1342	1529
29 / 737	52 / 1321	2057	2094	2397
29 / 737	58 / 1473	2089	2129	2437

YSKB Xpress

hiSpace Slide Height-Adjustable Freestanding Complete Table with Rectangular Worksurface



What's Included

Complete Table including rectangular worksurface with straight corners and electric height-adjustable base. All installation hardware.

Notes

Meets ANSI/BIFMA testing requirements

BIFMA compliant height-adjustment range from 22 3/5" to 48 7/10" from the top of a 1" thick worksurface

Includes a 240V universal control box

Standby power consumption of 0.2W

Power cord is 10' long

Worksurface dimensions are actual width and actual depth.

Worksurface Screen Frame Provision (6) 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction will reduce the distance between leg columns for the selected width by 6".

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Base Mechanism	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Screen Frame Provision	Cut Out Style	Cut Out Location	Surface Finish
9E Extended Electric-Extended (22.6"-48.7")	23, 29	46, 52, 58, 64, 70	**N** None **6** 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction	**N** None **G** Round (2.75" Diameter) **R** Rectangular (Diamond Shaped Cut Out)	**N** None **C** Center **L** Left **R** Right **B** Left & Right **A** Center & Left **D** Center & Right **E** Center, Left & Right	Foundation Laminate

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YSKB 9E	29	70	6	G	C	LW

PRODUCT OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Base Finish	Switch	Undersurface Cable Management	Vertical Wire Carrier
6 Straight **8** Flat **2** Bullnose	Edge Trim Colors	**60** Platinum Coordinate **83** Very White Coordinate **52** Ebony Coordinate	**D** Display with Up/Down Memory	**N** None **1** Cable Organizer with Felt Cover **3** Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar **4** Dual Plastic Trays	**N** None **-C** With Vertical Wire Carrier

SAMPLE ORDER CODE (CONTINUED)

8	ST	52	D	1	N

See Pricing on the following page.

Xpress **YSKB**

hiSpace Slide Height-Adjustable Freestanding Complete Table with Rectangular Worksurface (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

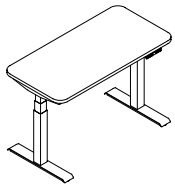
D	W	NO CUT OUT (N) Straight Edge	Flat Edge	Bullnose Edge	CENTER & LEFT (A), LEFT & RIGHT (B), CENTER & RIGHT (D) Straight Edge	Flat Edge	Bullnose Edge
23 / 584	46 / 1168	2162	2152	2239	2249	2238	2327
23 / 584	52 / 1321	2320	2310	2404	2407	2395	2490
23 / 584	58 / 1473	2330	2320	2423	2418	2407	2510
23 / 584	64 / 1626	2342	2329	2442	2427	2417	2526
23 / 584	70 / 1778	2355	2341	2458	2442	2426	2546
29 / 737	46 / 1168	2208	2200	2295	2295	2285	2382
29 / 737	52 / 1321	2340	2328	2432	2425	2416	2517
29 / 737	58 / 1473	2353	2341	2451	2440	2426	2539
29 / 737	64 / 1626	2365	2355	2471	2451	2442	2556
29 / 737	70 / 1778	2381	2365	2490	2466	2451	2577

D	W	CENTER (C), LEFT (L), RIGHT (R) Straight Edge	Flat Edge	Bullnose Edge	CENTER, LEFT & RIGHT (E) Straight Edge	Flat Edge	Bullnose Edge
23 / 584	46 / 1168	2206	2197	2284	2292	2282	2368
23 / 584	52 / 1321	2363	2353	2448	2449	2440	2534
23 / 584	58 / 1473	2373	2363	2466	2461	2449	2553
23 / 584	64 / 1626	2387	2372	2484	2473	2458	2570
23 / 584	70 / 1778	2396	2386	2502	2484	2471	2590
29 / 737	46 / 1168	2252	2240	2337	2337	2328	2424
29 / 737	52 / 1321	2383	2371	2476	2470	2457	2562
29 / 737	58 / 1473	2395	2386	2495	2483	2471	2581
29 / 737	64 / 1626	2409	2396	2514	2495	2484	2601
29 / 737	70 / 1778	2423	2409	2534	2510	2495	2621

If Dual Plastic Trays (4) are specified, add 59
If Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar (3) are specified, add 285
If Cable Organizer with Felt Cover (1) is specified, add 292
If Vertical Wire Carrier is specified, add 334

YSKJ Xpress

hiSpace Slide Height-Adjustable Freestanding Complete Table with Rectangular Worksurface with Radius Corners



What's Included

Complete Table including rectangular worksurface with radius corners and electric height-adjustable base. All installation hardware.

Notes

Meets ANSI/BIFMA testing requirements

BIFMA compliant height-adjustment range from 22 3/5" to 48 7/10" from the top of a 1" thick worksurface

Includes a 240V universal control box

Standby power consumption of 0.2W

Power cord is 10' long

Worksurface dimensions are actual width and actual depth.

Worksurface Screen Frame Provision (6) 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction will reduce the distance between leg columns for the selected width by 6".

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Base Mechanism	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Screen Frame Provision	Cut Out Style	Cut Out Location	Surface Finish
9E Extended Electric-Extended (22.6"-48.7")	23, 29	46, 52, 58, 64, 70	**N** None **6** 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction	**N** None **G** Round (2.75" Diameter) **R** Rectangular (Diamond Shaped Cut Out)	**N** None **C** Center **L** Left **R** Right **B** Left & Right **A** Center & Left **D** Center & Right **E** Center, Left & Right	Foundation Laminate

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YSKJ 9E	29	70	6	G	C	LW

PRODUCT OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Base Finish	Switch	Undersurface Cable Management	Vertical Wire Carrier
6 Straight **8** Flat	Edge Trim Colors	**60** Platinum Coordinate **83** Very White Coordinate **52** Ebony Coordinate	**D** Display with Up/Down Memory	**N** None **1** Cable Organizer with Felt Cover **3** Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar **4** Dual Plastic Trays	**N** None **-C** With Vertical Wire Carrier

SAMPLE ORDER CODE (CONTINUED)

8	ST	52	D	1	N

See Pricing on the following page.

Xpress **YSKJ**

hiSpace Slide Height-Adjustable Freestanding Complete Table with Rectangular Worksurface with Radius Corners (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

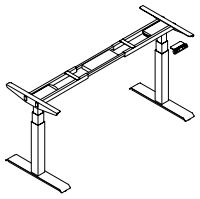
PRICING

D	W	NO CUT OUT (N) Straight Edge	NO CUT OUT (N) Flat Edge	CENTER & LEFT (A), LEFT & RIGHT (B), CENTER & RIGHT (D) Straight Edge	CENTER & LEFT (A), LEFT & RIGHT (B), CENTER & RIGHT (D) Flat Edge
23 / 584	46 / 1168	2162	2152	2249	2238
23 / 584	52 / 1321	2320	2310	2407	2395
23 / 584	58 / 1473	2330	2320	2418	2407
23 / 584	64 / 1626	2342	2329	2427	2417
23 / 584	70 / 1778	2355	2341	2442	2426
29 / 737	46 / 1168	2208	2200	2295	2285
29 / 737	52 / 1321	2340	2328	2425	2416
29 / 737	58 / 1473	2353	2341	2440	2426
29 / 737	64 / 1626	2365	2355	2451	2442
29 / 737	70 / 1778	2381	2365	2466	2451

D	W	CENTER (C), LEFT (L), RIGHT (R) Straight Edge	CENTER (C), LEFT (L), RIGHT (R) Flat Edge	CENTER, LEFT & RIGHT (E) Straight Edge	CENTER, LEFT & RIGHT (E) Flat Edge
23 / 584	46 / 1168	2206	2197	2292	2282
23 / 584	52 / 1321	2363	2353	2449	2440
23 / 584	58 / 1473	2373	2363	2461	2449
23 / 584	64 / 1626	2387	2372	2473	2458
23 / 584	70 / 1778	2396	2386	2484	2471
29 / 737	46 / 1168	2252	2240	2337	2328
29 / 737	52 / 1321	2383	2371	2470	2457
29 / 737	58 / 1473	2395	2386	2483	2471
29 / 737	64 / 1626	2409	2396	2495	2484
29 / 737	70 / 1778	2423	2409	2510	2495

If Dual Plastic Trays (4) are specified, add 59
If Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar (3) are specified, add 285
If Cable Organizer with Felt Cover (1) is specified, add 292
If Vertical Wire Carrier is specified, add 334

YSK Xpress
hiSpace Slide Electric Height-Adjustable Base Only



What's Included

Electric height-adjustable base only. Worksurface not included. All installation hardware.

Notes

Meets ANSI/BIFMA testing requirements.

BIFMA compliant height-adjustment range from 22 3/5" to 48 7/10" assuming use of a 1" thick worksurface.

Includes a 240V universal control box.

Standby power consumption of 0.2W.

Power cord is 10' long.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Base Mechanism	Depth	Base Finish
9E Extended Range (22.6" - 48.7")	23, 29	**60** Platinum Coordinate **83** Very White Coordinate **52** Ebony Coordinate

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YSK 9E	**23**	**83**

PRICING

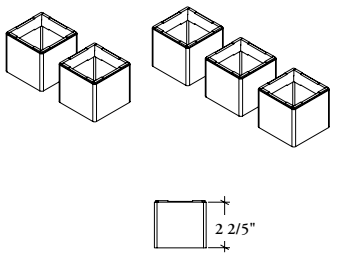
1656

YSRK Xpress
hiSpace Height-Adjustable Leg Riser Kit

What's Included
2 or 3 leg risers depending on application selected, mounting hardware.

Notes
Each leg riser will add 2 2/5" to the minimum height of a hiSpace height-adjustable leg column.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Leg Shape	Riser Application	Riser Finish
S Square	**2** Risers (Rectangular)	**60** Platinum
	3 Risers (120, Extended Corner)	**83** Very White
		52 Ebony

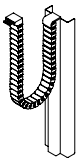
SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YSRK S	**2**	**60**

DESCRIPTION	PRICING
2 Risers (Rectangular)	111
3 Risers (120, Extended Corner)	163

YEEE Xpress
Vertical Wire Carrier





What's Included

1 Vertical Wire Carrier, 1 leg cover, 1 top bracket and 1 cable tie

Notes

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Leg Cover Finish	Vertical Wire Carrier Finish
01 Navigate Freestanding Standard Electric, Complements Counterbalance	Foundation	**E** Ebony Coordinate
02 Complements Increment, Crank, Standard Electric	Mica	**7** Platinum Coordinate
03 Complements Extended Electric	Accent	**V** Very White Coordinate
06 Journal		
07 hiSpace Workstation - Europe or with Riser Kit - 25" to 51 1/10"		
08 hiSpace Workstation - Adjustment Range 22 3/5" to 48 7/10"		
10 Navigate Freestanding Extended Electric		
11 Navigate for upStage Built-In Stage		
12 Navigate Meeting Table		
13 Height-Adjustable Bench - Navigate		

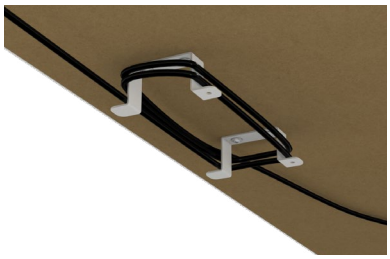
SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YEEE 08	60	7

STYLE	PRICING
01	334
02	334
03	334
06	334
07	334
08	334
10	334
11	334
12	334
13	277

YESL Xpress
Worksurface Wire Loom

Worksurface Wire Loom installs under the worksurface and allows cables and wires to be managed by looping around the looms.

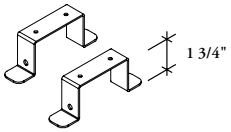


What's Included

2 Wire Looms, attachment hardware

Notes

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Finish

60 Platinum

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YESL 60

PRICING

53

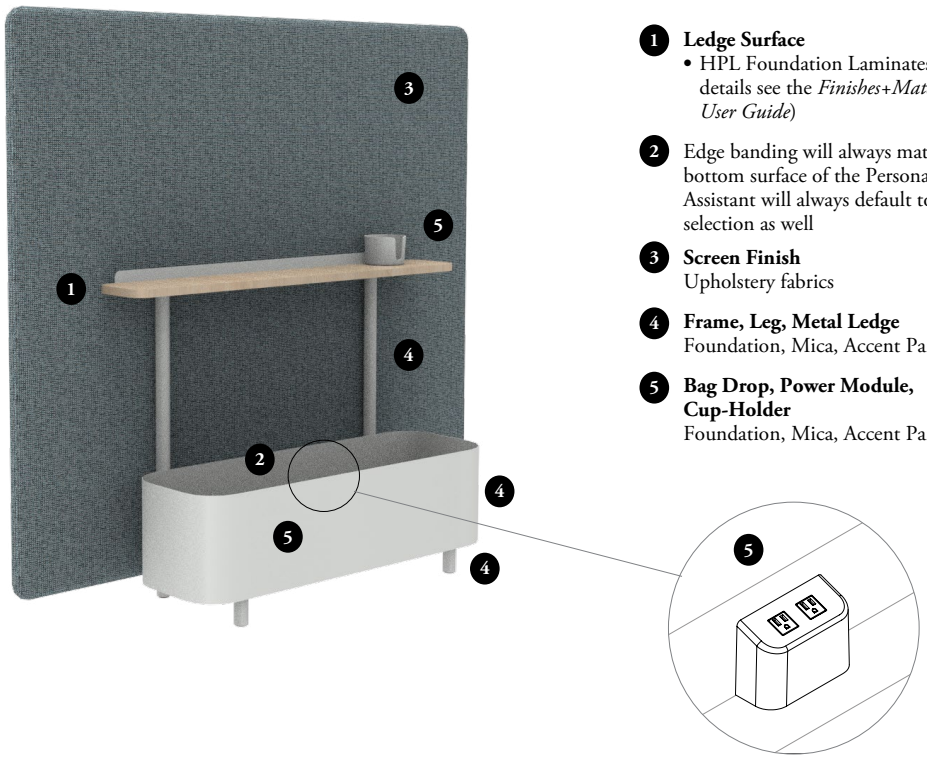
screens

screens

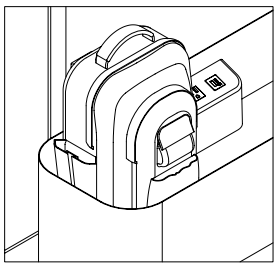
YYPAL PERSONAL ASSISTANT 153
YYPAS PERSONAL ASSISTANT WITH SHADE SCREEN 154
YYPAR RETURN FABRIC SCREEN 155
YYSFS FREESTANDING FABRIC SHADE SCREEN 159
GXCH HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE INFINITY CURVED DESK EDGE SCREEN 192
GXDH INFINITY DESK EDGE SCREEN 194
GQDH QUILTED INFINITY DESK EDGE SCREEN 196
GXSH INFINITY SIDE DESK EDGE SCREEN 198
GZDH SMOOTH FELT DESK EDGE SCREEN 200
GZSH SMOOTH FELT SIDE DESK EDGE SCREEN 202
GZBH SMOOTH FELT SQUARE CORNER DESK EDGE SCREEN 204
GZCH SMOOTH FELT CURVED RADIUS DESK EDGE SCREEN 206
GZSC SMOOTH FELT STUDY CARREL WITH RADIUS CORNER 208
GZCC SMOOTH FELT STUDY CARREL WITH SQUARE CORNER 209
GZHH SMOOTH FELT HOODIE DESK SCREEN 210
GZHL SMOOTH FELT HOODIE WITH LAMINATE 211
GZHN SMOOTH FELT DESKTOP LATERAL CASUAL SCREEN . 212
GYDH FRAME DESK EDGE SCREEN 214
GYSH FRAMED SIDE DESK EDGE SCREEN 216
GYKH STUDY CARREL SCREEN 218
GXCC INFINITY SCREEN ALIGNMENT CLIP 220

personal assistant & fabric shade return screen overview

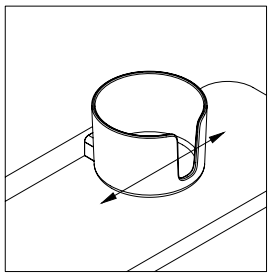
Designed to enhance functionality and organization, the Personal Assistants seamlessly integrate into any workspace environment.

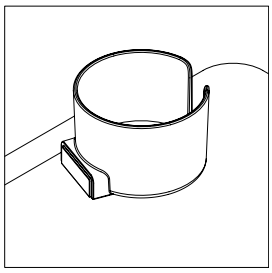


1. **Ledge Surface**
   - HPL Foundation Laminates (for details see the *Finishes+Material User Guide*)
2. Edge banding will always match, bottom surface of the Personal Assistant will always default to this selection as well
3. **Screen Finish**
   Upholstery fabrics
4. **Frame, Leg, Metal Ledge**
   Foundation, Mica, Accent Paint
5. **Bag Drop, Power Module, Cup-Holder**
   Foundation, Mica, Accent Paint



Generous Bag Drop





Cup Holder has a magnetic attachment and is repositionable, includes slot for handles

personal assistant & fabric shade return screen basics

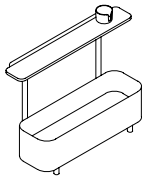
Different Heights of Return Fabric Shade Screen (YYPAR) can be mixed and matched with Personal Assistant with Fabric Shade Screen (YYPAS), and It can only be connected to Personal Assistant with Fabric Shade Screen (YYPAS). It **cannot** be paired with the Freestanding Fabric Shade Screen (YYSFS)



Clamps Finish
Foundation, Mica, Accent

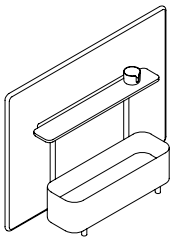
Screen Finish
Upholstery Fabric

Screen Legs Finish
Foundation, Mica, Accent



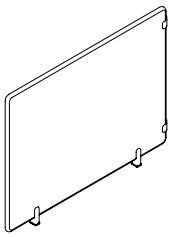
Personal Assistant (YYPAL)

- Width: 34"
- Depth: 11"
- Power Options: Above Power or Above + Below Power



Personal Assistant with Fabric Shade Screen (YYPAS)

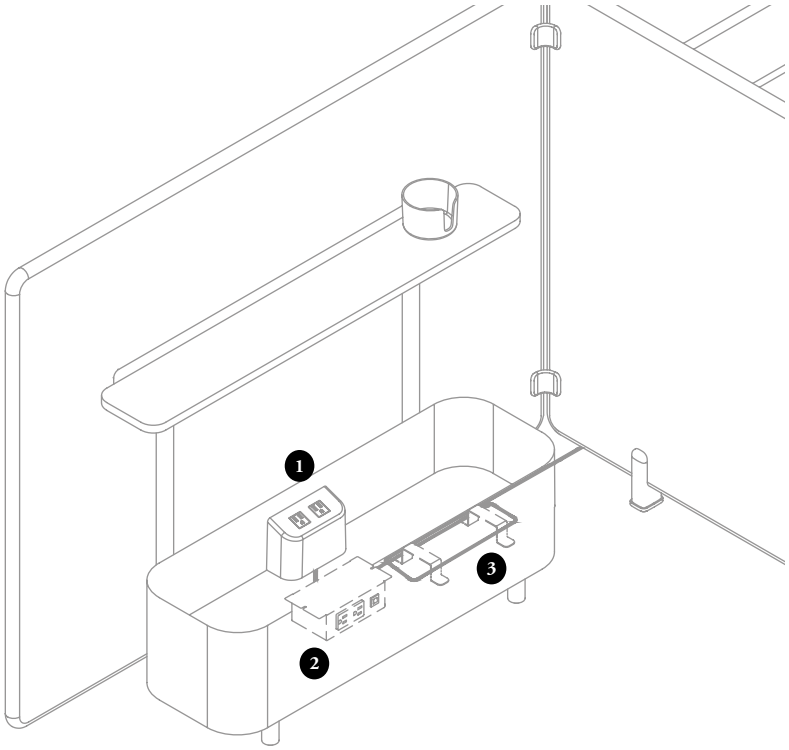
- Width: 54"
- Height: 42", 51"
- Depth: 14"
- Power Options: Above Power or Above + Below Power



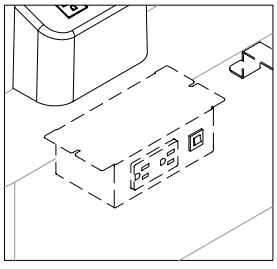
Return Fabric Shade Screen (YYPAR)

- Width: 54"
- Height: 42", 51"

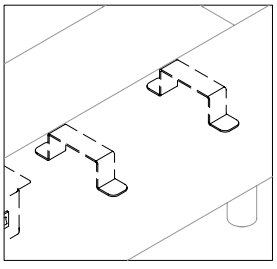
planning with personal assistant & fabric shade return screen



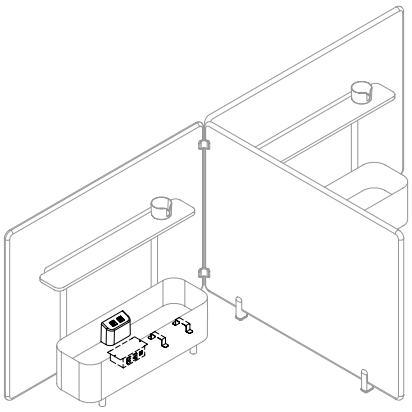
1. **Optional Above Power**
   - (2AC OR 1 AC + 1USB)
   - 10’ or 15’ cord
2. **Below Power**
   - (2AC)
   - Always paired with above power, not available on its own
3. Space behind the Personal Assistant can accommodates up to 12" diameter light base
4. Integrated wire looms underneath



The below power unit can accommodate transformers up to a maximum width of 2.36" and a maximum depth of 2.30".



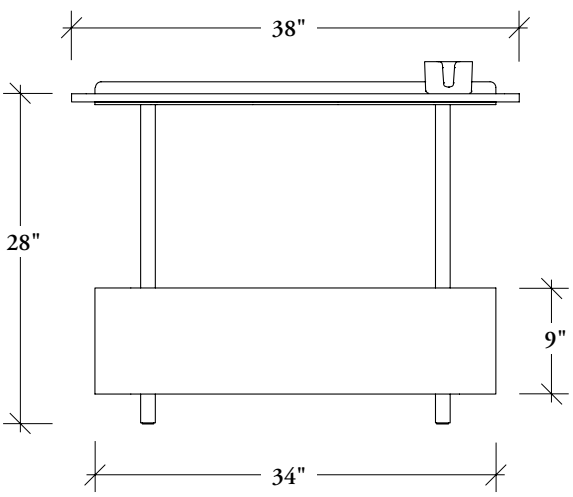
All excess cable length (coming to or from the integrated electrics) should be managed with the provided cable looms on the underside of the Personal Assistant.

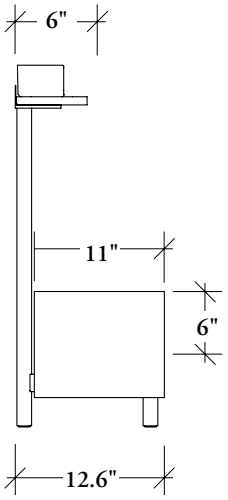


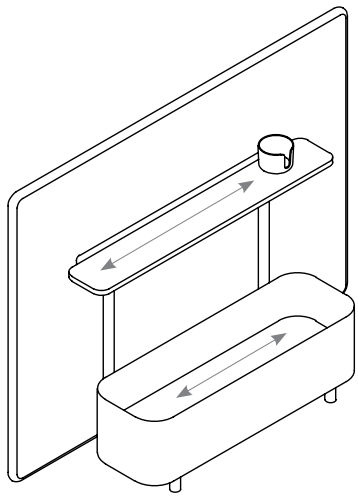
No daisy-chaining of electrics is permitted. Corner clamps should only be used to connect a maximum of two screens. Further ganging or runs should be created with casual furniture placement.

planning with personal assistant & fabric shade return screen (continued)

The following should be considered when planning with the Personal Assistant (YYPAL).



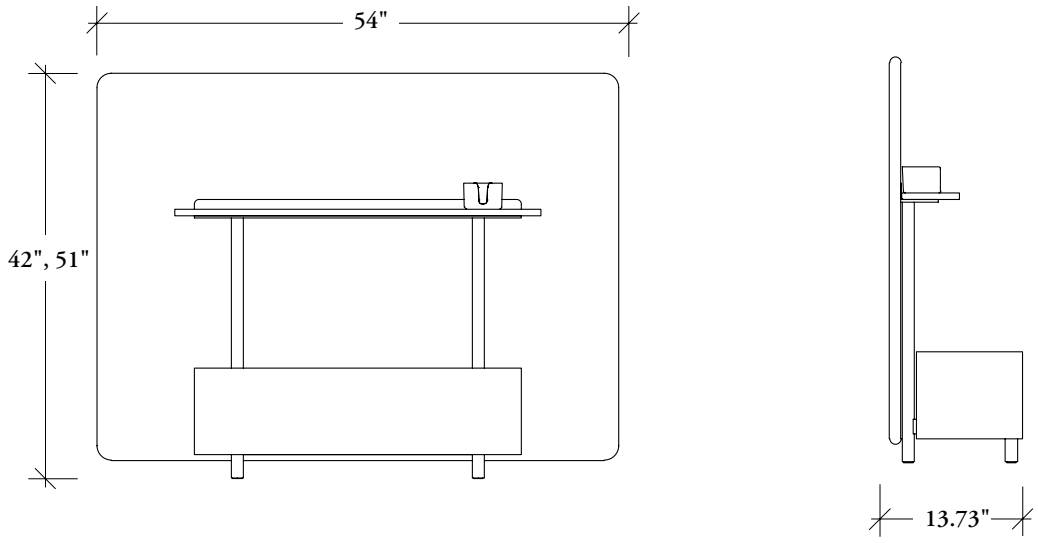




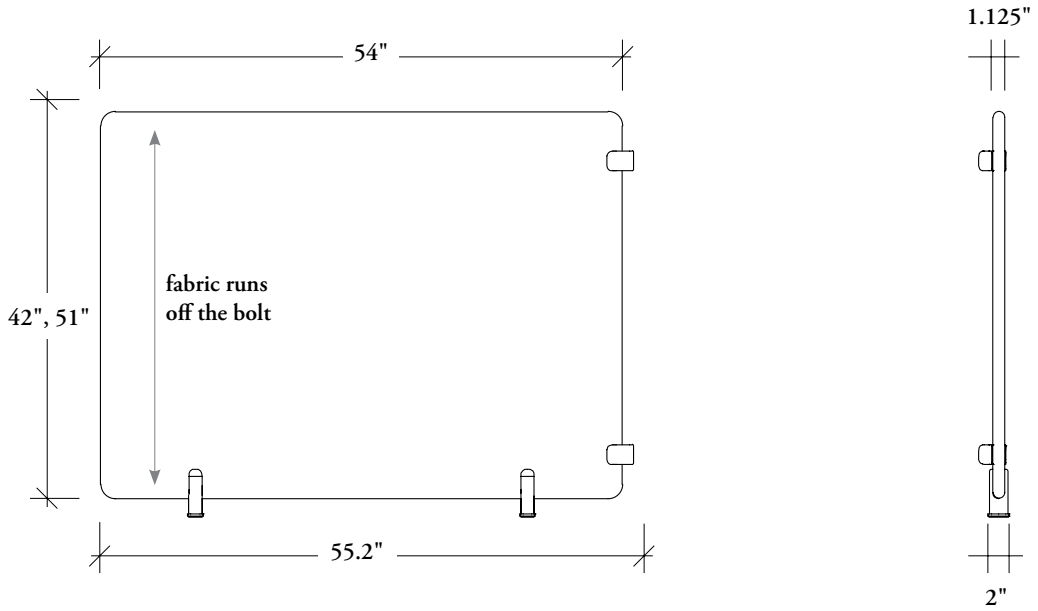
Wood Grain direction Ledge Shelf and Bag Drop Interior Surface

planning with personal assistant & fabric shade return screen (continued)

The following should be considered when planning with the Personal Assistant with Fabric Shade Return (YYPAS).



The following should be considered when planning with the Return Fabric Shade Screen (YYPAR).

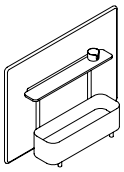
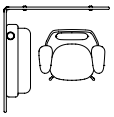
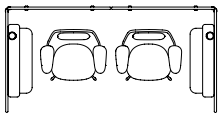
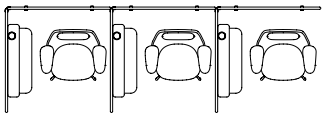
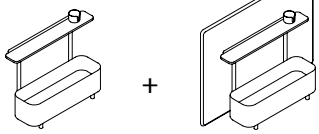
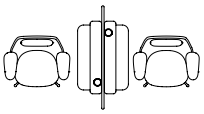
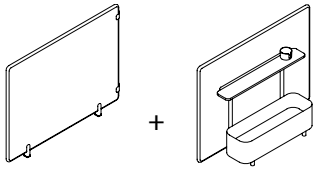
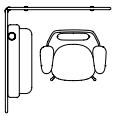
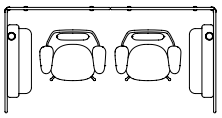
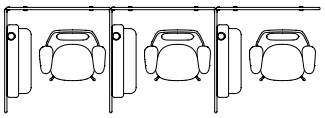
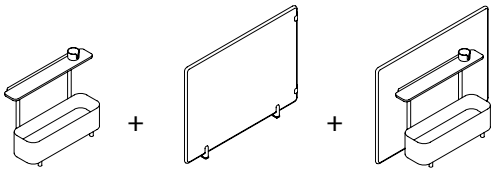
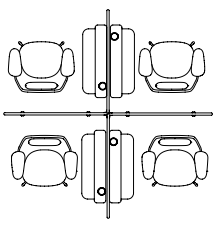


planning with personal assistant & fabric shade return screen (continued)

The following chart showcases the versatility of the Personal Assistant and Fabric Shade Return Screen in various office layouts.

By combining functionality with privacy, these solutions are designed to enhance both individual and collaborative work settings.

The following applications demonstrate how these elements can be seamlessly integrated into various workspace configurations, catering to solo focus needs, shared focus environments, and casual or linear group setups. Whether for a perimeter or double-sided arrangement, these options offer flexibility and adaptability to suit diverse office requirements.

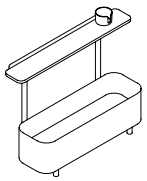
Products	Applications
 Personal Assistant with Fabric Shade Screen (YYPAS)	 Solo Focus  Shared Focus Casual - Gang (perimeter)  Linear Casual - Gang (perimeter)
 Personal Assistant (YYPAL) + Personal Assistant with Fabric Shade Screen (YYPAS)	 Solo Focus Double-Sided (perimeter)
 Return Fabric Shade Screen (YYPAR) + Personal Assistant with Fabric Shade Screen (YYPAS)	 Solo Focus (open plan)  Shared Focus Casual - Gang (open plan)  Linear Casual - Gang (open plan)
 Personal Assistant (YYPAL) + Return Fabric Shade Screen (YYPAR) + Personal Assistant with Fabric Shade Screen (YYPAS)	 Quad (open plan)

YYPAL
Personal Assistant

The Personal Assistant delivers effective space division and personal storage in a sleek design. With an upper shelf and a roomy lower compartment, it supports diverse applications across the floorplate.

What's Included

1 personal assistant with 1 magnetic cup holder.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Ledge Surface Finish	Frame/Leg/ Metal Ledge Finish	Bag Drop/Power Module/ Cup Holder Finish	Power Options	Above Power Option
Foundation Laminate	Foundation	Foundation	**N** None	**A** 2AC
	Mica	Mica	**A** Above Power with 10' cord	**B** lAC+lUSB A&C (18W)
	Accent	Accent	**B** Above Power with 15' cord	**C** lAC+ lUSB A&C (65W)
			C Above & Below Power with 10' cord	
			D Above & Below Power with 15' cord	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YYPAL 2G	20	27	A	A

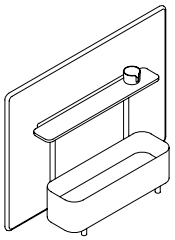
PRICING

FRAME FINISH

Foundation	Mica/Accent
1746	1797

If Mica/Accent is specified for Bag Drop, add 52
If Above Power, 2AC (A), add 520
If Above Power, lAC+lUSB A&C (18W) (B), add 571
If Above Power, lAC+ lUSB A&C 65W (C), add 727

YYPAS
Personal Assistant with Fabric Shade Screen



The Personal Assistant with Fabric Shade Screen offers practical space division and personal storage. It features an upper shelf, a spacious lower compartment, and an integrated fabric screen, supporting various applications across the floorplate.

What's Included

1 personal assistant with screen and 1 magnetic cup holder.

Notes

The fabric of the screen run off the bolt.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Screen Height	Screen Width	Ledge Surface Finish	Frame/Leg/ Metal Ledge Finish	Bag Drop/ Power Module/ Cup Holder Finish	Screen Finish	Power Options	Above Power Option
42, 51	54	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Mica Accent	Foundation Mica Accent	Upholstery Fabrics	**N** None **A** Above Power with 10' cord **B** Above Power with 15' cord **C** Above & Below Power with 10' cord **D** Above & Below Power with 15' cord	**A** 2AC **B** lAC+lUSB A&C (18W) **C** lAC+ lUSB A&C (65W)

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YYPAS 51	54	23	20	27	E523	A	A

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
51 / 1295	54 / 1372

PRICING

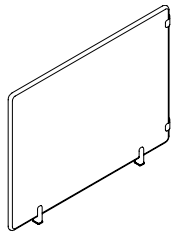
UPHOLSTERY FABRIC

Gr. 1	COM/ Gr. 2	COL/ Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.14	Gr.16
3424	3545	3658	3730	3790	3849	3922	3993	4065	4144	4249	4354	4459
3782	3929	4066	4154	4226	4298	4386	4473	4561	4657	4784	4911	5039

If Mica/Accent is specified for Frame, add 51
If Mica/Accent is specified for Bag Drop, add 52
If Above Power, 2AC (A), add 520
If Above Power, lAC+lUSB A&C (18W) (B), add 571
If Above Power, lAC+ lUSB A&C 65W (C), add 727

YYPAR
Return Fabric Shade Screen

The Return Fabric Shade Screen is an addition to the Personal Assistant with Fabric Shade Screen, creating a 90° setup. It enhances planning flexibility by offering additional space division options. This screen seamlessly integrates with the existing unit, providing a cohesive and versatile solution for various workspace configurations.



What's Included

1 return screen with two post feet and two connecting clamps.

Notes

The connecting clamps are only used to connect two screens, not a continuous run.

The fabric of the screen run off the bolt.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Screen Height	Screen Width	Screen Legs Finish	Clamps Finish	Screen Finish
42, 51	54	Foundation Mica Accent	Foundation Mica Accent	Upholstery Fabrics

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YYPAR 51	54	20	20	E523

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
51 / 1295	54 / 1372

PRICING

UPHOLSTERY FABRIC

Gr. 1	COM/ Gr. 2	COL/ Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.14	Gr.16
2011	2132	2245	2317	2377	2436	2509	2580	2652	2731	2836	2941	3046
2369	2516	2653	2741	2813	2885	2973	3060	3148	3244	3371	3498	3626

If Mica/Accent is specified for Legs, add 21
If Mica/Accent is specified for Clamps, add 10

freestanding fabric shade screen overview

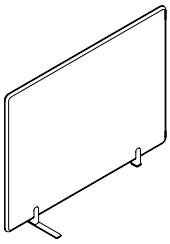
The Freestanding Fabric Shade Screen offers casual space division across the floorplate. It features a calm, neutral character that blends easily with other products.



Screen Leg Finish:
• Foundation, Mica, Accent
(The Leg is always one post foot and one T-Foot)

Clamps Finish:
• Foundation, Mica, Accent

Screen Finish:
• Upholstery Fabric



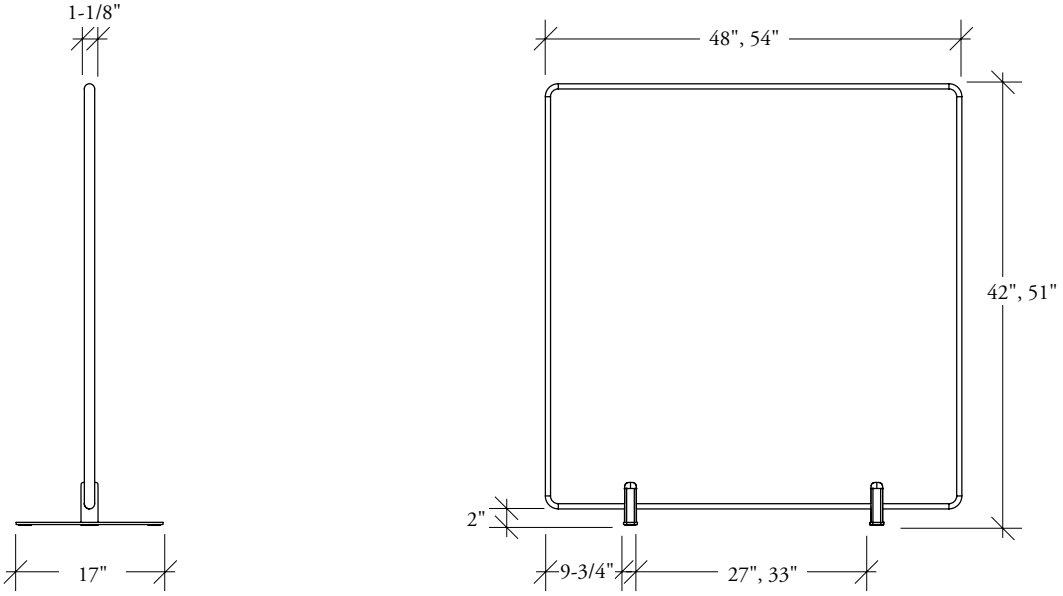
Freestanding Fabric Shade Screen (YYSFS)

• Height: 42", 51"

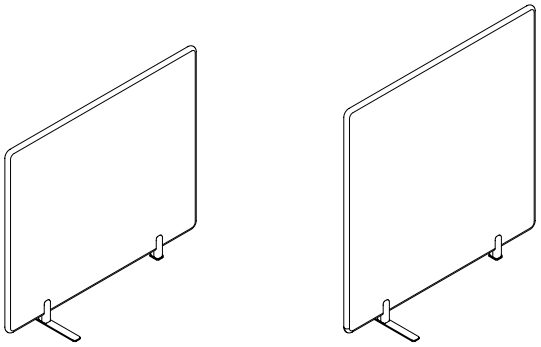
• Width: 48", 54"

• Available without Clamps (N) and with Clamps (Y)

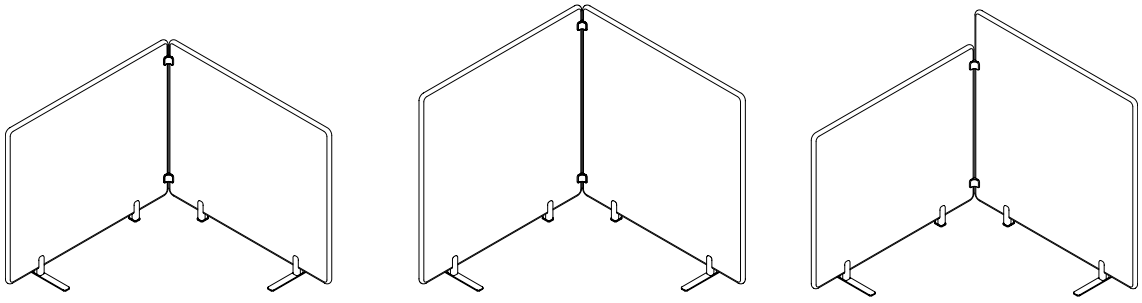
planning with freestanding fabric shade screen



Optional Clamps allow users to connect two screens.



42" High **51" High**



YYSFS
Freestanding Fabric Shade Screen

The Freestanding Fabric Shade Screen provides casual space division across the floorplate.

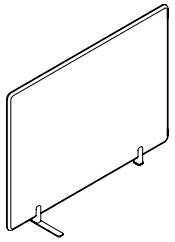
What's Included

1 freestanding screen with one post foot and one T-foot. If the configuration with Clamps (Y) is selected, two clamps will be included.

Notes

The connecting clamps are only used to connect two screens, not a continuous run.

The fabric of the screen run off the bolt.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Height	Width	Screen Legs Finish	Clamps Finish	Screen Finish
N Without Clamps	42, 51	48, 54	Foundation	Foundation	Upholstery Fabrics
Y With Clamps			Mica	Mica	
			Accent	Accent	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YYSFS N	51	54	20	E523	E523

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	54 / 1372

PRICING

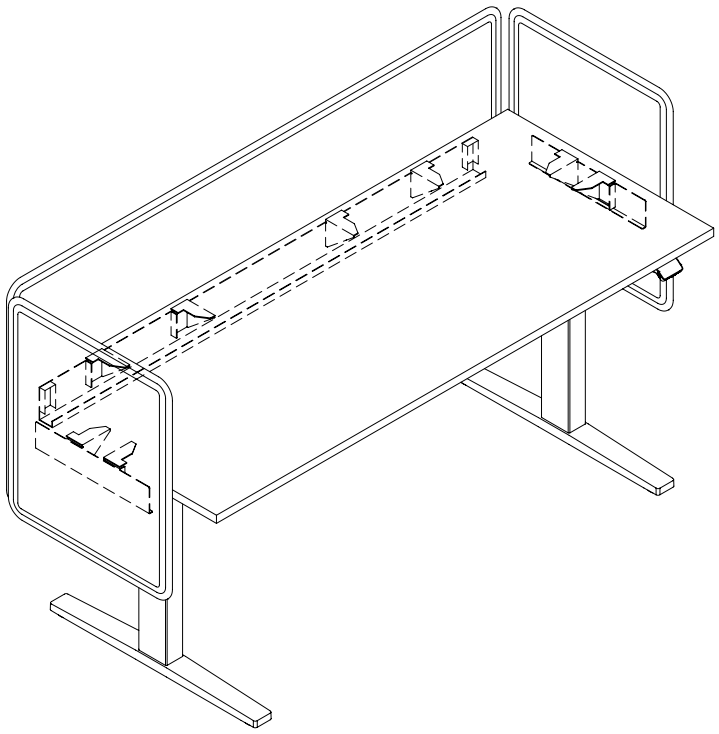
UPHOLSTERY FABRIC

Gr. 1	COM/ Gr. 2	COL/ Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.14	Gr.16
1491	1598	1699	1763	1816	1868	1933	1997	2061	2131	2224	2317	2410
1678	1799	1912	1984	2044	2103	2176	2247	2319	2398	2503	2608	2713
1782	1910	2030	2107	2170	2233	2310	2387	2463	2547	2658	2769	2881
2036	2183	2320	2408	2480	2552	2640	2727	2815	2911	3038	3165	3293

If Foundation Clamps are specified, add 151
If Mica/Accent Clamps are specified, add 161
If Foundation Screen legs Finish is specified, add 265
If Mica/Accent Screen legs Finish is specified, add 286

screens with height-adjustable tables overview

There are a range of screens designed for the height-adjustable tables. The following infinity and framed fabric screens are designed to create coherence with Navigate, Complements and hiSpace tables.



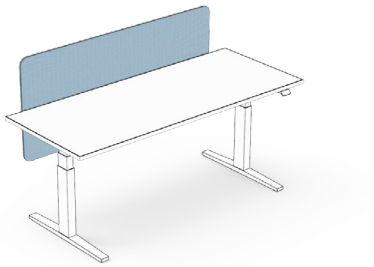
Finishes

- Available in select panel and upholstery fabric, please refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*

screens with height-adjustable tables basics

Infinity Fabric Screens attached to the worksurface to provide a lightweight, thin, upholstered fabric screen that is expressed in a softer curvilinear aesthetic that creates space division and local desk privacy.

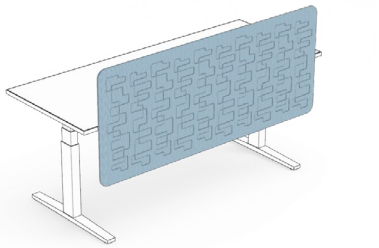
infinity screen



Infinity Desk Edge Screen (GXDH)

A fabric screen with curved profile designed for the rectangular tables that provides privacy along the front edge of a table.

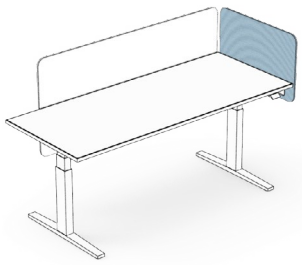
- 1/2" thickness
- Partial Modesty Height 23", Modesty Height 15"
- Datum Height 42", 51", 57"
- Width 46", 52", 58", 64", 70"
- Screen widths are always 1/2" less than nominal



Quilted Infinity Desk Edge Screen (GQDH)

A quilted fabric screen with curved profile designed for the rectangular tables that provides privacy along the front edge of a table.

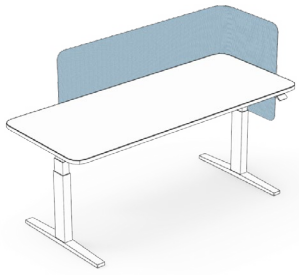
- 1/2" thickness
- Partial Modesty Height 23", Modesty Height 15"
- Datum Height 42", 51"
- Width 46", 52", 58", 64", 70"
- Screen widths are always 1/2" less than nominal
- Available in two quilted patterns: Diode and Pico



Infinity Side Desk Edge Screen (GXSH)

A fabric screen with curved profile designed for the rectangular tables that provides privacy along the front and side edge of a table.

- 1/2" thickness
- Partial Modesty Height 23", Modesty Height 15"
- Datum Height 42", 51", 57"
- 17", 23", 29", 35" Depth
- Screen widths are always 1/2" same as nominal



Infinity Curved Desk Edge Screen (GXCH)

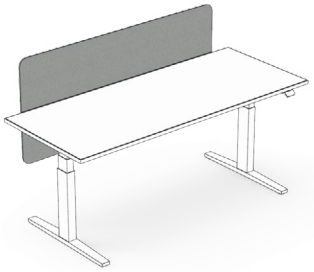
A fabric screen with curved profile designed for the tables with radius corner that provides privacy along the front and side edge of a table.

- 1/2" thickness
- Partial Modesty Height 23", Modesty Height 15"
- Datum Height 42", 51", 57"
- Depth 20"
- Width 23", 29", 35", 41", 47", 53", 59"
- Left and right orientation available
- Screen widths are always 1/4" less than nominal

screens with height-adjustable tables basics (continued)

Smooth felt screens provide contemporary, warm and softer space division expression in a lower price point and has perceived acoustic benefit.

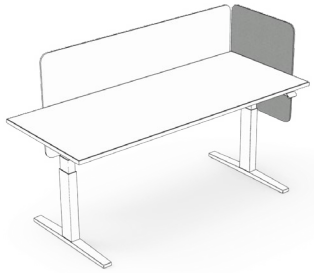
smooth felt desk edge screen



Smooth Felt Desk Edge Screen (GZDH)

A smooth felt screen with curved profile that provides privacy along the front edge of a table and can be integrated with other Teknion systems.

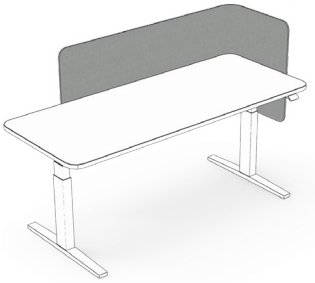
- Partial Modesty Height 23", Semi Modesty Height 19", Modesty Height 15"
- Datum Height 42", 51"
- Width 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72"
- Wire Manager option available
- Available in Smooth Felt finishes
- Hardware Finishes available in Foundation, Mica and Accent colors



Smooth Felt Side Desk Edge Screen (GZSH)

A smooth felt screen with curved profile that provides privacy along the side edge of a table and can be integrated with other Teknion systems.

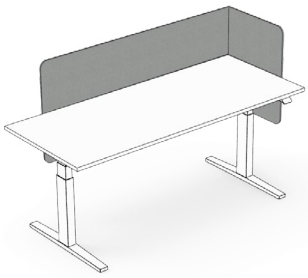
- Partial Modesty Height 23", Semi Modesty Height 19", Modesty Height 15"
- Datum Height 42", 51"
- Width 23", 29"
- Available in Smooth Felt finishes
- Hardware Finishes available in Foundation, Mica and Accent colors



Smooth Felt Curved Radius Desk Edge Screen (GZCH)

A smooth felt screen with curved profile which provides privacy along the front and side edge of tables with radius corner and can be integrated with other Teknion systems.

- Partial Modesty Height 23", Semi Modesty Height 19", Modesty Height 15"
- Datum Height 42", 51"
- Depth 20"
- Width 23" to 59" in 6" increments
- Left and right orientation available
- Wire Manager option available
- Available in Smooth Felt finishes
- Hardware Finishes available in Foundation, Mica and Accent colors



Smooth Felt Square Corner Desk Edge Screen (GZBH)

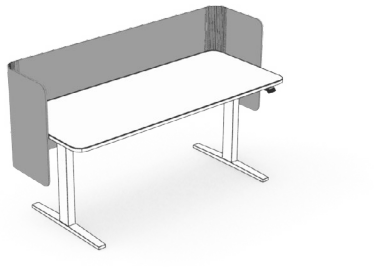
A smooth felt screen with curved profile which provides privacy along the front and side edge of tables and can be integrated with other Teknion systems.

- Partial Modesty Height 23", Semi Modesty Height 19", Modesty Height 15"
- Datum Height 42", 51"
- Depth 20"
- Width 23" to 59" in 6" increments
- Left and right orientation available
- Wire Manager option available
- Available in Smooth Felt finishes
- Hardware Finishes available in Foundation, Mica and Accent colors

screens with height-adjustable tables basics (continued)

Smooth felt screens provide contemporary, warm and softer space division expression in a lower price point and has perceived acoustic benefit.

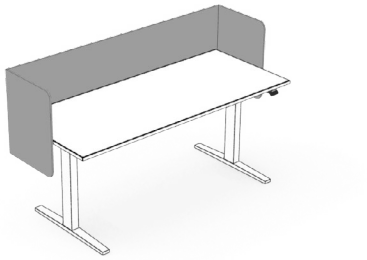
smooth felt study carrel



Smooth Felt Study Carrel with Radius Corners (GZSC)

Attaches to the underside of the worksurface to provide space division and desktop privacy on both the back and modesty.

- Partial Modesty Height 23", Semi Modesty Height 19", Modesty Height 15"
- Datum Height 42", 51"
- Depth 18"
- Width 48", 60", 72"
- Available in Smooth Felt finishes
- Hardware Finish: Foundation, Mica
- Desktop power can only be accessed through a grommet

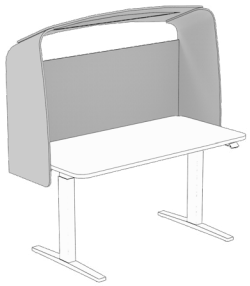


Smooth Felt Study Carrel with Square Corners (GZCC)

Attaches to the underside of the worksurface to provide space division and desktop privacy on both the back and modesty.

- Partial Modesty Height 23", Semi Modesty Height 19", Modesty Height 15"
- Datum Height 42", 51"
- Depth 18-1/2"
- Width 48", 60", 72"
- Available in Smooth Felt finishes
- Hardware Finish: Foundation, Mica
- Desktop power can only be accessed through a grommet

smooth felt hoodie desk screen



Smooth Felt Hoodie Desk Screen (GZHH)

Provides privacy around a workstation and can be integrated with either the Complements hiSpace or Navigate height-adjustable table.

- Partial Modesty Height 23", Semi Modesty Height 19"
- Datum Height 65" (36" above worksurface)
- Depth 20" (used with 24" and 30" deep worksurface)
- Width 46", 52", 58", 60", 64", 70", 72"
- Available in None, Horizontal or Diagonal patterns. Pattern can be specified for either front or back facing
- Available in Smooth Felt finishes
- Hardware Finish will match Smooth Felt color choice



Smooth Felt Hoodie with Laminate (GZHL)

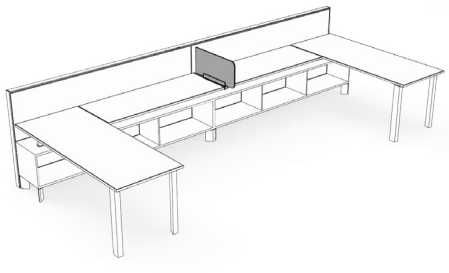
Provides privacy around a workstation and can be integrated with either the Complements hiSpace or Navigate height-adjustable table.

- Partial Modesty Height 23", Semi Modesty Height 19"
- Datum Height 65" (36" above worksurface)
- Depth 20" (used with 24" and 30" deep worksurface)
- Width 46", 52", 58", 60", 64", 70", 72"
- Optional Light available
- Available in Smooth Felt finishes
- Hardware Finish will match Smooth Felt color choice

screens with height-adjustable tables basics (continued)

Smooth felt screens provide contemporary, warm and softer space division expression in a lower price point and has perceived acoustic benefit.

smooth felt desk lateral casual screen



Smooth Felt Desktop Lateral Casual Screen (GZHN)

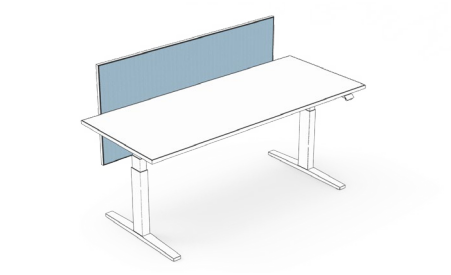
A smooth felt screen with a curved profile that provides lateral privacy

- Height: 13" for a 42"h datum
- Depths: 21", 27", 33"
- Overall Depth includes 6" overhang to provide a casual fit
- Available in Smooth Felt finishes
- Hardware Finishes available in Foundation, Mica and Accent colors
- Optional fasteners fix the screen to prevent removal
- Only compatible with 1" thick worksurfaces

screens with height-adjustable tables basics (continued)

Framed Fabric Screens are mounted on the edge of tables to provide privacy.

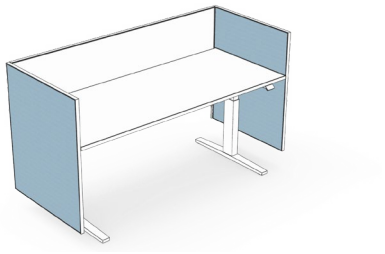
framed screen



Framed Desk Edge Screen (GYDH)

A fabric framed screen that provides privacy along the front edge of a table.

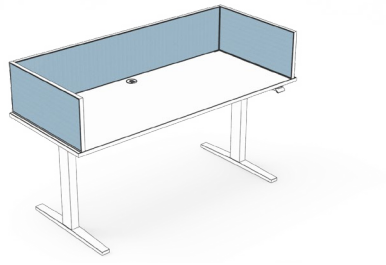
- 1" thickness
- Partial Modesty height 23", Modesty height 15"
- Datum Height 42", 51", 57"
- Width: 40", 46", 52", 58", 64", 70"
- Finish:
  - Select Panel and Upholstery fabrics are available - please refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*
- Hardware Finish: Foundation, Mica, Accent



Framed Side Desk Edge Screen (GYSH)

A fabric framed screen that provides privacy along the side edge of a table.

- 1" thickness
- Modesty height 15", Elevated height 6"
- Datum Height 42", 51"
- Depth 23", 29", 35"
- Optional Corner Connection is available
- Finish:
  - Select Panel and Upholstery fabrics are available - please refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*
- Hardware Finish: Foundation, Mica, Accent



Complements Study Carrel Screen (GYKH)

Attaches to the top of the worksurface to provide space division and desktop privacy on both the back and lateral edge

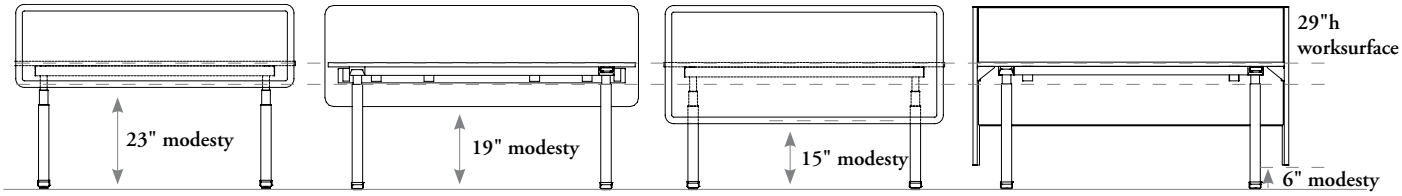
- 1" thickness
- Datum Height 42", 51", 57"
- 23", 29" Depth
- Width 40", 46", 52", 58", 64", 70"
- Edge Trim: Straight, flat, Full knife stream
- Finish:
  - Select Panel and Upholstery fabrics are available - please refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*
- Hardware Finish: Foundation, Mica, Accent
- Desktop power can only be accessed through a grommet

planning screens with height-adjustable tables

infinity, framed and smooth felt desk edge screens

Modesty Heights:

Both Infinity and Framed Desk Edge Screens are available in 15" and 23" Modesty Heights from the floor. In addition to 15" modesty heights, Framed Side Desk Edge screens are also available in 6" modesty height. Felt Desk Edge Screens are available in 15", 19" and 23" modesty heights.



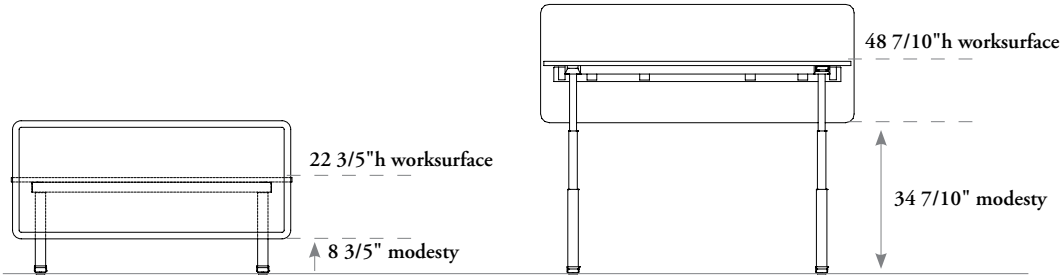
23" high Modesty from floor at 29" high table (standard worksurface height)

19" high Modesty from floor at 29" high table (standard worksurface height), available only in Felt Screens

15" high Modesty from floor at 29" high table (standard worksurface height)

6" high Modesty from floor at 29" high table (standard worksurface height), available only in Framed Side Desk Edge Screen

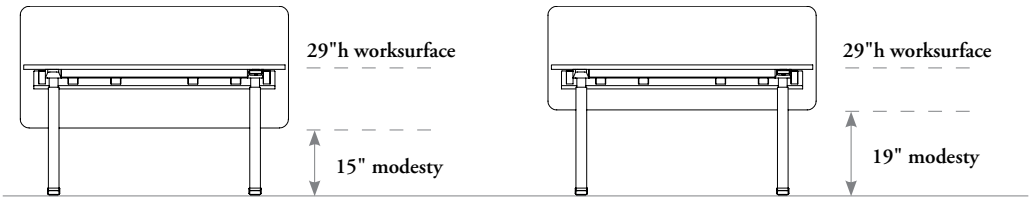
When specified with height-adjustable tables, the modesty height of the screen should be taken into account for the minimum and maximum height. Storage or overhead storage should have at least 1" gap.



8.6" high Modesty from floor at 22 3/5" high Navigate Height-Adjustable table (lowest height for Extended Range Electric-Extended Height 22 3/5"-48 7/10")

34 7/10" high Modesty from floor at 48 7/10" high Navigate Height-Adjustable table(highest height for Extended Range Electric-Extended Height 22 3/5"-48 7/10")

Felt Desk Edge Screens are available in 15" and 19" Modesty Height from the floor.



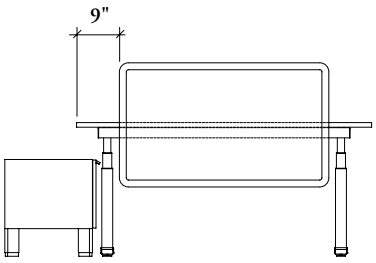
15" high Modesty (from floor) at 29" high table (standard worksurface height)

19" high Modesty (from floor) at 29" high table (standard worksurface height)

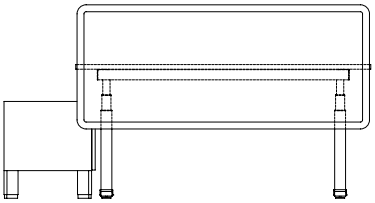
planning screens with height-adjustable tables (continued)

planning with storage

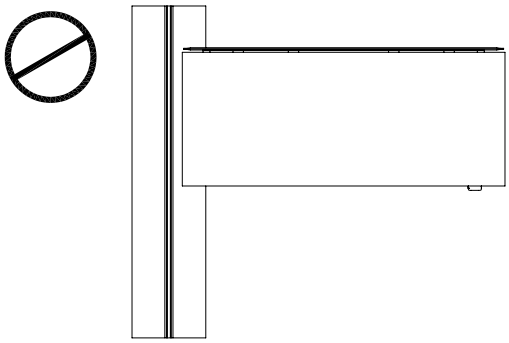
When Planning next to storage, the Desk Edge Screens must be less than the width of the worksurface to avoid interferences with the storage/stage, in cases where 15" high or 23" high modesty is specified.

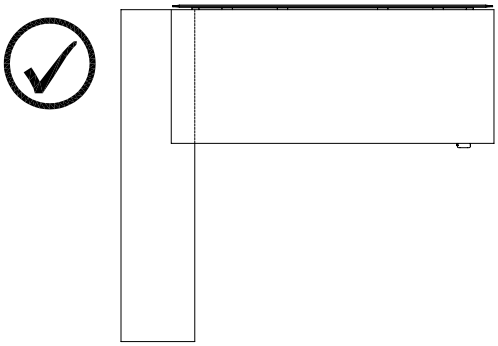


Screen can be full width as long as it is planned not to be in interfered with storage.



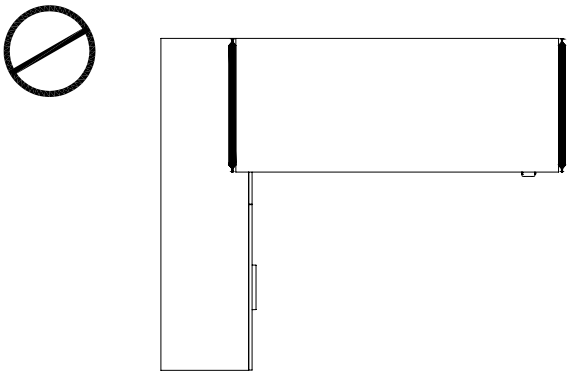
Screen can be full width as long as it is planned not to be in interference with storage.

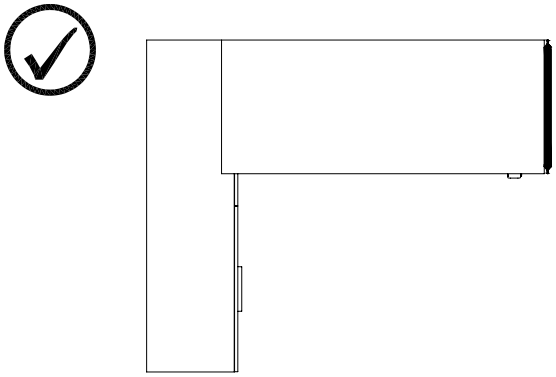




infinity side desk edge screen and framed side desk edge screen:

If Complements table is planned overtop of storage/stage, a Side Desk Edge Screen should be installed on the opposite edge.

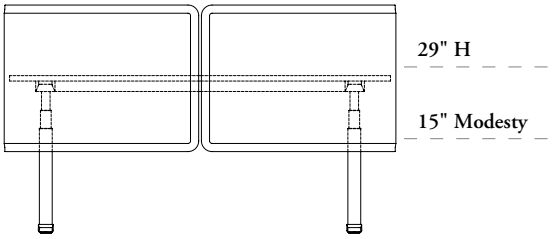




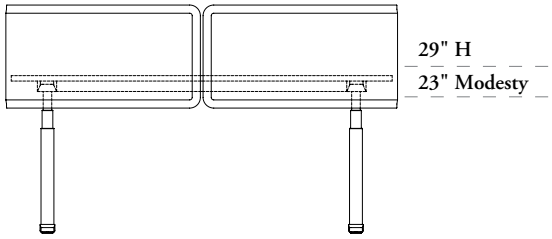
planning screens with height-adjustable tables (continued)

infinity curved desk edge screen

Modesty Heights
Infinity Curved Desk Edge Screen is available in 15" and 23" Modesty Height.



23" high Modesty (from floor) at 29" high Table (standard workspace height)

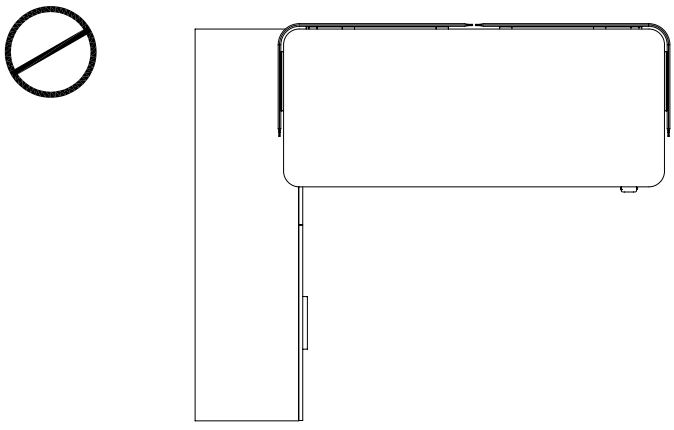


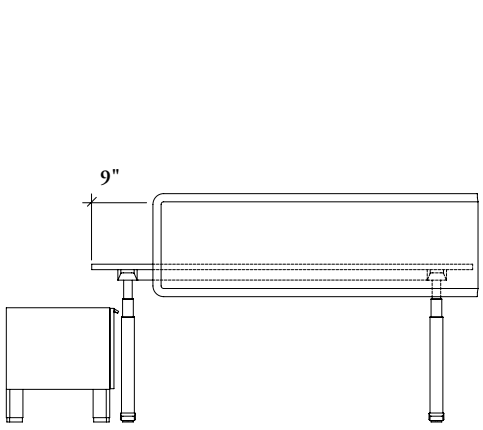
23" high Modesty (from floor) at 29" high Table (standard workspace height)

infinity curved screens with height-adjustable tables and storage

The curved screen **cannot** be planned over top of storage or stage due to interferences.

The Infinity Curved Screen must be less than the width of the worksurface when planning next to storage to avoid interferences with the storage or stage.

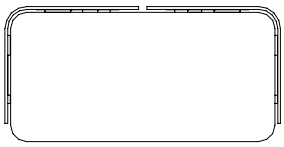




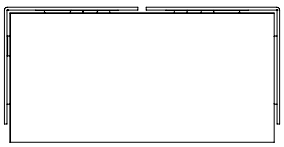
planning screens with height-adjustable tables (continued)

smooth felt desk edge corner screens

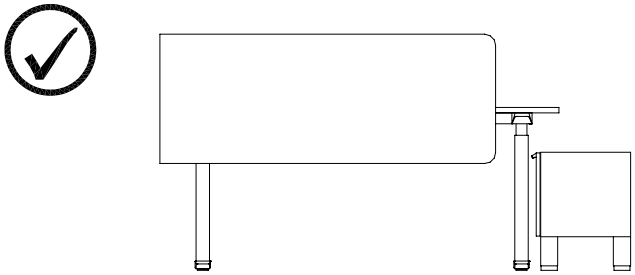
Smooth Felt Curved Radius Desk Edge Screen (GZCH) should be specified with worksurfaces with corner radius. Smooth Felt Square Corner Desk Edge Screen (GZBH) should be specified with worksurfaces with rectangular corner.



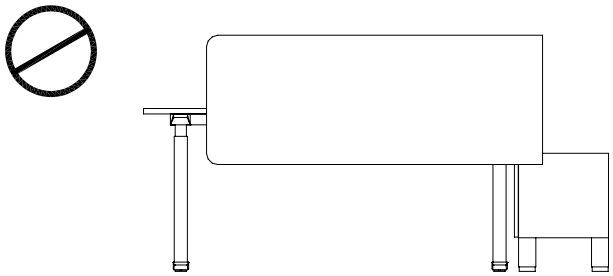
Smooth Felt Curved Radius Desk Edge Screen



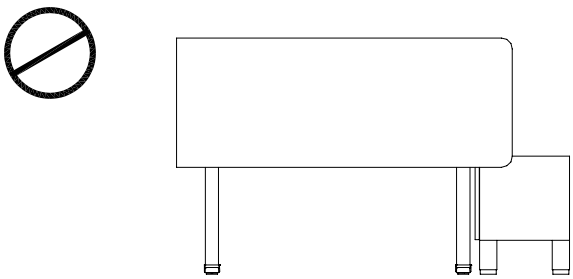
Smooth Felt Square Corner Desk Edge Screen



The corner screen cannot be planned over top of storage or stage due to interferences.



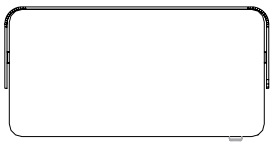
The corner screens must be less than the width of the worksurface when planning next to storage to avoid interferences with the storage or stage.



planning screens with height-adjustable tables (continued)

smooth felt study carrel

Smooth Felt Study Carrel with Radius Corner Screen (GZSC) should be specified with worksurfaces with corner radius. Smooth Felt Study Carrel with Square Corner Screen (GZCC) should be specified with worksurfaces with rectangular corner.



Smooth Felt Study Carrel with Radius Corner

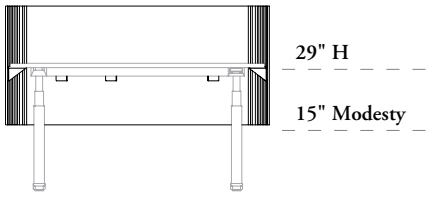


Smooth Felt Study Carrel with Square Corner

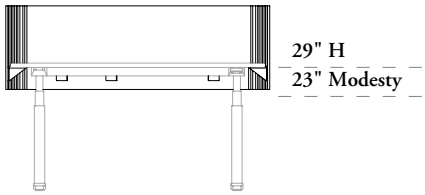
Modesty Heights

Smooth Felt Study Carrel Screens are available in 15", 18" and 23" modesty heights from the floor.

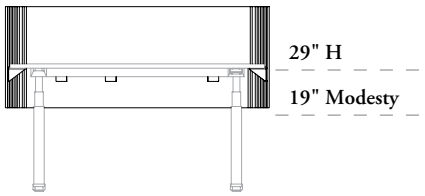
29" high Screens



15" high Modesty (from floor) at 29" high table (standard worksurface height)

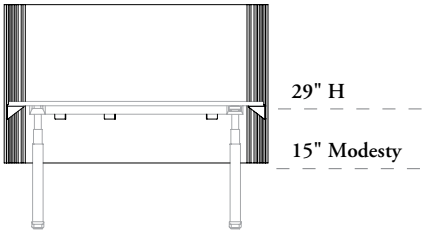


23" high Modesty (from floor) at 29" high table (standard worksurface height)

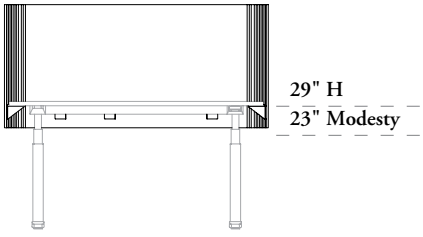


19" high Modesty (from floor) at 29" high table (standard worksurface height)

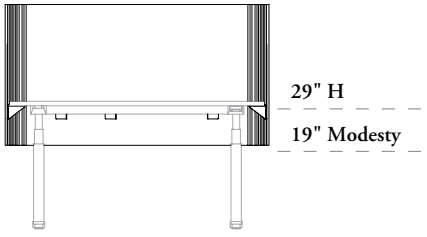
51" high Screens



15" high Modesty (from floor) at 29" high table (standard worksurface height)



23" high Modesty (from floor) at 29" high table (standard worksurface height)



19" high Modesty (from floor) at 29" high table (standard worksurface height)

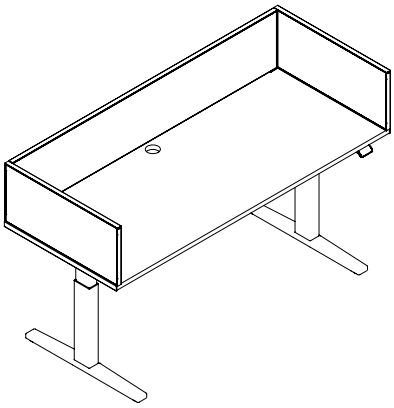
planning screens with height-adjustable tables (continued)

study carrel screen

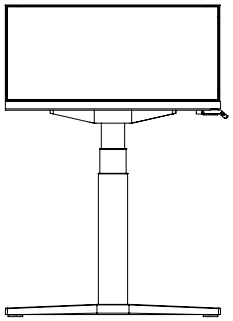
When planning with full depth Study Carrel, it is recommended to plan with either a flat or knife edge worksurface edge profile to ensure a proper fit. Full depth Study Carrel **cannot** work with 1/2" radius corner bullnose or eased edge.

When planning with partial depth, the worksurface edge style has no effect.

Full Depth

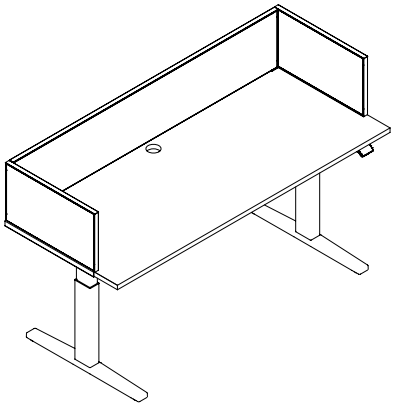


Flat Edge worksurface with full depth Study Carrel Screen shown.

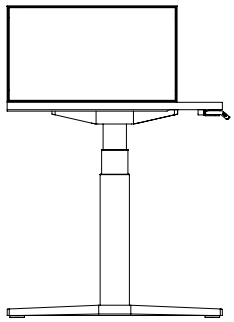


Side View

Partial Depth



Flat Edge worksurface with partial depth Study Carrel Screen shown.

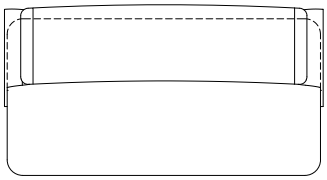


Side View

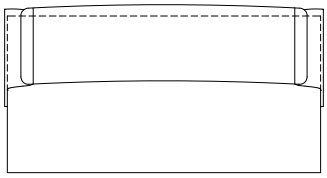
planning screens with height-adjustable tables (continued)

smooth felt hoodie desk screen

Smooth Felt Hoodie Desk Screen (GZHH) fits on worksurfaces with either rectangular or radius corners.



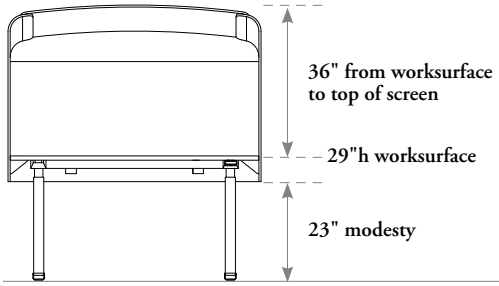
Smooth Felt Hoodie Desk Screen with Radius Corner Worksurface



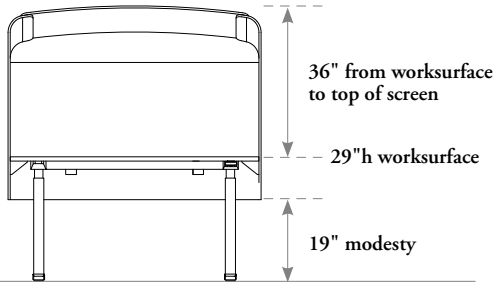
Smooth Felt Hoodie Desk Screen with Square Corner Worksurface

Modesty Heights

Smooth Felt Hoodie Desk Screens are available in 19" and 23" modesty heights from the floor. The Hoodie Desk Screen is 36"h when measured from the worksurface to the top of the Hoodie, despite which modesty height is selected.

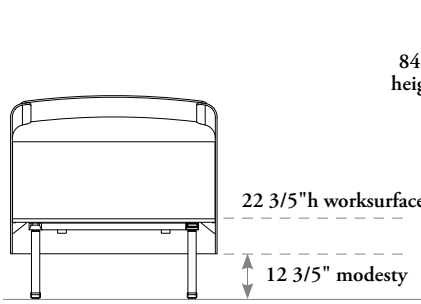


23" high Modesty (from floor) at 29" high table (standard worksurface height)

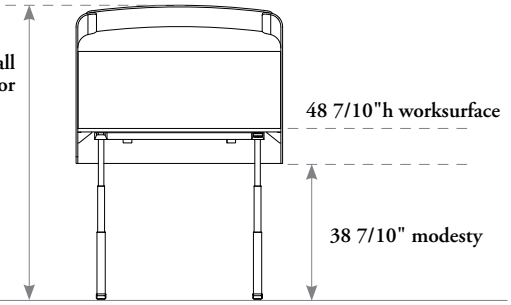


19" high Modesty (from floor) at 29" high table (standard worksurface height)

When specified with height-adjustable tables, the modesty height of the screen should be taken into account for the minimum and maximum height. Low storage or overhead storage should have at least a 1" gap from the exterior edge of the worksurface.



12 3/5" high Modesty from floor at 22 3/5" high Navigate Height-Adjustable table (lowest height for Extended Range Electric-Extended Height 22 3/5"-48 7/10")

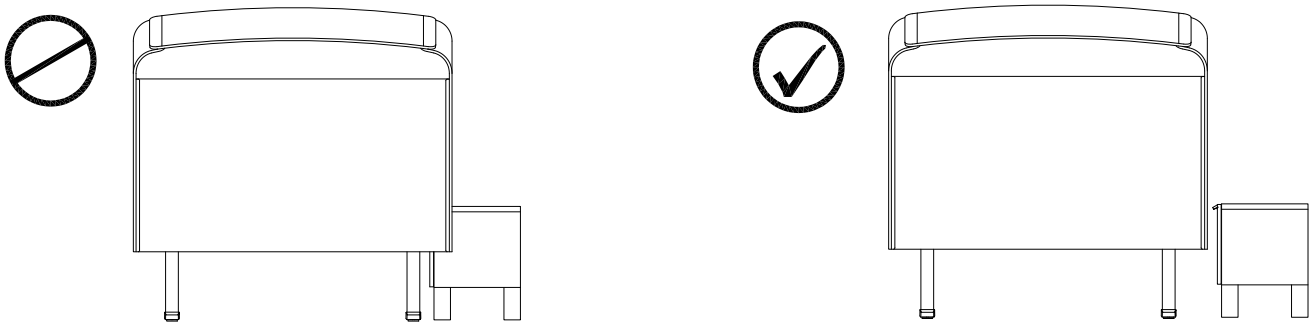


38 7/10" high Modesty from floor at 48 7/10" high Navigate Height-Adjustable table (highest height for Extended Range Electric-Extended Height 22 3/5"-48 7/10")

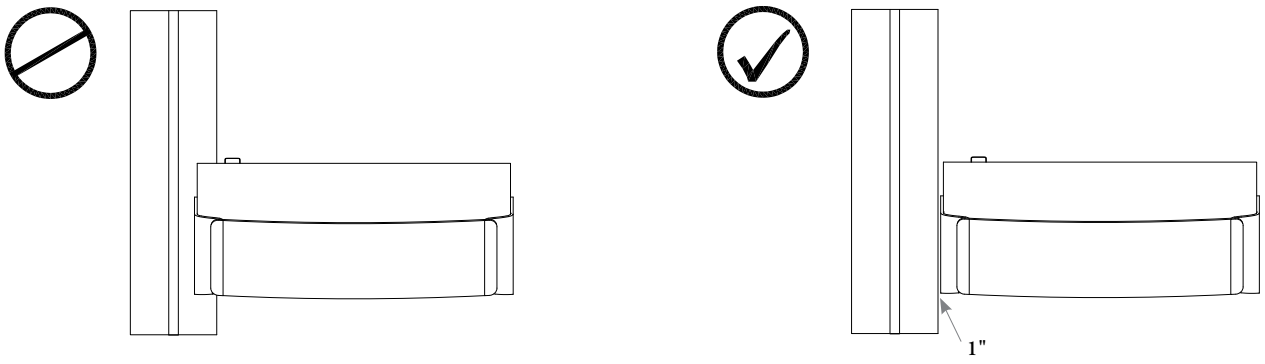
planning screens with height-adjustable tables (continued)

planning with storage

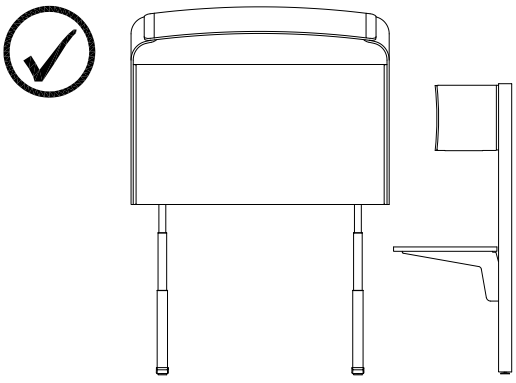
When planning next to low storage and power spine, the Smooth Felt Hoodie Desk Screen modesty will interfere with storage when lowering the height adjustable table.



When a Hoodie Desk Screen is installed on a height-adjustable table leave a minimum 1" wide gap between the low storage and the table edge.



When planning next to upper storage units, ensure overhead storage does not interfere with the height of a Hoodie Desk Screen when the table is raised.

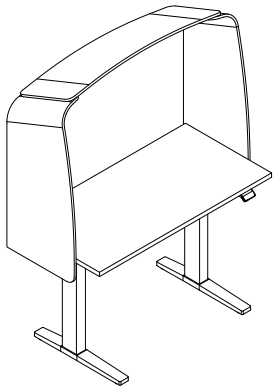


planning screens with height-adjustable tables (continued)

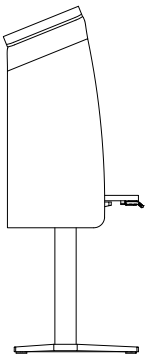
smooth felt hoodie desk screen

Either a square corner or radius corner worksurface can be used with the hoodie desk screen. Any worksurface edge style can be specified.

Navigate Height-Adjustable Table with C-leg

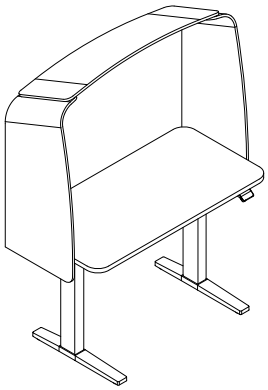


Flat Edge, square corner, 23" deep worksurface with Hoodie Screen.

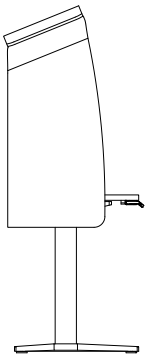


Side View

hiSpace Height-Adjustable Table with C-leg



Flat Edge, radius corner, 29" deep worksurface with Hoodie Screen.

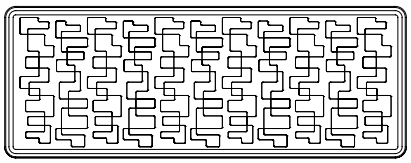


Side View

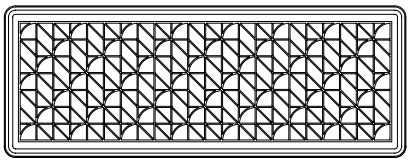
planning screens with height-adjustable tables (continued)

screen patterns

There are two types of patterns available when planning with the Quilted Infinity Desk Edge Screen (GQDH):

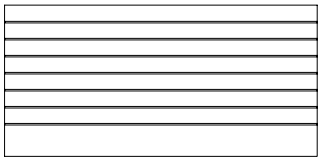


Diode

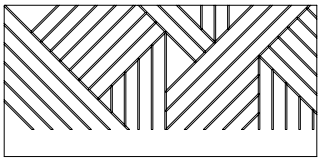


Pico

There are two types of patterns available when planning with Hoodie Desk Screen, Horizontal and Diagonal:



Horizontal

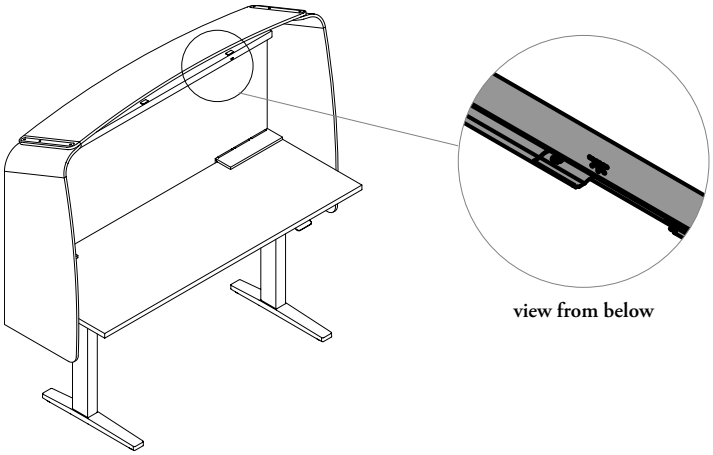


Diagonal

planning screens with height-adjustable tables (continued)

light switch

The light is accessible by the user to control. There is a laser cut icon on the metal bar indicating where the light switch is. It is a touch on/off switch with standard plug.



view from below

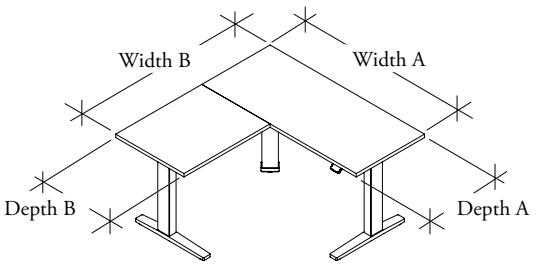
planning screens with height-adjustable tables (continued)

navigate height-adjustable table compatibility

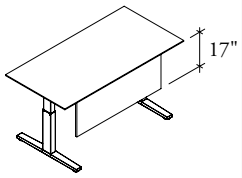
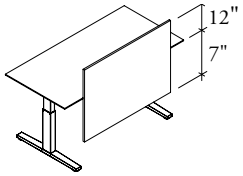
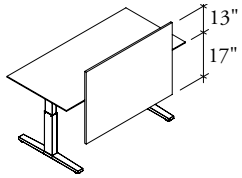
The following chart explains which screens are compatible with Navigate Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table, Navigate Extended Corner Table and Navigate Meeting Room Tables along with exceptions.

		Infinity Desk Edge Screen	Infinity Side Desk Edge Screen	Infinity Curved Desk Edge Screen	Framed Desk Edge Screen	Framed Side Desk Edge Screen	Framed Study Carrel	Smooth Felt Study Carrel	Smooth Felt Hoodie Desk Screen
Navigate (Freestanding) Counterbalance 1 Electric 7 & 9	Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface for (WBH)	✔	✔ Except 46" w & 52"w with Counter-balance base mechanism	✖	✔	✔ Except 46"w & 52"w with Counter-balance base mechanism	✔ Except 46" w & 52"w with Counter-balance base mechanism - Full depth - flat/knife edge only.	✔	✔
	✔ Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Corner Radius for Navigate (WJH)	✔	✖	✔ Except 46" w & 52"w with Counterbalance base mechanism Except 23"d x 70"w Tables with Counterbalance base mechanism No center Cut Out	✔	✖	✖	✔	✔ Except 46" w & 52"w with Counterbalance base mechanism
Navigate Extended Corner Table Electric 7 & 9		✔ Except (46"-70") in width A	✔	✖	✔	✔ **Cannot** be connected to framed Fabric Desk Edge Screen	✖	✖	✖
Navigate Meeting Room Tables		✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖

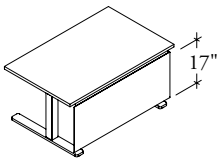
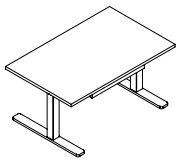
Navigate Extended Corner Table



planning screens with height-adjustable tables (continued)

Table Width	UNSM  Modesty Panel	UNSDE  Desk Edge Screen	UNSFDE  Full Desk Edge Screen
40"	-	23" - 24", 36" - 40"	24" - 28"
46"	-	23" - 34", 36", 42" - 46"	34" - 35", 42" - 46"
52"	24" - 36"	23" - 36", 48", 52"	23" - 24", 48" - 52"
58"	24" - 42"	23" - 42", 49"	23" - 42", 54" - 58"
64"	24" - 48"	23" - 55"	23" - 48", 60" - 64"
70"	24" - 54"	23" - 61"	23" - 54", 66" - 70"
76"	24"- 60"	23" - 67"	23" - 59", 72" - 76"
82"	24" - 66"	23" - 73"	23" - 66", 78" - 82"

• **Cannot** be used with Cable organizer

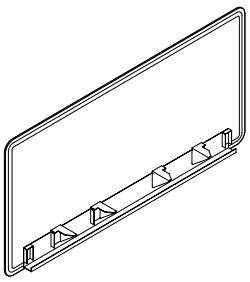
Table Width	YHMP  Height-Adjustable Modesty Panel	YHWT  Complements Wire Tray
40"	30" - 42"	42"
46"	30" - 48"	42",48"
52"	30" - 54"	42" - 54"
58"	30" - 60"	42" - 60"
64"	30" - 66"	42" - 66"
70"	30" - 72"	42" - 72"
76"	30" - 78"	42" - 78"
82"	30" - 84"	42" - 84"

• **Cannot** be used with Cable organizer

• Full Desk Edge Screen **not** to be used on Navigate tables with 23" deep worksurfaces
• Desk Edge Screens in glass are **not** recommended for use with Navigate tables

planning with navigate tables cut outs

T-leg tables with infinity desk edge screens



- Cut out is 3-1/4" clear away from back edge of the worksurface
- Desk Depth: 29", 35"
- Screen Widths: 46", 52", 58", 64", 70"
- Cable Organizer installed
- Screens larger than the worksurface width **cannot** be planned
- Compatible worksurfaces:
  - Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface for Navigate (WBH)
  - Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Corner Radius for Navigate (WJH)

The following chart explains the different widths of Navigate Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with round cut outs and diamond cut outs that are compatible with Infinity Desk Edge Screens.

Electrical Base T-Leg (29" Deep, 35" Deep)

Worksurface Width	Round Cut Out (Left/Right)										Round Cut Out (Centered)									
	Infinity Desk Edge Screen Widths																			
	Screen Centered					Screen Offset to one Edge					Screen Centered					Screen Offset to one Edge				
	46	52	58	64	70	46	52	58	64	70	46	52	58	64	70	46	52	58	64	70
40	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
46	✔	✖	✖	✖	✖	✔	✖	✖	✖	✖	✔	✖	✖	✖	✖	✔	✖	✖	✖	✖
52	✔	✔	✖	✖	✖	✔	✔	✖	✖	✖	✔	✔	✖	✖	✖	✔	✔	✖	✖	✖
58	✔	✔	✔	✖	✖	✔	✔	✔	✖	✖	✔	✔	✔	✖	✖	✔	✔	✔	✖	✖
64	✔	✔	✔	✔	✖	✔	✔	✔	✔	✖	✔	✔	✔	✔	✖	✔	✔	✔	✔	✖
70	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
76	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
82	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔

Worksurface Width	Diamond Cut Out (Left/Right)										Diamond Cut Out (Centered)									
	Infinity Desk Edge Screen Widths																			
	Screen Centered					Screen Offset to one Edge					Screen Centered					Screen Offset to one Edge				
	46	52	58	64	70	46	52	58	64	70	46	52	58	64	70	46	52	58	64	70
40	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
46	✔	✖	✖	✖	✖	✔	✖	✖	✖	✖	✔	✖	✖	✖	✖	✔	✖	✖	✖	✖
52	✔	✔	✖	✖	✖	✔	✔	✖	✖	✖	✔	✔	✖	✖	✖	✔	✔	✖	✖	✖
58	✔	✔	✔	✖	✖	✔	✔	✔	✖	✖	✔	✔	✔	✖	✖	✔	✔	✔	✖	✖
64	✔	✔	✔	✔	✖	✔	✔	✔	✔	✖	✔	✔	✔	✔	✖	✔	✔	✔	✔	✖
70	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
76	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
82	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔

planning with navigate tables cut outs (continued)

Counterbalance Base T-Leg (29" Deep)

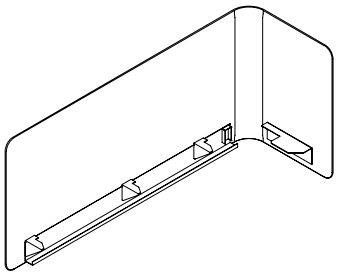
Worksurface Width	Round Cut Out (Left/Right)										Round Cut Out (Centered)									
	Infinity Desk Edge Screen Widths																			
	Screen Centered					Screen Offset to one Edge					Screen Centered					Screen Offset to one Edge				
	46	52	58	64	70	46	52	58	64	70	46	52	58	64	70	46	52	58	64	70
46	✔	✖	✖	✖	✖	✔	✖	✖	✖	✖	✔	✖	✖	✖	✖	✔	✖	✖	✖	✖
52	✔	✔	✖	✖	✖	✔	✔	✖	✖	✖	✔	✔	✖	✖	✖	✔	✔	✖	✖	✖
58	✔	✔	✔	✖	✖	✔	✔	✔	✖	✖	✔	✔	✔	✖	✖	✔	✔	✔	✖	✖
64	✔	✔	✔	✔	✖	✔	✔	✔	✔	✖	✔	✔	✔	✔	✖	✔	✔	✔	✔	✖
70	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✖	✔	✔	✔	✔	✖

Worksurface Width	Diamond Cut Out (Left/Right)										Diamond Cut Out (Centered)									
	Infinity Desk Edge Screen Widths																			
	Screen Centered					Screen Offset to one Edge					Screen Centered					Screen Offset to one Edge				
	46	52	58	64	70	46	52	58	64	70	46	52	58	64	70	46	52	58	64	70
46	✔	✖	✖	✖	✖	✔	✖	✖	✖	✖	✔	✖	✖	✖	✖	✔	✖	✖	✖	✖
52	✔	✔	✖	✖	✖	✔	✔	✖	✖	✖	✔	✔	✖	✖	✖	**	✔	✖	✖	✖
58	✔	✔	✔	✖	✖	✔	✔	✔	✖	✖	✔	✔	✔	✖	✖	✔	**	✔	✖	✖
64	✔	✔	✔	✔	✖	✔	✔	✔	✔	✖	✔	✔	✔	✔	✖	✔	✔	✔	✔	✖
70	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔

** For this worksurface and screen, centered cut out cannot be specified in combination with left and right cut outs. Only centered cut outs can be specified

planning with navigate tables cut outs (continued)

T-leg tables with infinity curved desk edge screens



- Cut out is 3 1/4" clear away from back edge of the worksurface
- Desk Depth: 29", 35"
- Screen Width: 23", 29", 35", 41", 47", 53", 59"
- Screen Depths: 20"
- Cable Organizer installed
- Screens larger than worksurfaces **cannot** be planned
- Compatible worksurfaces:
  - Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Corner Radius for Navigate (WJH)

The following chart explains the different widths of Navigate Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with round cut outs and diamond cut outs that are compatible with Infinity Curved Desk Edge Screens.

Electrical Base T-Leg (29" Deep, 35" Deep)

Worksurface Width	Infinity Desk Edge Screen Width																										
	Round Cut Out (Centered)							Round Cut Out (Left/Right)							Diamond Cut Out (Centered)							Diamond Cut Out (Left/Right)						
	23	29	35	41	47	53	59	23	29	35	41	47	53	59	23	29	35	41	47	53	59	23	29	35	41	47	53	59
40	✔	✔	✔	✖	✖	✖	✖	✔	✔	✔	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✔	✔	✖	✖	✖	✖	✔	✔	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
46	✔	✖	✔	✔	✖	✖	✖	✔	✔	✔	✔	✖	✖	✖	✔	✖	✔	✖	✖	✖	✖	✔	✔	✔	✖	✖	✖	✖
52	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✖	✖	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✖	✖	✔	✖	✔	✔	✖	✖	✖	✔	✔	✔	✔	✖	✖	✖
58	✔	✔	✖	✔	✔	✔	✖	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✖	✔	✔	✖	✔	✔	✖	✖	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✖	✖
64	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✖	✔	✔	✔	✖	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✖
70	✔	✔	✔	✖	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✖	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
76	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✖	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
82	✔	✔	✔	✔	✖	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✖	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔

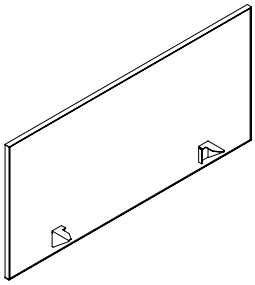
Counterbalance Base T-Leg (29" Deep)

Worksurface Width	Infinity Desk Edge Screen Width																										
	Round Cut Out (Centered)							Round Cut Out (Left/Right)							Diamond Cut Out (Centered)							Diamond Cut Out (Left/Right)						
	23	29	35	41	47	53	59	23	29	35	41	47	53	59	23	29	35	41	47	53	59	23	29	35	41	47	53	59
58	✔	✔	✖	✔	✔	✔	✖	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	**	✖	✔	✔	✖	✔	✔	✖	✖	*	*	*	*	*	✖	✖
64	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✖	✔	✔	✔	✖	*	*	*	*	*	✖	*
70	✔	✔	✔	✖	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✖	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔

*** For this worksurface and screen, cut outs can be specified on the opposite side of the screen in combination with centered cut out.**
**** For this worksurface and screen, cut outs can be specified on the same side of the screen in combination with centered cut out.**

planning with navigate tables cut outs (continued)

T-leg tables with framed desk edge screens



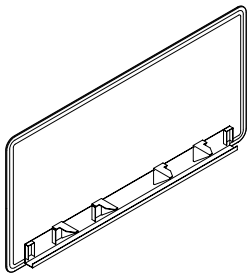
- Cut out is 3 1/4" clear away from back edge of the worksurface
- Desk Depth: 29", 35" T-Leg
- Screen widths: 40", 46", 52", 58", 64", 70"
- Cable Organizer installed
- Screens larger than worksurfaces **cannot** be planned
- Compatible worksurfaces:
  -Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface for Navigate (WBH)
  -Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Corner Radius for Navigate (WJH)

The following chart explains the different widths of Navigate Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with round cut outs and diamond cut outs that are compatible with Framed Desk Edge Screens.

Worksurface Width	Round Cut Out													Diamond Cut Out											
	Framed Desk Edge Screen Widths																								
	Screen Centered							Screen Offset to one Edge							Screen Centered							Screen Offset to one Edge						
	40	46	52	58	64	70		40	46	52	58	64	70		40	46	52	58	64	70		40	46	52	58	64	70	
40	✔	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	40	✔	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	40	✔	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	40	✔	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	
46	✔	✔	✖	✖	✖	✖	46	✔	✔	✖	✖	✖	✖	46	✔	✔	✖	✖	✖	✖	46	✔	✔	✖	✖	✖	✖	
52	✔	✔	✔	✖	✖	✖	52	✔	✔	✔	✖	✖	✖	52	✔	✔	✔	✖	✖	✖	52	✔	✔	✔	✖	✖	✖	
58	✔	✔	✔	✔	✖	✖	58	✖	✔	✔	✔	✖	✖	58	✔	✔	✔	✔	✖	✖	58	✖	✔	✔	✔	✖	✖	
64	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✖	64	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✖	64	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✖	64	✖	✔	✔	✔	✔	✖	
70	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	70	✔	✖	✔	✔	✔	✔	70	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	70	✔	✖	✔	✔	✔	✔	
76	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	76	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	76	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	76	✔	✖	✔	✔	✔	✔	
82	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	82	✔	✔	✖	✔	✔	✔	82	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	82	✔	✔	✖	✔	✔	✔	

planning with navigate tables cut outs (continued)

C-leg tables with infinity desk edge screens



- Cut out is 3 1/4" clear away from back edge of the worksurface
- Desk Depths: 23", 29" C-Leg
- Screen Widths: 46", 52", 58", 64", 70"
- Wire Manager is present for 29"depth, **cannot** be installed for 23"depth
- Screens larger than worksurfaces **cannot** be planned
- Compatible worksurfaces:
  -Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface for Navigate (WBH)
  -Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Corner Radius for Navigate (WJH)

The following chart explains the different widths of Navigate Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with round cut outs and diamond cut outs that are compatible with Infinity Desk Edge Screens.

Planning with Navigate Tables Cut Outs
Electrical Base C-Leg (23" Deep, 29" Deep)

Worksurface Width	Round Cut Out (Left/Right)										Round Cut Out (Centered)									
	Infinity Desk Edge Screen Widths																			
	Screen Centered					Screen Offset to one Edge					Screen Centered					Screen Offset to one Edge				
	46	52	58	64	70	46	52	58	64	70	46	52	58	64	70	46	52	58	64	70
40	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
46	✔	✖	✖	✖	✖	✔	✖	✖	✖	✖	✔	✖	✖	✖	✖	✔	✖	✖	✖	✖
52	✔	✔	✖	✖	✖	✔	✔	✖	✖	✖	✔	✔	✖	✖	✖	✔	✔	✖	✖	✖
58	✔	✔	✔	✖	✖	✔	✔	✔	✖	✖	✔	✔	✔	✖	✖	✔	✔	✔	✖	✖
64	✔	✔	✔	✔	✖	✔	✔	✔	✔	✖	✔	✔	✔	✔	✖	✔	✔	✔	✔	✖
70	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
76	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
82	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔

planning with navigate tables cut outs (continued)

Worksurface Width	Diamond Cut Out (Left/Right)										Diamond Cut Out (Centered)									
	Infinity Desk Edge Screen Widths																			
	Screen Centered					Screen Offset to one Edge					Screen Centered					Screen Offset to one Edge				
	46	52	58	64	70	46	52	58	64	70	46	52	58	64	70	46	52	58	64	70
40	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
46	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✔	✖	✖	✖	✖	✔	✖	✖	✖	✖
52	✔	✖	✖	✖	✖	*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✔	✔	✖	✖	✖	**	✔	✖	✖	✖
58	✔	✔	✖	✖	✖	*	*	✖	✖	✖	✔	✔	✔	✖	✖	✖	**	✔	✖	✖
64	✔	✔	✔	✖	✖	*	*	*	✖	✖	✔	✔	✔	✔	✖	✔	✔	✔	✔	✖
70	✔	✔	✔	✔	✖	*	*	*	*	✖	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
76	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	*	*	*	*	*	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
82	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	*	*	*	*	*	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔

*For this worksurface and screen, cut outs can be specified on the opposite side of worksurface the screen is aligning with in combination with centered cut outs.
** For this worksurface and screen, centered cut out cannot be specified in combination with left and right cut outs. Only centered cut outs can be specified.

Counterbalance Base C-Leg (23" Deep, 29" Deep)

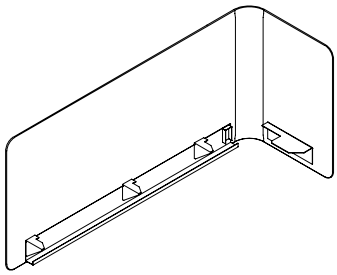
Worksurface Width	Round Cut Out (Left/Right)										Round Cut Out (Centered)									
	Infinity Desk Edge Screen Widths																			
	Screen Centered					Screen Offset to one Edge					Screen Centered					Screen Offset to one Edge				
	46	52	58	64	70	46	52	58	64	70	46	52	58	64	70	46	52	58	64	70
46	✔	✖	✖	✖	✖	✔	✖	✖	✖	✖	✔	✖	✖	✖	✖	✔	✖	✖	✖	✖
52	✔	✔	✖	✖	✖	✔	✔	✖	✖	✖	✔	✔	✖	✖	✖	✔	✔	✖	✖	✖
58	✔	✔	✔	✖	✖	✔	✔	✔	✖	✖	✔	✔	✔	✖	✖	✔	✔	✔	✖	✖
64	✔	✔	✔	✔	✖	✔	✔	✔	✔	✖	✔	✔	✔	✔	✖	✔	✔	✔	✔	✖
70	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✖	✔	✔	✔	✔	✖

Worksurface Width	Diamond Cut Out (Left/Right)										Diamond Cut Out (Centered)									
	Infinity Desk Edge Screen Widths																			
	Screen Centered					Screen Offset to one Edge					Screen Centered					Screen Offset to one Edge				
	46	52	58	64	70	46	52	58	64	70	46	52	58	64	70	46	52	58	64	70
46	✔	✖	✖	✖	✖	✔	✖	✖	✖	✖	✔	✖	✖	✖	✖	✔	✖	✖	✖	✖
52	✔	✔	✖	✖	✖	✔	✔	✖	✖	✖	✔	✔	✖	✖	✖	✖	✔	✖	✖	✖
58	✔	✔	✖	✖	✖	*	*	✖	✖	✖	✔	✔	✔	✖	✖	✔	**	✔	✖	✖
64	✔	✔	✖	✖	✖	✔	✔	*	✖	✖	✔	✔	✔	✔	✖	✔	✔	✔	✔	✖
70	✔	✔	✔	✔	✖	*	*	*	*	✖	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔

* For this worksurface and screen, cut outs can be specified on the opposite side of worksurface the screen is aligning with in combination with centered cut outs.
** For this worksurface and screen, centered cut out cannot be specified in combination with left and right cut outs. Only centered cut outs can be specified.

planning with navigate tables cut outs (continued)

C-leg tables with infinity curved desk edge screens



- Cut out is 3 1/4" clear away from back edge of the worksurface
- Desk Depth: 23", 29" C-Leg
- Screen Widths: 46", 52", 58", 64", 70"
- Wire Manager is present for 29"depth, **cannot** be installed for 23" depth
- Screens larger than worksurfaces **cannot** be planned
- Compatible worksurfaces:
  -Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Corner Radius for Navigate (WJH)

The following chart explains the different widths of Navigate Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with round cut outs and diamond cut outs that are compatible with Infinity Curved Desk Edge Screens.

Planning with Navigate Tables Cut Outs
Electrical Base C-Leg (23" Deep, 29" Deep)

Worksurface Width	Infinity Curved Desk Edge Screen Width																										
	Round Cut Out (Centered)							Round Cut Out (Left/Right)							Diamond Cut Out (Centered)							Diamond Cut Out (Left/Right)						
	23	29	35	41	47	53	59	23	29	35	41	47	53	59	23	29	35	41	47	53	59	23	29	35	41	47	53	59
40	✔	✔	✔	✖	✖	✖	✖	✔	✔	✔	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✔	✔	✖	✖	✖	✖	*	*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
46	✔	✖	✔	✔	✖	✖	✖	✔	✔	✔	✔	✖	✖	✖	✔	✖	✔	✖	✖	✖	✖	*	*	*	✖	✖	✖	✖
52	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✖	✖	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✖	✖	✔	✖	✔	✔	✖	✖	✖	*	*	*	*	✖	✖	✖
58	✔	✔	✖	✔	✔	✔	✖	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✖	✔	✔	✖	✔	✔	✖	✖	*	*	*	*	*	✖	✖
64	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✖	✔	✔	✔	✖	*	*	*	*	*	*	✖
70	✔	✔	✔	✖	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✖	✔	✔	✔	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
76	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✖	✔	✔	✔	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
82	✔	✔	✔	✔	✖	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✖	✔	✔	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

*** For this worksurface and screen, cut outs can be specified on the opposite side of worksurface the screen is aligning with in combination with centered cut outs.**

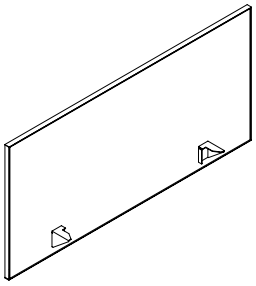
Counterbalance Base C-Leg (29" Deep)

Worksurface Width	Infinity Desk Edge Screen Width																										
	Round Cut Out (Centered)							Round Cut Out (Left/Right)							Diamond Cut Out (Centered)							Diamond Cut Out (Left/Right)						
	23	29	35	41	47	53	59	23	29	35	41	47	53	59	23	29	35	41	47	53	59	23	29	35	41	47	53	59
58	✔	✔	✖	✔	✔	✔	✖	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✖	✖	✔	✔	✖	✔	✔	✖	✖	*	*	*	*	*	✖	✖
64	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✖	✔	✔	✔	✖	*	*	*	*	*	✖	*
70	✔	✔	✔	✖	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✖	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔

*** For this worksurface and screen, cut outs can be specified on the opposite side of worksurface the screen is aligning with in combination with centered cut outs.**

planning with navigate tables cut outs (continued)

C-leg tables with framed desk edge screens



- Cut out is 3 1/4" clear away from back edge of the worksurface
- Desk Depth: 23", 29"
- Screen Widths: 46", 52", 58", 64", 70"
- Wire Manager is present for 29" depth, **cannot** be installed for 23" depth
- Screens larger than worksurfaces **cannot** be planned
- Compatible worksurfaces:
  -Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface for Navigate (WBH)
  -Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Corner Radius for Navigate (WJH)

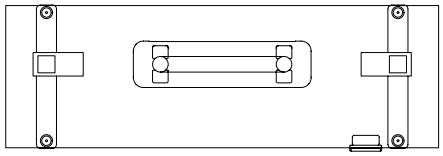
The following chart explains the different widths of Navigate Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with round cut outs and diamond cut outs that are compatible with Framed Desk Edge Screens.

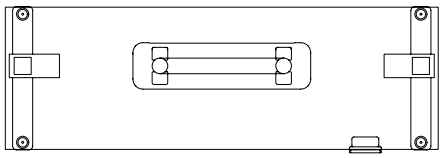
Worksurface Width	Round Cut Out (Left/Right)													Diamond Cut Out (Left/Right)												
	Framed Desk Edge Screen Widths																									
	Screen Centered							Screen Offset to one Edge							Screen Centered							Screen Offset to one Edge						
	40	46	52	58	64	70		40	46	52	58	64	70		40	46	52	58	64	70		40	46	52	58	64	70	
40	✔	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	40	✔	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	40	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	40	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	40
46	✔	✔	✖	✖	✖	✖	46	✔	✔	✖	✖	✖	✖	46	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	46	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	46
52	✔	✔	✔	✖	✖	✖	52	✔	✔	✔	✖	✖	✖	52	✔	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	52	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	52
58	✔	✔	✔	✔	✖	✖	58	✔	✔	✔	✔	✖	✖	58	✔	✔	✖	✖	✖	✖	58	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	58
64	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✖	64	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✖	64	✔	✔	✔	✖	✖	✖	64	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	64
70	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	70	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	70	✔	✔	✔	✔	✖	✖	70	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	70
76	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	76	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	76	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✖	76	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	76
82	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	82	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	82	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	82	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	82

planning screens with hispace quick connect height-adjustable freestanding tables

without screens

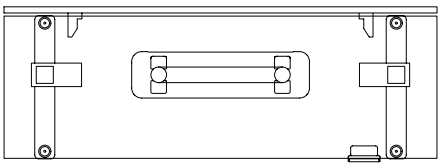
hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Freestanding Tables can be specified with or without the 6" provision. The “no provision” option allows more space for the user.

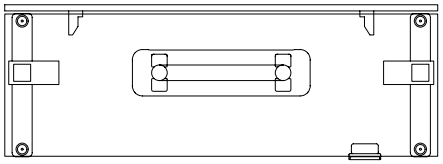




desk edge screens

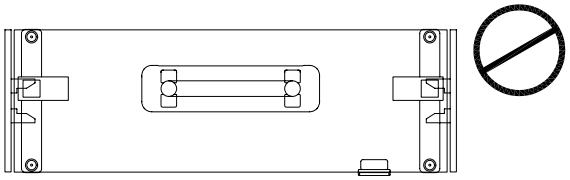
Desk Edge Screens can be mounted to hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Freestanding with or without the 6" provision.

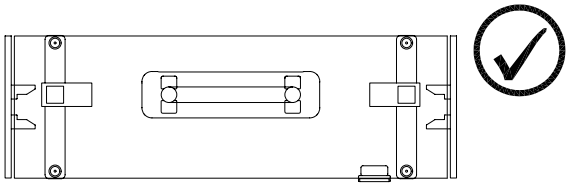




side desk edge screens

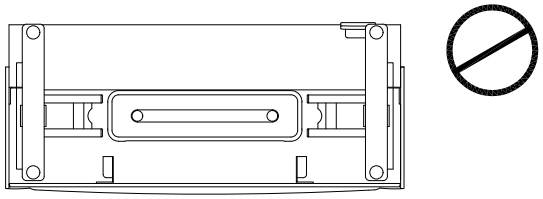
Side Desk Edge Screens can only be mounted to hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Freestanding Tables with the 6" provision.

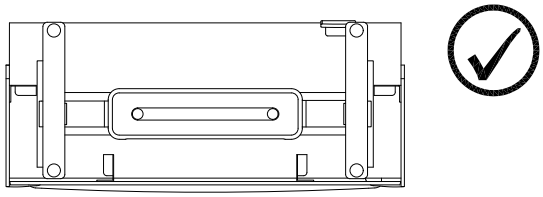




hoodie desk screens

Hoodie Desk Screens can only be mounted to hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Freestanding Tables with the 6" provision.

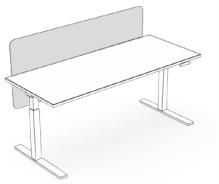
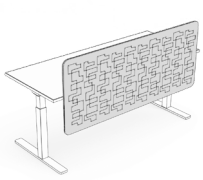
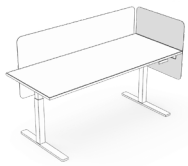




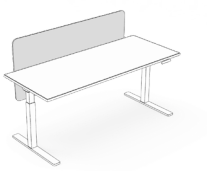
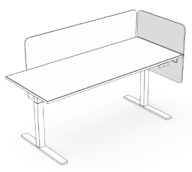
planning screens with hispace quick connect height-adjustable freestanding tables (continued)

A selection of screens are available for use with the hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Freestanding tables.

infinity screens

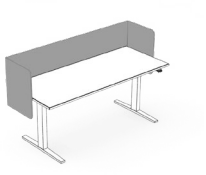
			
Infinity Desk Edge Screen (GXDH)	**Quilted Infinity Desk Edge Screen (GQDH)**	**Infinity Side Desk Edge Screen (GXSH)**	**Infinity Curved Desk Edge Screen (GXCH)**
Screen Frame Provision: (N) None (6) 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction	**Screen Frame Provision:** (N) None (6) 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction	**Screen Frame Provision:** (6) 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction	**Screen Frame Provision:** (N) None (6) 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction

smooth felt desk edge screens

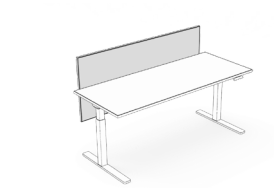
			
Smooth Felt Desk Edge Screen (GZDH)	**Smooth Felt Side Desk Edge Screen (GZSH)**	**Smooth Felt Curved Radius Desk Edge Screen (GZCH)**	**Smooth Felt Square Corner Desk Edge Screen (GZBH)**
Screen Frame Provision: (N) None (6) 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction	**Screen Frame Provision:** (6) 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction	**Screen Frame Provision:** (6) 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction	**Screen Frame Provision:** (6) 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction

planning screens with hispace quick connect height-adjustable freestanding tables (continued)

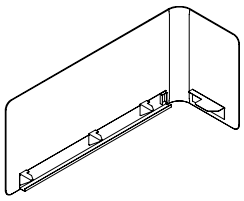
smooth felt desk edge screens (continued)

			
Smooth Felt Study Carrel with Radius Corners (GZSC)	**Smooth Felt Study Carrel with Square Corners (GZCC)**	**Smooth Felt Hoodie Desk Screen (GZHH)**	**Smooth Felt Hoodie with Laminate (GZHL)**
Screen Frame Provision: (6) 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction	**Screen Frame Provision:** (6) 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction	**Screen Frame Provision:** (6) 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction	**Screen Frame Provision:** (6) 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction

framed screens

		
Framed Desk Edge Screen (GYDH)	**Framed Side Desk Edge Screen (GYSH)**	**Complements Study Carrel Screen (GYKH)**
Screen Frame Provision: (N) None (6) 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction	**Screen Frame Provision:** (6) 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction	**Screen Frame Provision:** (6) 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction

GXCH Xpress
Infinity Curved Desk Edge Screen



The Infinity Fabric Curved Desk Edge Screen attaches to the worksurface on both on the back and lateral edge to provide a lightweight, thin, upholstered fabric screen that is expressed in a softer curvilinear aesthetic that creates space division and local desktop privacy in varying levels.

What's Included

1 Infinity fabric desk edge screen, attachment brackets, wire manger (if specified).

Notes

The screen depth is 20" with a 1/2" wire gap around the screen.

Screen is designed to accompany the a Rectangle with Radius Corners Worksurface. Fabric will be applied in the railroad direction in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, please refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Base Height	Datum Height	Depth	Width	Orientation	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
S Partial Modesty Height (23")	42, 51, 57	20	23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59	**L** Left	Panel Fabrics	Foundation
M Modesty Height (15")				**R** Right	Upholstery Fabrics	Mica
						Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GXCH S	42	20	53	R	B204	74

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

PARTIAL MODESTY HEIGHT (S)

H	D	W	PANEL FABRIC COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	UPHOLSTERY FABRIC COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
42 / 1067	20 / 508	23 / 584	1320	1343	1376	1491	1570	1650	1328	1421	1463	1520	1604	1657	1707	1813	1919	1965
42 / 1067	20 / 508	29 / 736	1434	1460	1496	1624	1712	1802	1441	1546	1591	1655	1753	1810	1866	1983	2102	2154
42 / 1067	20 / 508	35 / 889	1529	1558	1598	1740	1839	1938	1539	1654	1704	1778	1884	1946	2010	2140	2272	2328
42 / 1067	20 / 508	41 / 1041	1709	1740	1784	1939	2048	2155	1720	1845	1900	1978	2097	2166	2236	2378	2522	2584
42 / 1067	20 / 508	47 / 1194	1793	1829	1876	2044	2163	2280	1806	1942	2002	2088	2214	2290	2366	2522	2680	2745
42 / 1067	20 / 508	53 / 1346	1885	1921	1972	2155	2284	2410	1896	2046	2109	2202	2340	2423	2502	2672	2842	2914
42 / 1067	20 / 508	59 / 1499	1966	2006	2061	2257	2394	2531	1978	2138	2208	2307	2456	2545	2630	2812	2993	3071
51 / 1295	20 / 508	23 / 584	1550	1577	1615	1750	1841	1936	1558	1670	1714	1783	1884	1944	2002	2126	2252	2303
51 / 1295	20 / 508	29 / 736	1637	1670	1710	1860	1965	2070	1649	1768	1823	1897	2012	2077	2146	2283	2421	2483
51 / 1295	20 / 508	35 / 889	1737	1773	1817	1983	2100	2214	1750	1885	1942	2026	2152	2224	2300	2454	2606	2672
51 / 1295	20 / 508	41 / 1041	2132	2170	2221	2403	2529	2655	2146	2291	2359	2449	2588	2668	2748	2916	3086	3156
51 / 1295	20 / 508	47 / 1194	2232	2273	2328	2526	2665	2802	2245	2407	2474	2576	2726	2813	2902	3086	3269	3347
51 / 1295	20 / 508	53 / 1346	2356	2400	2458	2673	2823	2971	2368	2545	2619	2727	2887	2985	3080	3278	3475	3561
51 / 1295	20 / 508	59 / 1499	2446	2493	2558	2788	2947	3109	2461	2649	2729	2846	3019	3121	3224	3437	3649	3741

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, for heights 42", 51" and widths 23", 29", 35", 41" add 15
If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, for heights 42", 51" and widths 47", 53", 59" add 29
If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, for heights 57" add 29

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Xpress

GXCH
Infinity Curved Desk Edge Screen (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

PARTIAL MODESTY HEIGHT (S) (CONTINUED)

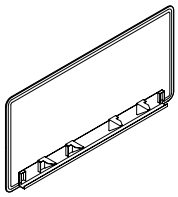
H	D	W	PANEL FABRIC COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	UPHOLSTERY FABRIC COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
57 / 1448	20 / 508	23 / 584	1660	1689	1726	1859	1952	2046	1671	1780	1826	1895	1994	2055	2114	2236	2359	2409
57 / 1448	20 / 508	29 / 736	1744	1776	1817	1969	2072	2177	1755	1877	1932	2005	2119	2185	2252	2390	2529	2588
57 / 1448	20 / 508	35 / 889	1848	1884	1932	2095	2210	2326	1863	1996	2054	2136	2260	2335	2408	2560	2711	2775
57 / 1448	20 / 508	41 / 1041	2400	2440	2495	2683	2817	2946	2413	2567	2635	2732	2875	2958	3042	3219	3391	3467
57 / 1448	20 / 508	47 / 1194	2501	2546	2602	2808	2951	3096	2515	2684	2758	2859	3015	3107	3199	3389	3579	3662
57 / 1448	20 / 508	53 / 1346	2707	2758	2822	3052	3212	3374	2726	2913	2995	3111	3284	3388	3490	3703	3917	4008
57 / 1448	20 / 508	59 / 1499	2819	2871	2937	3189	3360	3534	2834	3038	3126	3252	3437	3548	3659	3888	4121	4218

MODESTY HEIGHT (M)

			PANEL FABRIC COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	UPHOLSTERY FABRIC COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
42 / 1067	20 / 508	23 / 584	1067	1078	1098	1165	1211	1257	1070	1125	1148	1181	1232	1262	1293	1355	1416	1441
42 / 1067	20 / 508	29 / 736	1130	1145	1166	1242	1294	1346	1135	1196	1223	1259	1316	1349	1384	1451	1521	1551
42 / 1067	20 / 508	35 / 889	1192	1210	1233	1316	1374	1433	1198	1266	1295	1336	1400	1437	1474	1550	1627	1659
42 / 1067	20 / 508	41 / 1041	1326	1343	1369	1461	1524	1589	1332	1407	1438	1485	1552	1594	1633	1719	1802	1837
42 / 1067	20 / 508	47 / 1194	1381	1402	1430	1528	1598	1667	1388	1469	1504	1552	1628	1673	1715	1809	1899	1939
42 / 1067	20 / 508	53 / 1346	1455	1476	1507	1614	1688	1762	1463	1549	1588	1642	1723	1768	1816	1916	2014	2057
42 / 1067	20 / 508	59 / 1499	1501	1526	1557	1673	1754	1833	1510	1603	1644	1702	1788	1840	1891	1998	2103	2150
51 / 1295	20 / 508	23 / 584	1466	1489	1520	1634	1715	1794	1471	1567	1605	1663	1753	1803	1855	1962	2067	2114
51 / 1295	20 / 508	29 / 736	1531	1558	1596	1724	1814	1904	1542	1645	1693	1756	1855	1911	1968	2088	2207	2258
51 / 1295	20 / 508	35 / 889	1630	1659	1701	1843	1942	2041	1641	1756	1807	1879	1987	2049	2115	2245	2377	2434
51 / 1295	20 / 508	41 / 1041	2012	2043	2087	2244	2351	2461	2022	2149	2206	2283	2401	2471	2541	2684	2829	2890
51 / 1295	20 / 508	47 / 1194	2099	2132	2180	2350	2469	2588	2107	2247	2307	2394	2522	2599	2673	2830	2989	3057
51 / 1295	20 / 508	53 / 1346	2191	2228	2277	2462	2591	2720	2202	2351	2418	2511	2649	2732	2813	2983	3153	3225
51 / 1295	20 / 508	59 / 1499	2273	2313	2367	2567	2703	2841	2285	2448	2516	2615	2765	2854	2942	3125	3307	3385
57 / 1448	20 / 508	23 / 584	1626	1654	1695	1839	1937	2036	1634	1753	1802	1874	1982	2046	2110	2242	2374	2430
57 / 1448	20 / 508	29 / 736	1720	1755	1797	1959	2071	2183	1732	1863	1920	1999	2122	2192	2265	2412	2560	2623
57 / 1448	20 / 508	35 / 889	1826	1865	1912	2092	2213	2337	1840	1982	2044	2133	2268	2348	2427	2591	2756	2824
57 / 1448	20 / 508	41 / 1041	2243	2284	2338	2532	2668	2803	2257	2416	2484	2582	2728	2815	2900	3081	3260	3336
57 / 1448	20 / 508	47 / 1194	2347	2393	2451	2661	2808	2956	2363	2533	2609	2714	2875	2968	3061	3256	3455	3538
57 / 1448	20 / 508	53 / 1346	2490	2538	2604	2830	2990	3150	2504	2691	2773	2887	3061	3164	3268	3480	3689	3781
57 / 1448	20 / 508	59 / 1499	2588	2639	2707	2952	3126	3298	2605	2804	2893	3016	3201	3312	3421	3649	3878	3974

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, for heights 42", 51" and widths 23", 29", 35", 41" add 15
If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, for heights 42", 51" high and widths 47", 53", 59" add 29
If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, for heights 57" add 29

GXDH Xpress
Infinity Desk Edge Screen



The Infinity Desk Edge Screen attaches to a worksurface to provide a lightweight, thin, upholstered fabric screen that is expressed in a softer curvilinear aesthetic that creates space division and local desktop privacy in varying levels.

What's Included

1 Infinity fabric desk edge screen, attachment brackets, wire manger (if specified).

Notes

Infinity screen is 1/2" less than specified size. The worksurface wire gap is 1/2", to allow for mounting of select desk edge accessories. Wire manger is designed to be accompanied by the YEPD or YEPS power bar. Fabric will be applied in the railroad direction in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, please refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Base Height	Datum Height	Width	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
S Partial Modesty Height (23")	42, 51, 57	46, 52, 58, 64, 70	Panel Fabrics	Foundation
M Modesty Height (15")			Upholstery Fabrics	Mica
				Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GXDH S	42	53	B204	74

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

PARTIAL MODESTY HEIGHT (S)

H	W	PANEL FABRIC COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	UPHOLSTERY FABRIC COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
42 / 1067	46 / 1168	1051	1065	1083	1151	1197	1243	1055	1110	1133	1166	1218	1249	1279	1340	1402	1427
42 / 1067	52 / 1321	1084	1099	1121	1196	1249	1299	1090	1150	1176	1214	1269	1304	1336	1407	1475	1506
42 / 1067	58 / 1473	1177	1196	1219	1303	1359	1417	1183	1252	1281	1323	1386	1421	1460	1537	1611	1645
42 / 1067	64 / 1626	1264	1283	1310	1400	1464	1527	1269	1346	1378	1422	1492	1531	1573	1657	1740	1778
42 / 1067	70 / 1778	1340	1359	1387	1487	1556	1626	1347	1427	1463	1512	1588	1630	1674	1765	1858	1897
51 / 1295	46 / 1168	1302	1324	1356	1470	1551	1630	1309	1402	1441	1499	1589	1637	1689	1797	1903	1948
51 / 1295	52 / 1321	1410	1437	1471	1600	1693	1781	1418	1522	1569	1633	1732	1787	1845	1966	2084	2134
51 / 1295	58 / 1473	1539	1568	1607	1751	1850	1948	1547	1663	1714	1786	1892	1957	2022	2153	2284	2342
51 / 1295	64 / 1626	1675	1707	1751	1908	2016	2125	1685	1813	1869	1946	2064	2134	2206	2349	2493	2554
51 / 1295	70 / 1778	1802	1836	1884	2054	2173	2289	1811	1950	2010	2097	2224	2302	2377	2533	2694	2759
57 / 1448	46 / 1168	1293	1315	1348	1466	1546	1627	1299	1394	1436	1494	1581	1633	1685	1793	1903	1948
57 / 1448	52 / 1321	1400	1426	1463	1594	1684	1776	1408	1514	1561	1627	1725	1783	1840	1962	2080	2132
57 / 1448	58 / 1473	1526	1553	1596	1738	1839	1939	1536	1652	1703	1776	1885	1948	2013	2147	2277	2336
57 / 1448	64 / 1626	1660	1694	1735	1895	2003	2115	1672	1800	1855	1936	2054	2124	2194	2340	2486	2548
57 / 1448	70 / 1778	1784	1818	1867	2042	2163	2284	1794	1937	1998	2087	2217	2296	2371	2532	2695	2762

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 46", add 15
If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 52" - 70", add 29

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Xpress

GXDH
Infinity Desk Edge Screen (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

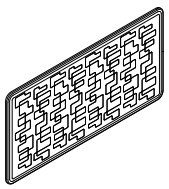
PRICING

MODESTY HEIGHT (M)

H	W	PANEL FABRIC COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	UPHOLSTERY FABRIC COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
42 / 1067	46 / 1168	1359	1384	1415	1529	1609	1688	1366	1461	1500	1558	1644	1696	1748	1853	1959	2002
42 / 1067	52 / 1321	1441	1468	1504	1632	1723	1810	1449	1553	1599	1663	1761	1817	1875	1994	2112	2163
42 / 1067	58 / 1473	1610	1641	1679	1820	1919	2019	1620	1734	1785	1858	1965	2027	2092	2221	2351	2408
42 / 1067	64 / 1626	1712	1746	1787	1944	2052	2160	1724	1850	1906	1982	2101	2170	2239	2381	2526	2589
42 / 1067	70 / 1778	1785	1818	1867	2036	2154	2272	1797	1935	1995	2079	2207	2283	2359	2514	2671	2736
51 / 1295	46 / 1168	1575	1603	1642	1776	1867	1962	1583	1695	1740	1809	1909	1969	2028	2153	2276	2329
51 / 1295	52 / 1321	1673	1703	1746	1895	1998	2103	1682	1805	1858	1934	2046	2114	2179	2317	2456	2516
51 / 1295	58 / 1473	2074	2109	2155	2321	2437	2552	2087	2222	2280	2364	2488	2562	2638	2790	2943	3010
51 / 1295	64 / 1626	2182	2220	2270	2453	2578	2705	2193	2342	2407	2498	2637	2717	2797	2966	3134	3206
51 / 1295	70 / 1778	2267	2307	2363	2561	2698	2835	2280	2441	2511	2611	2760	2849	2936	3119	3302	3381
57 / 1448	46 / 1168	1675	1704	1746	1889	1991	2092	1684	1803	1854	1926	2035	2100	2164	2298	2431	2487
57 / 1448	52 / 1321	1735	1767	1810	1964	2070	2177	1748	1870	1925	2001	2117	2184	2253	2394	2534	2594
57 / 1448	58 / 1473	2012	2046	2093	2261	2379	2496	2024	2160	2220	2305	2431	2509	2583	2737	2894	2960
57 / 1448	64 / 1626	2277	2315	2367	2552	2681	2808	2289	2440	2507	2599	2737	2822	2903	3072	3245	3316
57 / 1448	70 / 1778	2424	2466	2522	2726	2868	3010	2437	2604	2674	2777	2930	3020	3112	3301	3488	3569

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 46", add 15
If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 52" - 70", add 29

GQDH
Quilted Infinity Desk Edge Screen



The Quilted fabrics provide a textured aesthetic, elevating the overall feel of an area creating a tactile user experience. Both the Teknion Quilted patterns Pico and Diode, designed by Suzanne Tick, soften the surface of textiles and elevate the user experience in the workplace with textured, quilted designs that add depth and perspective to a space. The Quilted Infinity Desk Edge Screen attaches to a worksurface to provide a lightweight, thin, upholstered fabric screen that is expressed in a softer curvilinear aesthetic that creates space division and local desktop privacy in varying levels.

What's Included

1 quilted infinity fabric desk edge screen, attachment brackets.

Notes

Infinity screen is 1/2" less than specified size. The worksurface wire gap is 1/2", to allow for mounting of select desk edge accessories.

Wire manger is designed to be accompanied by the Power Bar (YEPD) or Compact Power Bar (YEPS).

Fabric will be applied in the railroad direction in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, please refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*. The pattern thread is designed to accompany the color way of the fabric selected.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Quilted Pattern	Depth	Datum Height	Width	Quilted Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
D Diode	**S** Partial Modesty Height (23")	42, 51	46, 52, 58, 64, 70	**P** Panel Fabrics	Foundation
P Pico	**M** Modesty Height (15")			**U** Upholstery Fabrics	Mica
					Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GQDH P	S	42	60	B204	74

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

PARTIAL MODESTY HEIGHT (S)

H	W	PANEL FABRIC COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	UPHOLSTERY FABRIC COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
42 / 1067	46 / 1168	1732	1756	1788	1909	1992	2073	1740	1837	1877	1938	2028	2080	2133	2243	2356	2400
42 / 1067	52 / 1321	1859	1886	1922	2056	2149	2242	1867	1975	2024	2089	2190	2247	2307	2430	2552	2606
42 / 1067	58 / 1473	2080	2112	2152	2299	2401	2501	2092	2210	2260	2336	2446	2511	2577	2711	2848	2905
42 / 1067	64 / 1626	2228	2261	2306	2466	2578	2690	2240	2370	2426	2507	2629	2698	2771	2918	3066	3131
42 / 1067	70 / 1778	2350	2387	2432	2606	2725	2845	2361	2501	2561	2648	2777	2854	2930	3089	3248	3315
51 / 1295	46 / 1168	2227	2255	2296	2434	2531	2627	2237	2349	2398	2469	2575	2637	2698	2826	2955	3010
51 / 1295	52 / 1321	2395	2426	2470	2625	2734	2842	2404	2531	2586	2665	2780	2850	2920	3064	3207	3269
51 / 1295	58 / 1473	2878	2912	2959	3132	3251	3368	2887	3028	3088	3173	3304	3380	3457	3614	3773	3841
51 / 1295	64 / 1626	3057	3096	3148	3335	3466	3596	3070	3222	3286	3383	3523	3607	3692	3864	4038	4110
51 / 1295	70 / 1778	3224	3268	3323	3523	3664	3803	3239	3403	3472	3575	3726	3816	3905	4091	4278	4355

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, add 29

Pricing is continued on the following page.

GQDH
Quilted Infinity Desk Edge Screen (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

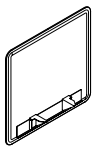
PRICING

MODESTY HEIGHT (M)

H	W	PANEL FABRIC COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	UPHOLSTERY FABRIC COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
42 / 1067	46 / 1168	1304	1318	1338	1408	1457	1506	1310	1365	1389	1426	1478	1509	1540	1603	1670	1696
42 / 1067	52 / 1321	1400	1415	1437	1514	1569	1622	1406	1468	1496	1536	1592	1627	1662	1733	1806	1836
42 / 1067	58 / 1473	1561	1579	1603	1688	1749	1809	1568	1635	1666	1710	1775	1814	1850	1930	2009	2043
42 / 1067	64 / 1626	1634	1654	1680	1775	1840	1906	1641	1717	1751	1797	1869	1911	1951	2040	2125	2161
42 / 1067	70 / 1778	1723	1742	1771	1871	1941	2010	1727	1810	1846	1897	1972	2016	2061	2155	2246	2288
51 / 1295	46 / 1168	1732	1756	1788	1909	1994	2076	1740	1837	1879	1939	2029	2085	2137	2247	2359	2405
51 / 1295	52 / 1321	1859	1886	1925	2058	2152	2243	1869	1978	2025	2092	2192	2252	2312	2434	2558	2611
51 / 1295	58 / 1473	2082	2112	2153	2300	2403	2504	2092	2212	2265	2338	2450	2514	2581	2715	2852	2912
51 / 1295	64 / 1626	2222	2255	2300	2461	2575	2684	2232	2364	2421	2502	2623	2696	2767	2915	3065	3128
51 / 1295	70 / 1778	2343	2378	2426	2599	2719	2841	2352	2495	2556	2642	2773	2850	2926	3087	3246	3314

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, add 29

GXSH Xpress
Infinity Side Desk Edge Screen



The Infinity Side Desk Edge Screen attaches to a worksurface to provide a lightweight, thin, upholstered fabric screen that is expressed in a softer curvilinear aesthetic that creates space division and local desktop privacy in varying levels.

What's Included

1 Infinity fabric side desk edge screen, attachment brackets

Notes

Infinity side screen is 1/2" less than specified size. Screen is designed to have no gap between worksurface and Side Screen.

Fabric will be applied in the railroad direction in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, please refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Base Height	Datum Height	Width	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
S Partial Modesty Height (23")	42, 51, 57	17, 23, 29, 35	Panel Fabrics	Foundation
M Modesty Height (15")			Upholstery Fabrics	Mica
				Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GXSH S	42	23	B204	74

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

PARTIAL MODESTY HEIGHT (S)

H	W	PANEL FABRIC COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	UPHOLSTERY FABRIC COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
42 / 1067	17 / 432	800	808	823	871	904	937	803	843	859	883	920	941	962	1007	1051	1070
42 / 1067	23 / 584	910	920	937	1000	1042	1085	912	962	984	1015	1061	1090	1116	1174	1232	1255
42 / 1067	29 / 737	1018	1033	1054	1129	1182	1234	1022	1084	1110	1148	1205	1237	1274	1342	1411	1441
42 / 1067	35 / 889	1125	1143	1166	1256	1317	1380	1130	1203	1234	1280	1347	1386	1426	1509	1591	1627
51 / 1295	17 / 432	1022	1034	1049	1105	1145	1183	1027	1072	1092	1121	1162	1189	1213	1264	1316	1340
51 / 1295	23 / 584	1131	1146	1166	1237	1288	1340	1136	1196	1222	1257	1312	1343	1378	1444	1510	1539
51 / 1295	29 / 737	1242	1258	1283	1373	1434	1496	1249	1318	1349	1394	1461	1500	1540	1621	1703	1737
51 / 1295	35 / 889	1347	1368	1396	1501	1574	1649	1355	1439	1476	1528	1607	1654	1701	1797	1892	1936
57 / 1448	17 / 432	1053	1065	1083	1143	1185	1225	1058	1107	1129	1158	1204	1230	1257	1312	1368	1393
57 / 1448	23 / 584	1181	1197	1220	1296	1349	1403	1188	1250	1279	1315	1374	1408	1441	1512	1583	1615
57 / 1448	29 / 737	1318	1340	1366	1466	1534	1602	1327	1406	1440	1491	1564	1607	1651	1741	1832	1869
57 / 1448	35 / 889	1445	1468	1499	1611	1690	1768	1455	1544	1582	1641	1726	1776	1826	1932	2033	2079

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, add 15

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Xpress **GXSH**

Infinity Side Desk Edge Screen (Continued)

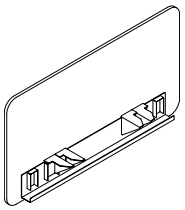
DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

H	W	MODESTY HEIGHT (M) PANEL FABRIC COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	UPHOLSTERY FABRIC COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
42 / 1067	17 / 432	665	671	678	707	728	745	668	691	700	713	736	748	761	787	812	823
42 / 1067	23 / 584	740	748	760	794	821	845	743	771	787	805	831	849	863	897	929	944
42 / 1067	29 / 737	819	827	838	884	914	944	821	857	872	894	927	948	967	1008	1048	1067
42 / 1067	35 / 889	890	901	916	969	1005	1041	894	937	955	981	1021	1044	1068	1116	1163	1185
51 / 1295	17 / 432	800	810	824	872	907	941	805	844	860	886	921	943	965	1010	1054	1072
51 / 1295	23 / 584	912	924	942	1004	1046	1091	916	966	989	1019	1068	1095	1122	1180	1236	1262
51 / 1295	29 / 737	1021	1038	1058	1135	1188	1241	1027	1090	1115	1153	1211	1244	1280	1348	1418	1448
51 / 1295	35 / 889	1130	1150	1175	1264	1327	1388	1137	1210	1242	1287	1356	1394	1436	1519	1600	1635
57 / 1448	17 / 432	830	843	856	907	947	980	834	879	897	921	961	982	1008	1054	1102	1124
57 / 1448	23 / 584	961	975	993	1060	1107	1153	966	1019	1044	1076	1129	1157	1188	1249	1311	1338
57 / 1448	29 / 737	1100	1118	1142	1227	1286	1343	1105	1175	1205	1249	1312	1349	1387	1464	1543	1575
57 / 1448	35 / 889	1124	1143	1170	1264	1333	1398	1129	1206	1242	1288	1363	1406	1447	1537	1626	1662

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, add 15

GZDH Xpress
Smooth Felt Desk Edge Screen



The Smooth Felt Desk Edge Screen attaches to a worksurface to provide a lightweight, and slim space division. The screen offers inherent acoustic benefits and is expressed in a softer curvilinear aesthetic that creates space division and local desktop privacy in varying levels.

What's Included

1 Smooth Felt desk edge screen, attachment brackets, wire manger (if specified).

Notes

The worksurface wire gap is 1/2", to allow for mounting of select desk edge accessories.

Wire manger is designed to be accompanied by the Power Bar (YEPD) or Compact Power Bar (YEPS).

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Base Height	Datum Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Wire Manager	Smooth Felt Finish	Hardware Finish
S Partial Modesty Height (23")	42, 51	36 - 72	**Y** Yes	Smooth Felt Colors	Foundation
T Semi-Modesty Height (19")			**N** No		Mica
M Modesty Height (15")					Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GZDH S	42	48	Y	R4	74

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	66 / 1676
42 / 1067	72 / 1829
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	54 / 1372
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	66 / 1676
51 / 1295	72 / 1829

PRICING

PARTIAL MODESTY HEIGHT (23")			
NO WIRE MANAGER		WIRE MANAGER	
Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent
427	435	442	452
567	578	582	590
567	578	595	606
586	595	615	624
1023	1034	1053	1063
1023	1034	1053	1063
1034	1042	1063	1071
567	578	582	590
567	578	582	590
569	579	597	608
1007	1015	1035	1044
1859	1869	1888	1897
1866	1875	1895	1904
1873	1883	1901	1911

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Xpress **GZDH**

Smooth Felt Desk Edge Screen (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

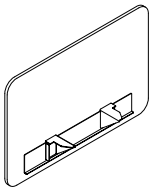
SEMI-MODESTY HEIGHT (19")

H	W	NO WIRE MANAGER		WIRE MANAGER	
		Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent
42 / 1067	36 / 914	427	435	442	452
42 / 1067	42 / 1067	567	578	582	590
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	567	578	595	606
42 / 1067	54 / 1372	586	595	615	624
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	1023	1034	1053	1063
42 / 1067	66 / 1676	1023	1034	1053	1063
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	1034	1042	1063	1071
51 / 1295	36 / 914	751	761	766	775
51 / 1295	42 / 1067	751	761	766	775
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	751	761	778	790
51 / 1295	54 / 1372	1049	1060	1078	1088
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	1903	1912	1932	1941
51 / 1295	66 / 1676	1909	1919	1938	1948
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	1916	1926	1945	1953

MODESTY HEIGHT (15")

H	W	NO WIRE MANAGER		WIRE MANAGER	
		Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent
42 / 1067	36 / 914	567	578	582	590
42 / 1067	42 / 1067	567	578	582	590
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	569	579	597	608
42 / 1067	54 / 1372	1007	1015	1035	1044
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	1859	1869	1888	1897
42 / 1067	66 / 1676	1866	1875	1895	1904
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	1873	1883	1901	1911
51 / 1295	36 / 914	751	761	766	775
51 / 1295	42 / 1067	751	761	766	775
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	751	761	778	790
51 / 1295	54 / 1372	1049	1060	1078	1088
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	1903	1912	1932	1941
51 / 1295	66 / 1676	1909	1919	1938	1948
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	1916	1926	1945	1953

GZSH Xpress
Smooth Felt Side Desk Edge Screen



The Smooth Felt Side Desk Edge Screen attaches to the worksurface to provide space division and lateral desktop privacy.

What's Included

1 Smooth Felt side desk edge screen, attachment brackets.

Notes

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Base Height	Datum Height	Width	Smooth Felt Finish	Hardware Finish
S Partial Modesty Height (23") **T** Semi-Modesty Height (19") **M** Modesty Height (15")	42, 51	23, 29	Smooth Felt Colors	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GZSH S	42	29	R4	74

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

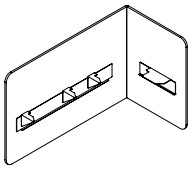
H	W
42 / 1067	23 / 584
42 / 1067	29 / 737
51 / 1295	23 / 584
51 / 1295	29 / 737

PRICING

Partial Modesty (23")	Semi-Modesty (19")	Modesty (15")
285	329	335
398	399	540
335	438	438
540	713	713

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, add 15

GZBH Xpress
Smooth Felt Square Corner Desk Edge Screen



The Smooth Felt Square Corner Desk Edge Screen attaches to the worksurface on both on the back and lateral edge. It provides space division and local desktop privacy in varying levels. The lightweight and thin screen expresses a softer curvilinear aesthetic.

What's Included

1 Smooth Felt desk edge screen, attachment brackets, wire manger (if specified).

Notes

The screen depth is 20" with a 1/2" wire gap around the screen.

Screen is designed to accompany a Rectangular Worksurface, available in Complements, District, Interpret, Leverage and upStage.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Base Height	Datum Height	Depth	Width	Orientation	Wire Manager	Smooth Felt Finish	Hardware Finish
S Partial Modesty Height (23")	42, 51	20	23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 51, 53, 57, 59	**L** Left	**Y** Yes	Smooth Felt Colors	Foundation
T Semi-Modesty Height (19")				**R** Right	**N** No		Mica
M Modesty Height (15")							Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GZBH S	42	20	53	R	Y	R4	74

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	D	W
42 / 1067	20 / 508	23 / 584
42 / 1067	20 / 508	29 / 735
42 / 1067	20 / 508	35 / 889
42 / 1067	20 / 508	41 / 1041
42 / 1067	20 / 508	47 / 1194
42 / 1067	20 / 508	51 / 1295
42 / 1067	20 / 508	53 / 1346
42 / 1067	20 / 508	57 / 1448
42 / 1067	20 / 508	59 / 1499
51 / 1295	20 / 508	23 / 584
51 / 1295	20 / 508	29 / 735
51 / 1295	20 / 508	35 / 889
51 / 1295	20 / 508	41 / 1041
51 / 1295	20 / 508	47 / 1194
51 / 1295	20 / 508	51 / 1295
51 / 1295	20 / 508	53 / 1346
51 / 1295	20 / 508	57 / 1448
51 / 1295	20 / 508	59 / 1499

PRICING

PARTIAL MODESTY HEIGHT (23")			
NO WIRE MANAGER		WIRE MANAGER	
Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent
676	685	692	700
698	705	711	709
717	726	732	740
1114	1122	1143	1151
1135	1143	1163	1172
1155	1163	1176	1205
1155	1163	1176	1205
1175	1183	1204	1213
1175	1183	1204	1213
826	833	841	850
1068	1075	1083	1091
1514	1522	1529	1538
1896	1904	1911	1919
1922	1932	1938	1946
1937	1945	1951	1961
1937	1945	1951	1961
1961	1968	1975	1982
1961	1968	1975	1982

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Xpress **GZBH**

Smooth Felt Square Corner Desk Edge Screen (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	D	W
42 / 1067	20 / 508	23 / 584
42 / 1067	20 / 508	29 / 735
42 / 1067	20 / 508	35 / 889
42 / 1067	20 / 508	41 / 1041
42 / 1067	20 / 508	47 / 1194
42 / 1067	20 / 508	51 / 1295
42 / 1067	20 / 508	53 / 1346
42 / 1067	20 / 508	57 / 1448
42 / 1067	20 / 508	59 / 1499
51 / 1295	20 / 508	23 / 584
51 / 1295	20 / 508	29 / 735
51 / 1295	20 / 508	35 / 889
51 / 1295	20 / 508	41 / 1041
51 / 1295	20 / 508	47 / 1194
51 / 1295	20 / 508	51 / 1295
51 / 1295	20 / 508	53 / 1346
51 / 1295	20 / 508	57 / 1448
51 / 1295	20 / 508	59 / 1499

PRICING

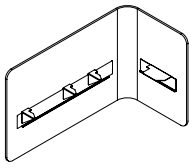
SEMI-MODESTY HEIGHT (19")

NO WIRE MANAGER		WIRE MANAGER	
Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent
725	732	739	747
745	753	761	758
766	773	781	790
1162	1170	1191	1198
1182	1191	1211	1220
1203	1211	1225	1253
1203	1211	1225	1253
1223	1232	1252	1259
1223	1232	1252	1259
843	851	857	864
1088	1097	1102	1112
1549	1557	1564	1572
1919	1927	1935	1942
1934	1941	1948	1956
1946	1953	1962	1969
1946	1953	1962	1969
1961	1968	1975	1982
1961	1968	1975	1982

MODESTY HEIGHT (15")

NO WIRE MANAGER		WIRE MANAGER	
Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent
725	732	739	747
745	753	761	758
766	773	781	790
1162	1170	1191	1198
1182	1191	1211	1220
1203	1211	1225	1253
1203	1211	1225	1253
1223	1232	1252	1259
1223	1232	1252	1259
843	851	857	864
1088	1097	1102	1112
1549	1557	1564	1572
1919	1927	1935	1942
1934	1941	1948	1956
1946	1953	1962	1969
1946	1953	1962	1969
1961	1968	1975	1982
1961	1968	1975	1982

GZCH Xpress
Smooth Felt Curved Radius Desk Edge Screen



The Smooth Felt Curved Radius Desk Edge Screen attaches to the worksurface on both on the back and lateral edge. It provides space division and local desktop privacy in varying levels. The lightweight and thin screen expresses a softer curvilinear aesthetic.

What's Included

1 Smooth Felt desk edge screen, attachment brackets, wire manger (if specified).

Notes

The screen depth is 20" with a 1/2" wire gap around the screen.

Screen is designed to accompany the a Rectangle with Radius Corners Worksurface in the Complements, District, Interpret, Leverage and upStage.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Base Height	Datum Height	Depth	Width	Orientation	Wire Manager	Smooth Felt Finish	Hardware Finish
S Partial Modesty Height (23")	42, 51	20	23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 51, 53, 57, 59	**L** Left	**Y** Yes	Smooth Felt Colors	Foundation
T Semi-Modesty Height (19")				**R** Right	**N** No		Mica
M Modesty Height (15")							Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GZCH S	42	20	53	R	Y	R4	74

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	D	W
42 / 1067	20 / 508	23 / 584
42 / 1067	20 / 508	29 / 735
42 / 1067	20 / 508	35 / 889
42 / 1067	20 / 508	41 / 1041
42 / 1067	20 / 508	47 / 1194
42 / 1067	20 / 508	51 / 1295
42 / 1067	20 / 508	53 / 1346
42 / 1067	20 / 508	57 / 1448
42 / 1067	20 / 508	59 / 1499
51 / 1295	20 / 508	23 / 584
51 / 1295	20 / 508	29 / 735
51 / 1295	20 / 508	35 / 889
51 / 1295	20 / 508	41 / 1041
51 / 1295	20 / 508	47 / 1194
51 / 1295	20 / 508	51 / 1295
51 / 1295	20 / 508	53 / 1346
51 / 1295	20 / 508	57 / 1448
51 / 1295	20 / 508	59 / 1499

PRICING

PARTIAL MODESTY HEIGHT (23")			
NO WIRE MANAGER		WIRE MANAGER	
Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent
603	610	616	624
615	623	631	639
630	638	643	650
1024	1034	1054	1063
1039	1046	1068	1075
1053	1061	1082	1090
1053	1061	1082	1090
1067	1074	1095	1102
1067	1074	1095	1102
882	889	897	905
1163	1172	1177	1188
1603	1611	1619	1627
1983	1994	1999	2008
2005	2013	2021	2028
2026	2033	2041	2049
2026	2033	2041	2049
2046	2055	2061	2070
2046	2055	2061	2070

Pricing is continued on the following page.

GZCH Xpress

Smooth Felt Curved Radius Desk Edge Screen (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	D	W
42 / 1067	20 / 508	23 / 584
42 / 1067	20 / 508	29 / 735
42 / 1067	20 / 508	35 / 889
42 / 1067	20 / 508	41 / 1041
42 / 1067	20 / 508	47 / 1194
42 / 1067	20 / 508	51 / 1295
42 / 1067	20 / 508	53 / 1346
42 / 1067	20 / 508	57 / 1448
42 / 1067	20 / 508	59 / 1499
51 / 1295	20 / 508	23 / 584
51 / 1295	20 / 508	29 / 735
51 / 1295	20 / 508	35 / 889
51 / 1295	20 / 508	41 / 1041
51 / 1295	20 / 508	47 / 1194
51 / 1295	20 / 508	51 / 1295
51 / 1295	20 / 508	53 / 1346
51 / 1295	20 / 508	57 / 1448
51 / 1295	20 / 508	59 / 1499

PRICING

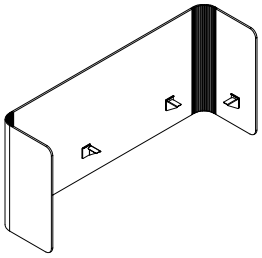
SEMI-MODESTY HEIGHT (19")

NO WIRE MANAGER		WIRE MANAGER	
Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent
620	631	638	645
636	643	649	660
648	657	665	672
1045	1054	1074	1083
1060	1068	1088	1097
1072	1082	1101	1110
1072	1082	1101	1110
1087	1095	1115	1124
1087	1095	1115	1124
917	925	932	941
1197	1205	1213	1221
1637	1645	1652	1660
2035	2043	2051	2058
2056	2063	2071	2079
2076	2085	2092	2100
2076	2085	2092	2100
2097	2104	2112	2120
2097	2104	2112	2120

MODESTY HEIGHT (15")

NO WIRE MANAGER		WIRE MANAGER	
Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent
642	649	657	666
656	665	671	678
670	677	685	694
1067	1074	1095	1102
1080	1088	1108	1116
1094	1101	1122	1130
1094	1101	1122	1130
1107	1115	1136	1144
1107	1115	1136	1144
917	925	932	941
1197	1205	1213	1221
1637	1645	1652	1660
2035	2043	2051	2058
2056	2063	2071	2079
2076	2085	2092	2100
2076	2085	2092	2100
2097	2104	2112	2120
2097	2104	2112	2120

GZSC Xpress
Smooth Felt Study Carrel with Radius Corner



The Smooth Felt Study Carrel with Radius Corners attaches to the worksurface on the back and the lateral edge on both sides of the worksurface. It provides space division and local desktop privacy in varying levels. The lightweight and thin screen expresses a softer curvilinear aesthetic.

What's Included

1 Smooth Felt Study Carrel Screen, attachment brackets and hardware.

Notes

The screen depth is 18-1/2" with a 1/2" wire gap around the screen.

Screen is designed to accompany a Rectangular Worksurface with Radius corners for both Navigate and hiSpace Quick Connect for height adjustable tables available in Complements.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Datum Height	Modesty Base Height	Width	Depth	Smooth Felt Finish	Hardware Finish
42, 51	**S** Partial Modesty Height (23") **T** Semi-Modesty Height (19") **M** Modesty Height (15")	48, 60, 72	18	Smooth Felt Colors	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GZSC 42	S	60	18	R4	

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W	D
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	18 / 457
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	18 / 457
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	18 / 457
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	18 / 457
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	18 / 457
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	18 / 457

PRICING

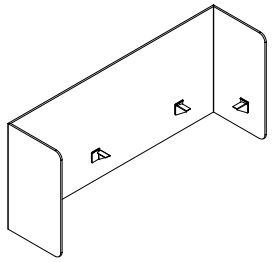
Partial Modesty (23")	Semi-Modesty (19")	Modesty (15")
875	875	1547
917	917	1592
917	917	1592
1618	1618	1618
1663	1663	1663
1663	1663	1663

If Mica is specified, add 29

Xpress

GZCC
Smooth Felt Study Carrel with Square Corner

The Smooth Felt Study Carrel with Square Corners attaches to the worksurface on the back and the lateral edge on both sides of the worksurface. It provides space division and local desktop privacy in varying levels. The lightweight and thin screen expresses a softer curvilinear aesthetic.



What's Included

1 Smooth Felt Study Carrel Screen, attachment brackets and hardware.

Notes

The screen depth is 18" with a 1/2" wire gap around the screen.

Screen is designed to accompany a Rectangular Worksurface for both Navigate and hiSpace Quick Connect for height adjustable tables available in Complements.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Datum Height	Modesty Base Height	Width	Depth	Smooth Felt Finish	Hardware Finish
42, 51	**S** Partial Modesty Height (23") **T** Semi-Modesty Height (19") **M** Modesty Height (15")	48, 60, 72	18	Smooth Felt Colors	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GZCC 42	S	60	18	R4	74

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

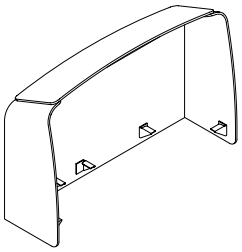
H	W	D
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	18 / 457
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	18 / 457
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	18 / 457
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	18 / 457
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	18 / 457
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	18 / 457

PRICING

Partial Modesty (23")	Semi-Modesty (19")	Modesty (15")
914	914	1618
958	958	1663
958	958	1663
1618	1618	1618
1663	1663	1663
1663	1663	1663

If Mica is specified, add 29

GZHH
Smooth Felt Hoodie Desk Screen



The Smooth Felt Hoodie Desk Screen attaches to the worksurface on the back and the lateral edge on both sides of the worksurface. It provides space division and local desktop privacy in varying levels. The extended roof top adds a more perceived acoustical privacy.

What's Included

1 Smooth Felt Hoodie Desk Screen, attachment brackets and hardware.

Notes

The screen depth is 18" with a 1/2" wire gap on the back edge of the screen. Overall height of the screen is 65" (36" above worksurface).

Screen is designed to accompany a Rectangular Worksurface (with or without Radius Corners) 24" and 30" depth. Compatible with Navigate and hiSpace Quick Connect height-adjustable tables.

The metal bar is Steel and is defaulted to match the felt color specified.

Back panel has an option for added pattern and an add on light option.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Modesty Base Height	Back Pattern	Hoodie Finish	Ambient Light
46, 52, 58, 60, 64, 70, 72	**S** Partial Modesty Height (23")	**NN** None	Smooth Felt Colors	**N** No
	T Semi-Modesty Height (19")	**HB** Horizontal Back		**Y** Yes
		HF Horizontal Front		
		DB Diagonal Back		
		DF Diagonal Front		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GZHH 46	S	NN	R4	N

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

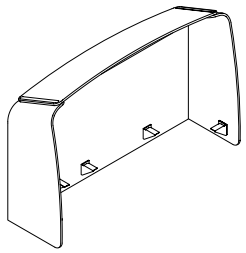
PRICING

W	No Back Pattern (NN)	Back Pattern (HB, HF, DB, DF)
46 / 1168	1976	2175
52 / 1321	1976	2175
58 / 1473	2002	2203
60 / 1524	2027	2230
64 / 1626	2027	2230
70 / 1778	2078	2286
72 / 1829	2078	2286

If Ambient Light is specified, add 416

GZHL
Smooth Felt Hoodie with Laminate

The Smooth Felt Hoodie Desk Screen with Laminate attaches to the worksurface on the back and the lateral edge on both sides of the worksurface. It provides space division and local desktop privacy in varying levels. The extended roof top adds a more perceived acoustical privacy.



What's Included

1 Smooth Felt Hoodie Desk Screen with Laminate, attachment brackets and hardware.

Notes

The screen depth is 18" with a 1/2" wire gap on the back edge of the screen. Overall height of the screen is 65" (36" above worksurface).

Screen is designed to accompany a Rectangular Worksurface (with or without Radius Corners) 24" and 30" depth. Compatible with Navigate and hiSpace Quick Connect height-adjustable tables.

The metal bar is Steel and is defaulted to match the felt color specified.

Add on light option.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Modesty Base Height	Hoodie Top Finish	Back Pattern	Ambient Light
46, 52, 58, 60, 64, 70, 72	**S** Partial Modesty Height (23") **T** Semi-Modesty Height (19")	Smooth Felt Colors	Source Laminate	**N** No **Y** Yes

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GZHL 46	S	R4	XG	N

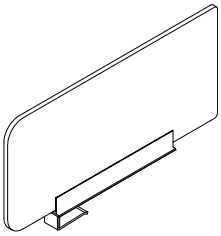
DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

W	Partial Modesty Height (23")	Semi-Modesty Height (19")
46 / 1168	1926	2180
52 / 1321	1926	2180
58 / 1473	2180	2230
60 / 1524	2270	2332
64 / 1626	2270	2332
70 / 1778	2332	2382
72 / 1829	2332	2382

If Ambient Light is specified, add 416

GZHN Xpress
Smooth Felt Desktop Lateral Casual Screen



The Smooth Felt Desktop Lateral Casual Screen attaches to the worksurface to provide lateral space division.

What's Included

1 Smooth Felt screen and attachment hardware.

Notes

Can be used with any edge trim style. Is not available with an Accessory Rail.

Always has a 5" overhang on the front users edge.

For full depth application specify depth which is larger than screen worksurface depth (ex. 27" screen on a 24" depth worksurface, 33" screen on a 30" depth worksurface).

If Spine Mounted Storage is used, specify one depth shorter than depth of worksurface (ex. 21" on a 24" worksurface, 27" on a 30" worksurface).

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Datum Height	Depth	Smooth Felt Finish	Hardware Finish
42	21, 27, 33	Smooth Felt Colors	Foundation Mica Accent

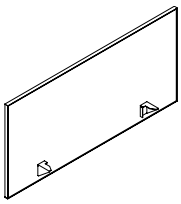
SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GZHN 42	21	QT	74

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM	PRICING
D	
21 / 533	375
27 / 686	445
33 / 838	472

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, add 15

GYDH
Framed Desk Edge Screen



The Framed Fabric Desk Edge Screen attaches to the worksurface on to provide an upholstered fabric screen that is outlined by a frame that creates space division and local desktop privacy in at various heights both above and below the worksurface.

What's Included

1 fabric desk edge screen, attachment brackets.

Notes

Framed screens match the width of the worksurface for tight fit applications. Recommended to have 1/2" wire gap between screen and worksurface. Fabric will be applied in the railroad direction in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, please refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Base Height	Datum Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
S Partial Modesty Height (23")	42, 51, 57	40 - 70	Panel Fabrics	Foundation
M Modesty Height (15")			Upholstery Fabrics	Mica
				Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GYDH S	42	64	B204	74

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

PARTIAL MODESTY HEIGHT (S)

H	W	PANEL FABRIC COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	UPHOLSTERY FABRIC COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
42 / 1067	40 / 1016	845	845	874	934	974	1014	850	897	917	948	992	1018	1044	1099	1153	1176
42 / 1067	46 / 1168	906	906	937	1005	1051	1098	911	965	988	1021	1071	1101	1131	1195	1256	1282
42 / 1067	52 / 1321	985	985	1021	1097	1148	1200	989	1049	1076	1115	1172	1204	1236	1306	1376	1407
42 / 1067	58 / 1473	1060	1060	1100	1183	1242	1299	1067	1133	1162	1204	1267	1304	1341	1417	1494	1527
42 / 1067	64 / 1626	1105	1105	1151	1242	1305	1368	1112	1188	1219	1264	1334	1374	1415	1498	1581	1619
42 / 1067	70 / 1778	1165	1165	1213	1312	1381	1449	1173	1253	1287	1336	1411	1457	1499	1592	1682	1724
51 / 1295	40 / 1016	1064	1064	1112	1213	1283	1355	1069	1152	1188	1237	1315	1359	1406	1498	1592	1632
51 / 1295	46 / 1168	1161	1161	1215	1332	1411	1491	1168	1262	1303	1359	1447	1498	1550	1657	1762	1809
51 / 1295	52 / 1321	1251	1251	1312	1440	1530	1621	1258	1363	1409	1474	1572	1628	1685	1806	1922	1975
51 / 1295	58 / 1473	1336	1336	1407	1549	1649	1748	1346	1463	1513	1583	1693	1755	1818	1950	2082	2140
51 / 1295	64 / 1626	1408	1408	1483	1641	1749	1858	1417	1544	1600	1679	1797	1867	1937	2080	2224	2287
51 / 1295	70 / 1778	1496	1496	1577	1749	1866	1983	1506	1645	1704	1791	1919	1996	2071	2228	2388	2454

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 40", add 15
If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 46" - 70", add 29

Pricing is continued on the following page.

GYDH
Framed Desk Edge Screen (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

PARTIAL MODESTY HEIGHT (S) (CONTINUED)

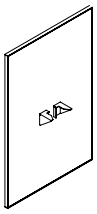
H	W	PANEL FABRIC COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	UPHOLSTERY FABRIC COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
57 / 1448	40 / 1016	1064	1083	1112	1215	1286	1358	1069	1152	1190	1241	1317	1364	1410	1506	1600	1642
57 / 1448	46 / 1168	1161	1183	1218	1334	1415	1496	1168	1263	1304	1363	1449	1501	1553	1662	1771	1816
57 / 1448	52 / 1321	1251	1276	1312	1444	1536	1626	1257	1364	1410	1476	1574	1632	1689	1811	1932	1982
57 / 1448	58 / 1473	1336	1365	1407	1550	1650	1751	1346	1464	1514	1588	1696	1758	1824	1957	2089	2148
57 / 1448	64 / 1626	1408	1439	1483	1642	1751	1860	1417	1546	1600	1681	1800	1870	1941	2087	2232	2296
57 / 1448	70 / 1778	1494	1529	1577	1753	1873	1995	1506	1648	1709	1797	1928	2003	2082	2243	2404	2471

MODESTY HEIGHT (M)

		PANEL FABRIC COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	UPHOLSTERY FABRIC COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
42 / 1067	40 / 1016	1064	1064	1112	1211	1282	1354	1069	1151	1188	1236	1313	1358	1404	1496	1590	1629
42 / 1067	46 / 1168	1161	1161	1215	1332	1410	1490	1168	1262	1303	1359	1445	1497	1547	1652	1758	1805
42 / 1067	52 / 1321	1251	1251	1312	1440	1529	1619	1258	1363	1408	1471	1569	1627	1682	1802	1919	1971
42 / 1067	58 / 1473	1336	1336	1406	1547	1645	1746	1346	1461	1512	1582	1689	1754	1816	1946	2077	2133
42 / 1067	64 / 1626	1408	1408	1483	1637	1748	1855	1417	1544	1599	1677	1794	1865	1935	2076	2221	2283
42 / 1067	70 / 1778	1496	1496	1577	1748	1865	1981	1507	1644	1704	1788	1916	1994	2069	2223	2380	2448
51 / 1295	40 / 1016	1172	1172	1228	1347	1427	1510	1180	1275	1316	1376	1466	1517	1570	1679	1787	1835
51 / 1295	46 / 1168	1267	1267	1333	1467	1558	1652	1276	1386	1433	1499	1600	1660	1721	1844	1968	2021
51 / 1295	52 / 1321	1381	1381	1453	1603	1707	1813	1391	1513	1567	1642	1755	1820	1888	2026	2164	2224
51 / 1295	58 / 1473	1489	1489	1569	1734	1850	1966	1499	1634	1694	1778	1903	1975	2051	2205	2357	2423
51 / 1295	64 / 1626	1569	1569	1657	1839	1966	2093	1580	1728	1793	1885	2024	2103	2184	2352	2521	2592
51 / 1295	70 / 1778	1670	1670	1763	1964	2100	2238	1681	1843	1912	2012	2161	2250	2337	2521	2703	2782
57 / 1448	40 / 1016	1312	1336	1369	1491	1574	1658	1318	1418	1461	1521	1611	1666	1721	1832	1942	1991
57 / 1448	46 / 1168	1433	1460	1497	1633	1728	1824	1440	1551	1599	1670	1773	1833	1892	2019	2147	2199
57 / 1448	52 / 1321	1546	1577	1620	1773	1879	1987	1556	1680	1734	1811	1926	1995	2062	2205	2344	2405
57 / 1448	58 / 1473	1655	1689	1735	1907	2024	2140	1667	1805	1863	1948	2074	2152	2227	2381	2538	2605
57 / 1448	64 / 1626	1749	1785	1837	2022	2150	2277	1758	1909	1975	2069	2208	2289	2371	2543	2714	2787
57 / 1448	70 / 1778	1856	1897	1953	2156	2300	2441	1869	2035	2106	2209	2363	2454	2545	2733	2920	3000

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 40", add 15
If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 46" - 70", add 29

GYSH
Framed Side Desk Edge Screen



The Framed Fabric Side Desk Edge Screen attaches to the worksurface to provide an upholstered fabric screen outlined by a frame that creates space division and local desktop privacy at various heights both above and below the worksurface.

What's Included

1 framed fabric desk edge screen, attachment brackets, corner connection hardware (if specified).

Notes

Framed screens match the width of the worksurface for tight fit applications. Fabric will be applied in the railroad direction in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, please refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Base Height	Datum Height	Depth (in 6" increments)	Corner Connection	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
S Partial Modesty Height (23")	42, 51	23 - 35	**N** None	Panel Fabrics	Foundation
M Modesty Height (15")			**L** Left	Upholstery Fabrics	Mica
			R Right		Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GYSH M	42	23	R	B204	74

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

PARTIAL MODESTY HEIGHT (S)

WITHOUT CORNER CONNECTION (N)

H	D	PANEL FABRIC COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	UPHOLSTERY FABRIC COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
42 / 1067	23 / 584	681	690	701	738	764	791	685	715	729	746	776	792	808	844	879	891
42 / 1067	29 / 737	743	753	766	812	844	875	746	785	800	823	858	879	898	941	981	1000
42 / 1067	35 / 889	797	807	823	876	914	950	800	844	861	889	929	954	978	1028	1076	1099
51 / 1295	23 / 584	823	836	856	918	965	1010	828	881	902	936	985	1012	1041	1101	1161	1188
51 / 1295	29 / 737	932	948	969	1048	1101	1157	937	1002	1028	1068	1127	1162	1197	1268	1341	1371
51 / 1295	35 / 889	985	1004	1030	1122	1185	1251	991	1067	1099	1145	1214	1256	1296	1381	1467	1501

WITH CORNER CONNECTION (L/R)

H	D	PANEL FABRIC COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	UPHOLSTERY FABRIC COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
42 / 1067	23 / 584	694	701	711	751	776	801	698	728	739	760	789	803	821	856	889	904
42 / 1067	29 / 737	756	764	777	823	856	887	760	796	812	834	869	889	911	951	993	1011
42 / 1067	35 / 889	808	820	834	888	925	962	812	856	874	901	942	966	989	1040	1090	1110
51 / 1295	23 / 584	838	853	871	935	980	1024	844	895	918	951	1002	1028	1057	1118	1176	1203
51 / 1295	29 / 737	948	963	985	1065	1118	1173	952	1016	1044	1083	1143	1177	1213	1285	1357	1387
51 / 1295	35 / 889	1002	1019	1045	1137	1202	1266	1007	1082	1115	1161	1230	1273	1312	1396	1483	1519

If Mica/Accent Hardware is specified, add 14

Pricing is continued on the following page.

GYSH
Framed Side Desk Edge Screen (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

MODESTY HEIGHT (M)

WITHOUT CORNER CONNECTION (N)

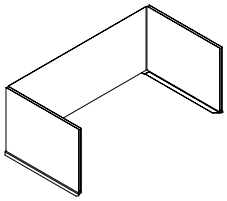
H	D	PANEL FABRIC COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	UPHOLSTERY FABRIC COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
42 / 1067	23 / 584	874	874	910	979	1028	1078	879	936	962	997	1051	1083	1113	1180	1248	1275
42 / 1067	29 / 737	934	934	969	1044	1098	1150	937	1000	1024	1064	1121	1153	1189	1257	1327	1357
42 / 1067	35 / 889	986	986	1028	1118	1180	1242	992	1065	1097	1142	1207	1249	1287	1369	1451	1489
51 / 1295	23 / 584	916	916	950	1022	1072	1124	920	979	1005	1041	1097	1128	1161	1227	1294	1323
51 / 1295	29 / 737	979	979	1021	1110	1172	1233	985	1057	1087	1131	1198	1237	1279	1358	1440	1475
51 / 1295	35 / 889	1097	1097	1146	1252	1324	1396	1102	1189	1226	1279	1357	1404	1448	1546	1643	1684

WITH CORNER CONNECTION (L/R)

H	D	PANEL FABRIC COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	UPHOLSTERY FABRIC COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
42 / 1067	23 / 584	890	890	924	996	1045	1095	894	951	978	1014	1068	1099	1130	1196	1262	1289
42 / 1067	29 / 737	949	949	985	1060	1113	1165	952	1015	1041	1078	1136	1170	1204	1274	1342	1373
42 / 1067	35 / 889	1003	1003	1044	1133	1196	1257	1008	1080	1112	1157	1225	1263	1304	1386	1468	1504
51 / 1295	23 / 584	934	934	967	1040	1091	1142	937	996	1022	1058	1113	1145	1177	1244	1311	1340
51 / 1295	29 / 737	996	996	1039	1128	1189	1251	1003	1074	1104	1150	1215	1256	1295	1376	1459	1492
51 / 1295	35 / 889	1113	1113	1163	1268	1341	1415	1121	1205	1243	1295	1374	1419	1467	1564	1659	1702

If Mica/Accent Hardware is specified, add 14

GYKH
Study Carrel Screen



The Framed Study Carrel attaches to the top of the worksurface to provide space division on both on the back and lateral edge, therefore providing territorial desktop privacy.

What's Included

1 framed fabric desk edge screen, attachment brackets.

Notes

Framed Study Carrel screens is designed to match the width and depth of the worksurface for tight fit applications. For partial application, specify the depth of the Study carrel a size down from the worksurface depth. Desk top grommet is required for wire pass through. Fabric will be applied in the railroad direction in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, please refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Datum Height	Depth	Width (in 6" increments)	Edge Trim	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
42, 51, 57	23, 29	40 - 70	**6** Straight Trim	Panel Fabrics	Foundation
			8 Flat Trim	Upholstery Fabrics	Mica
			H Full Knife Trim		Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GYKH 42	23	64	6	B204	74

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D	W
42 / 1067	23 / 584	40 / 1016
42 / 1067	23 / 584	46 / 1168
42 / 1067	23 / 584	52 / 1321
42 / 1067	23 / 584	58 / 1473
42 / 1067	23 / 584	64 / 1626
42 / 1067	23 / 584	70 / 1778
42 / 1067	29 / 737	40 / 1016
42 / 1067	29 / 737	46 / 1168
42 / 1067	29 / 737	52 / 1321
42 / 1067	29 / 737	58 / 1473
42 / 1067	29 / 737	64 / 1626
42 / 1067	29 / 737	70 / 1778

PRICING

PANEL FABRIC

COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5
1785	1785	1824	1906	1961	2016
1815	1815	1858	1942	2002	2062
1914	1914	1959	2049	2114	2177
1939	1939	1987	2082	2149	2216
1995	1995	2043	2146	2216	2287
2021	2021	2072	2179	2254	2328
1888	1888	1934	2024	2087	2150
1920	1920	1967	2063	2130	2197
2018	2018	2067	2167	2239	2310
2043	2043	2095	2202	2276	2350
2099	2099	2153	2266	2343	2421
2123	2123	2180	2299	2379	2461

UPHOLSTERY FABRIC

COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
1788	1856	1884	1925	1987	2021	2056	2131	2206	2237
1820	1890	1920	1965	2028	2069	2104	2184	2265	2298
1919	1995	2026	2072	2142	2182	2222	2306	2390	2426
1945	2024	2057	2106	2179	2222	2266	2352	2442	2481
1999	2084	2120	2170	2246	2291	2337	2432	2526	2567
2027	2115	2152	2207	2287	2335	2381	2483	2579	2622
1892	1968	1999	2046	2116	2155	2196	2280	2364	2400
1926	2003	2040	2088	2160	2205	2246	2335	2424	2461
2024	2106	2144	2193	2270	2315	2361	2456	2549	2590
2051	2137	2176	2229	2310	2359	2405	2504	2604	2645
2104	2197	2237	2296	2378	2428	2480	2583	2685	2732
2131	2227	2269	2328	2418	2469	2522	2630	2741	2787

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 40", add 14
If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 46" - 70", add 29

Pricing is continued on the following page.

GYKH
Study Carrel Screen (Continued)

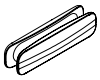
DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

H	D	W	PANEL FABRIC COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	UPHOLSTERY FABRIC COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
51 / 1295	23 / 584	40 / 1016	2134	2134	2193	2314	2397	2483	2144	2243	2284	2344	2435	2488	2545	2654	2765	2813
51 / 1295	23 / 584	46 / 1168	2183	2183	2245	2374	2462	2552	2192	2297	2342	2407	2502	2561	2618	2736	2855	2906
51 / 1295	23 / 584	52 / 1321	2300	2300	2365	2501	2598	2694	2308	2420	2468	2537	2641	2701	2762	2886	3013	3067
51 / 1295	23 / 584	58 / 1473	2342	2342	2410	2554	2655	2758	2350	2469	2519	2592	2701	2765	2830	2963	3097	3153
51 / 1295	23 / 584	64 / 1626	2413	2413	2487	2641	2747	2854	2424	2548	2604	2680	2795	2862	2930	3071	3214	3274
51 / 1295	23 / 584	70 / 1778	2456	2456	2533	2696	2805	2916	2466	2598	2653	2735	2856	2928	2999	3148	3298	3360
51 / 1295	29 / 737	40 / 1016	2266	2266	2330	2468	2562	2657	2274	2387	2432	2501	2606	2667	2727	2853	2980	3034
51 / 1295	29 / 737	46 / 1168	2313	2313	2381	2526	2627	2728	2321	2440	2490	2563	2672	2736	2802	2935	3068	3125
51 / 1295	29 / 737	52 / 1321	2428	2428	2501	2654	2762	2868	2439	2562	2618	2695	2808	2878	2945	3087	3226	3286
51 / 1295	29 / 737	58 / 1473	2470	2470	2548	2710	2822	2932	2481	2612	2668	2750	2872	2942	3013	3163	3311	3375
51 / 1295	29 / 737	64 / 1626	2545	2545	2623	2795	2912	3029	2554	2694	2751	2835	2963	3040	3116	3271	3427	3492
51 / 1295	29 / 737	70 / 1778	2586	2586	2671	2849	2971	3094	2598	2742	2803	2893	3026	3103	3181	3346	3511	3579
57 / 1448	23 / 584	40 / 1016	2215	2215	2276	2401	2488	2577	2224	2328	2371	2432	2529	2583	2641	2756	2871	2920
57 / 1448	23 / 584	46 / 1168	2267	2267	2333	2466	2558	2650	2276	2387	2431	2500	2599	2660	2719	2842	2965	3018
57 / 1448	23 / 584	52 / 1321	2388	2388	2454	2594	2696	2794	2396	2511	2560	2634	2741	2802	2865	2996	3127	3181
57 / 1448	23 / 584	58 / 1473	2430	2430	2502	2652	2758	2862	2441	2562	2614	2691	2803	2871	2938	3076	3215	3274
57 / 1448	23 / 584	64 / 1626	2504	2504	2583	2742	2853	2963	2516	2644	2702	2781	2902	2973	3042	3189	3336	3398
57 / 1448	23 / 584	70 / 1778	2551	2551	2634	2799	2914	3029	2561	2697	2756	2841	2967	3041	3116	3270	3425	3489
57 / 1448	29 / 737	40 / 1016	2351	2351	2421	2562	2664	2762	2364	2479	2528	2599	2706	2771	2833	2963	3096	3150
57 / 1448	29 / 737	46 / 1168	2403	2403	2474	2625	2729	2834	2413	2534	2589	2666	2777	2845	2912	3049	3189	3248
57 / 1448	29 / 737	52 / 1321	2522	2522	2599	2758	2868	2978	2532	2661	2719	2797	2916	2988	3058	3206	3352	3414
57 / 1448	29 / 737	58 / 1473	2564	2564	2648	2815	2930	3046	2578	2714	2772	2856	2983	3057	3132	3285	3438	3506
57 / 1448	29 / 737	64 / 1626	2642	2642	2727	2905	3026	3147	2654	2797	2857	2947	3079	3159	3238	3398	3559	3628
57 / 1448	29 / 737	70 / 1778	2687	2687	2775	2960	3087	3215	2699	2850	2914	3006	3144	3225	3307	3478	3648	3721

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 40", add 14
If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 46" - 70", add 29

GXCC Xpress
Infinity Screen Alignment Clip



The Infinity Screen Alignment clip can be placed to align two Infinity screens together.

What's Included

2 alignment clip, 1 hardware

Notes

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Hardware Finish

Foundation
Mica
Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GXCC 74

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/ Accent
43	50

ergonomics & accessories

ergonomics & accessories

YYTLL COSI SIGNATURE LAPTOP TABLE 226
YYTLO COSI LAPTOP TABLE 227
YKTI TIERS "T1" ALUMINUM 232
YKT2 TIERS "T2" HDPE 233
YKT3 TIERS "T3" SMALL PHENOLIC 234
YKT4 TIERS "T4" LARGE PHENOLIC 235
YKKW DUAL ARM KEYBOARD SUPPORT 236
YKCC CORNER CREATOR 238
YKCK CORNER KEYBOARD MOUNT 239
ACG PALMREST & MOUSE PAD 240
YKFR FOOTREST 241
YMSS SWERV MONITOR ARM 247
YMSH SWERV MONITOR ARM HD 249
YMSP SWERV LAPTOP PLATFORM WITH DYNAMIC MONITOR ARM 252
YMSC SWERV DUAL ARM COVER PLATE 253
YMSX SWERV XL DYNAMIC MONITOR ARM 255
YMSB SWERV XL DYNAMIC MONITOR ARM WITH CROSSBAR 257
GZMH SWERV CONTRAST SCREEN 260
YMSTD MAST DYNAMIC ARM 272
YMSTX MAST DYNAMIC ARM LIGHT 274
YMSTM MAST MANUAL ARM 276
YMSTA MAST ARM 278
YMSTS MAST STANCHION 280
YMSTBM MAST MARKETPLACE BEAM 282
YMSTBW MAST WORKSTATION BEAM 284
YMSTL MAST LAPTOP HOLDER 286
YMSTV MAST QUICK RELEASE VESA PLATE 287
TXP PORKY 288
ACPU CPU HOLDER 289
YKTS TECHNOLOGY SUPPORT HOLDER 290
YKCU TK CPU HOLDER 291
YKMT ACCESSORIES OFFSET MOUNT 292
YKST KEYBOARD SUPPORT BACKSTOP 293

cosi laptop table overview

The Cosi Laptop Table offers proof that work tools designed for utility can be elegant as well. Intuitive and easy to adjust, Cosi accommodates users with its height and tilt features. The casual work surface has a clever front lip to secure the laptop while an integrated device stand keeps the phone at hand.

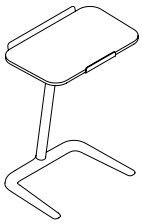
cosi laptop table & cosi signature laptop table

The Cosi Laptop Table is available in monochrome finishes and ships knocked down with minimal assembly required.

The Cosi Signature series is available with a wider range of surface and base finish combinations. This Signature series can be shipped fully assembled or knocked down.

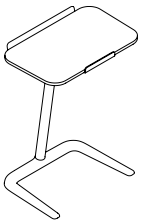






Cosi Signature Laptop Table (YYTLL)

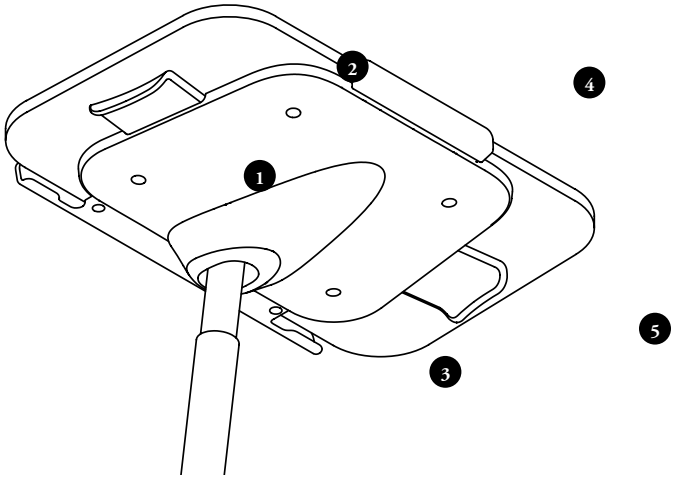
- Width: 22"
- Depth: 13"
- Height: 25" - 33"
- Worksurface available in:
  - Coastal Elm
  - Essential Oak
  - Craft Walnut
  - Provincial Oak
  - Smoked Oak
  - Atrium White
  - Black Matte
  - Clay
- Base finish available in:
  - Atrium White
  - Soft Black
  - Clay
- Device stand, front edge, underpan and controls suite to coordinate with Base Finish
- Exposed ply edge



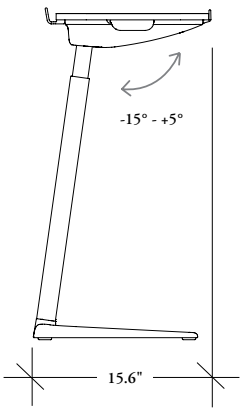
Cosi Laptop Table (YYTLO)

- Width: 22"
- Depth: 13"
- Height: 25" - 33"
- Worksurface available in
  - Atrium White Coordinate
  - Black Matte Coordinate
  - Clay Coordinate
- Base Finish, device stand, front edge, underpan and controls suite to coordinate with worksurface finish
- Exposed ply edge

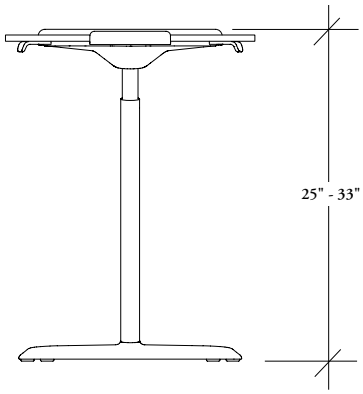
cosi laptop table overview (continued)



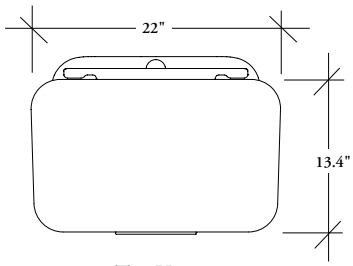
1. Underpan conceals mechanism
2. Tilt Control:
   - Located on user's left
   - Pull outward and adjust worksurface to desired angle
   - Tilts -15 ° to +5 ° to accommodate a range of positions
3. Device stand with wire slot
4. Front edge lip secures laptop
5. Height Control:
   - Located on user's right
   - Pull outward and adjust to desired height
   - Overall height ranges from 25" to 33"



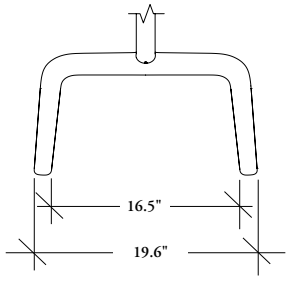
Side View



Front View



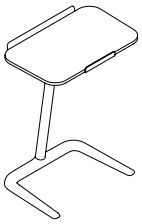
Top View



Leg

- Base provides clearance around seating base/feet
- Easily slides and repositions on the floor

YYTLL Xpress
Cosi Signature Laptop Table



What's Included

Worksurface available in eight finish options.
Base finish available in Atrium White, Soft Black or Clay.
Front edge lip secures laptop.
Device stand with wire slot.
Tilt control and height-adjustable.

Notes

Ships fully assembled or in knocked down packaging.
Worksurface features an exposed ply edge.
Underpan, controls, device stand and front edge suite to coordinate with Base Finish.
Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Depth	Surface Finish	Base Finish	Assembly Style
22	13	**2L** Coastal Elm **7S** Essential Oak **7Z** Craft Walnut **2M** Provincial Oak **7B** Smoked Oak **2G** Atrium White **6K** Black Matte **3R** Clay	**20** Atrium White **2Z** Soft Black **85** Clay	**K** Knocked Down **F** Fully Assembled

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YYTLL 22	13	2L	2Z	K

PRICING

Knocked Down	Fully Assembled
1220	1375

Xpress YYTLO
Cosi Laptop Table



What's Included

Worksurface available in Atrium White, Black Matte or Clay Coordinate laminate.
Front edge lip secures laptop.
Device stand with wire slot.
Tilt control and height-adjustable.

Notes

Ships in knocked down packaging.
Worksurface features an exposed ply edge.
Underpan, controls, device stand and front edge suite to coordinate with Base Finish.
Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Depth	Surface Finish	Country of Installation
22	13	**2G** Atrium White Coordinate **6K** Black Matte Coordinate **3R** Clay Coordinate	**1** Canada & International **2** U.S.

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

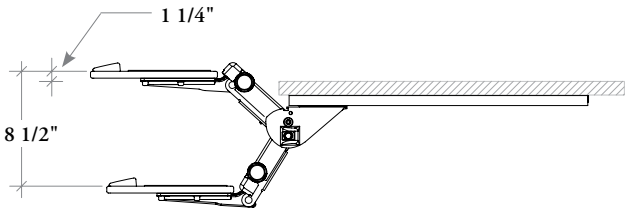
YYTLO 22	**13**	**2G**	**1**

PRICING

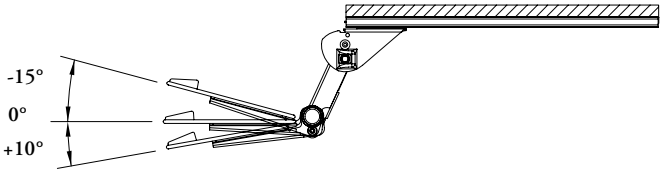
1100

tiers complete keyboard

Tiers offers 16 complete keyboard solutions. Each includes one of four unique keyboard platforms and one of four arm options. Tiers is designed to seamlessly integrate with any Teknion product line. Specific applications to our worksurfaces are shown in the Application Matrices shown in the General Information section.



Range of adjustment for Extended "B" & Standard "C" mechanism arms.



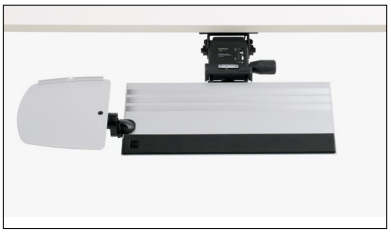
tiers keyboard platforms

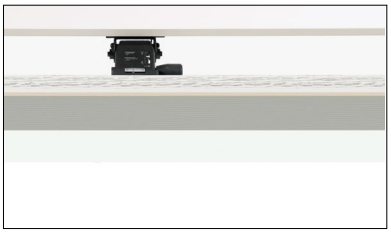
- Available in aluminum, HDPE, or phenolic
- Designed for left or right hand mousing
- Multiple mouse platform adjustment features
- Have slim profiles
- Includes removable Thin Edge palmrest
- Mouse surface wire management

height and tilt ranges

The height and tilt adjustment range for a keyboard combination is determined by the keyboard arm mechanism selected. Range measurements shown with each mechanism on page 9. Track lengths are designed to allow the keyboards to retract beneath a worksurface when not in use and allow for universal planning.

Product Code	Mouse Surface				
	Height	Swivel	Tilt	"Tool Free" Left or Right	Left or Right
YKT1	✔	✔	✔	✔	–
YKT2	✔	✔	✔	–	✔
YKT3	–	✔	–	–	✔
YKT4	–	–	–	✔	–





tool-free left or right hand accommodation

Both "T1" Aluminum and "T4" Large Phenolic keyboard solutions include tool-free reconfiguration for left or right hand users.

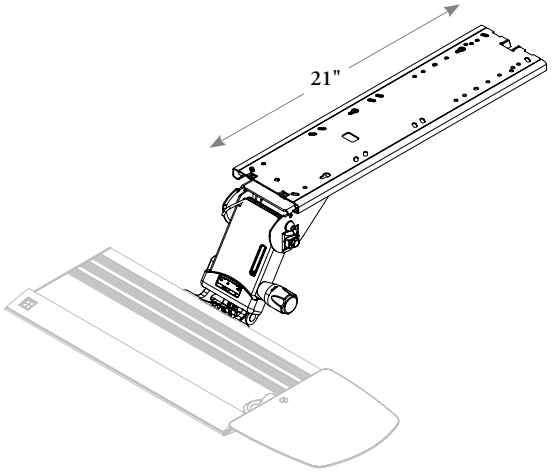
tiers adjustable arm mechanism options

platform storage

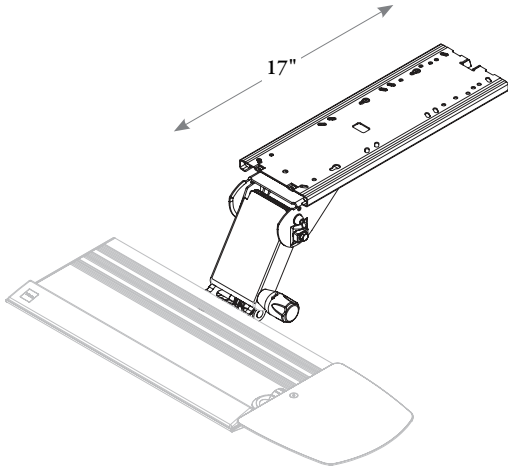
Track lengths of 21" and 17" are designed to allow keyboard solutions to retract beneath the worksurface. Track length of 17" allows for universal planning under surfaces greater than or equal to 18".

Tier Adjustable Arm Mechanism					
Options		A Sit/Stand	B Extended	C Standard	D Space Saver
Tilt	Dial-a-Tilt	✔	✔		
	Manual Tilt			✔	✔
Size	Height-Adjustable*	22 1/2" to 36 3/4"	21 3/4" to 30 1/4"	21 3/4" to 30 1/4"	23 1/4" to 29"
	Track Length	21"	21"	21"	17"

* Actual platform heights are dependent on YKMT selection



Tiers A, B, C



Tiers D

tiers adjustable arm mechanism options

All Tiers arm mechanisms come standard with the following features:

- Simple intuitive adjustments
- Two options of tilt range; positive and negative tilt (10° to -15°) or negative tilt only (0° to -15°)
- 360° arm rotation
- Fully retractable to provide extra room when not using the computer
- Smooth underside to eliminate catching clothing

Together with all thin profile platforms, Tiers arm options “B” Extended and “C” Standard come with a slim tray attachment that allows the keyboard solution maximum up/down movement while using very little thigh and knee space under the work surface.

tiers complete keyboard solutions guidance

Tiers keyboard solutions are designed for various levels of computer use. The following outlines the keyboard solutions recommended for each application. Alternate solutions are available dependent on the application.



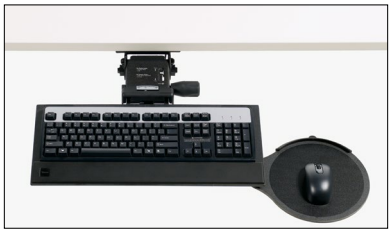


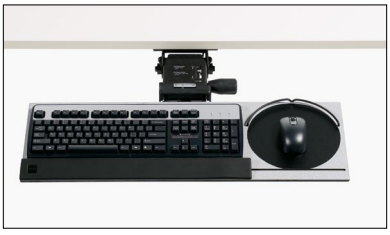
Intensive User (>4 hours of computer use)

"T1" Aluminum or "T2" HDPE with "A" Sit/Stand or "B" Extended Arm: T1 and T2 include a 3D adjustable mouse surface that easily reconfigures to left and right hand users. Arm options A and B provide a large range of user height-adjustment with feedback gauge. A Tiers Thin Edge antimicrobial palmrest promotes healthy postures and a healthy workspace.



Dual Arm Keyboard Support (YKKW): Dual arm keyboard solution with full width tray. Provides a solid platform for intensive keyboard and mouse use with +6/-7" of height-adjustment and +/-15° tilt. Can be added to any rectangular surface offered in a fixed position and retractable version.





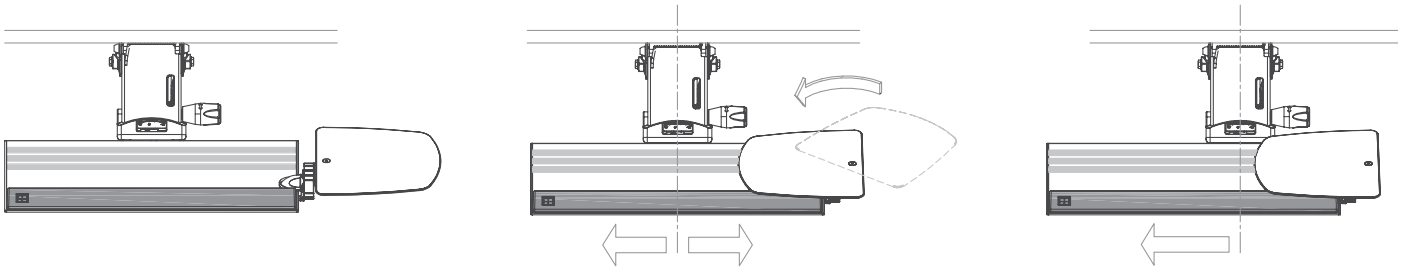
Intermittent User (2 to 4 hours of computer use)

"T3" Small Phenolic or "T4" Large Phenolic with "B" Extended or "C" Standard Arm: T3 and T4 slim profile trays provide durable keyboard solutions with adjustability. T3 has a swivel mouse surface and T4 has tool free left and right hand reconfigurability.

tiers special applications guide

Shift

Tiers “Shift” is available on “T1” Aluminum. Shift allows the user to slide the keyboard platform to the left or right to refocus the keyboard solution to their task. For example, a right hand orientation that is mouse intensive could shift the tray left and position the mouse surface over numeric resulting in a more convenient and comfortable posture for the user.



Note how the tray position changes relative to the arm.

Removable Thin Edge Palmrest

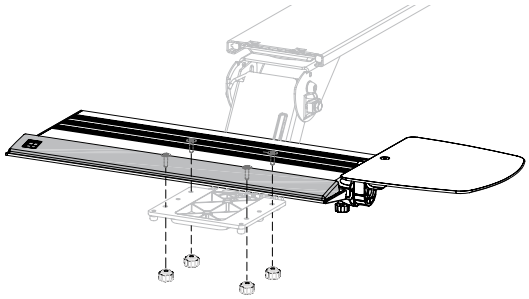
Tiers thin edge antimicrobial palmrest is easily removed without the use of tools. Replacement and individual palmrests are available (ACGTT).



Quick Install Feature

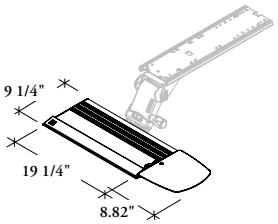
Tiers “T1” Aluminum features a pin & knob system that does not require any tools for installation.

Arms A, B, and C all come with threaded tray heads for quick and easy installation of any Tiers keyboard platform.



YKT1 Xpress
Tiers "T1" Aluminum





What's Included

1 knife edge aluminum keyboard tray

Mono arm mechanism (see Adjustable Arm Mechanism Options for details)

3D (height, tilt and swivel) mousing surface bracket

Platinum Grey knife edge mousing surface with removable wire management

Removable anti-microbial Tiers thin edge palmrest

Notes

Aluminum keyboard tray has a "shift" feature that allows the user to easily slide the keyboard left or right without the use of tools.

3D mousing surface bracket allows the user to position the mouse surface in a neutral position independent of the keyboard platform.

3D mousing surface can be switched from left to right without the use of tools.

Accessories Offset Mount (YKMT) allows mounting to worksurfaces with reinforcement channels. Ordered separately.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Arm Mechanism	Tilt Range
A Sit/Stand	**1** +10°/-15°
B Extended	**2** 0°/-15°
C Standard	
D Space Saver	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YKT1 B	1

STYLE	PRICING
A	1287
B	989
C	941
D	924

Xpress YKT2
Tiers "T2" HDPE



What's Included

1 HDPE keyboard tray

Mono arm mechanism (see Adjustable Arm Mechanism Options for details)

3D (height, tilt and swivel) mousing surface bracket

Platinum Grey knife edge mousing surface with removable wire management

Removable anti-microbial Tiers thin edge palmrest

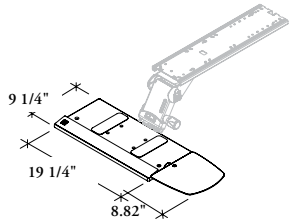
Notes

3D mousing surface bracket allows the user to position the mouse surface in a neutral position independent of the keyboard platform position.

3D mousing surface can be switched from left to right.

Accessories Offset Mount (YKMT) allows mounting to worksurfaces with reinforcement channels. Ordered separately.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

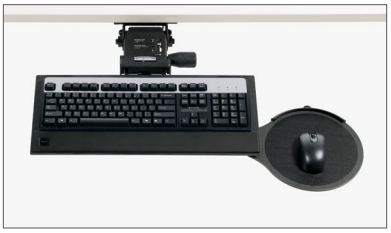
Arm Mechanism	Tilt Range
A Sit/Stand	**1** +10°/-15°
B Extended	**2** 0°/-15°
C Standard	
D Space Saver	

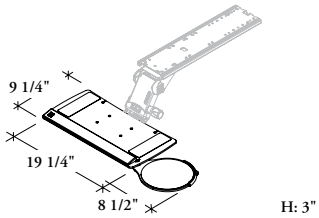
SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YKT2 A	2

STYLE	PRICING
A	1190
B	888
C	838
D	823

YKT3 Xpress
Tiers "T3" Small Phenolic





What's Included

1 slim profile phenolic keyboard tray (Small)

Mono arm mechanism (see Adjustable Arm Mechanism Options for details)

Swivel mousing surface with lexan mousing surface and mouse retainer

Removable anti-microbial Tiers thin edge palmrest

Anti-slip keyboard surface pads

Notes

3D mousing surface can be switched from left to right.

Accessories Offset Mount (YKMT) allows mounting to worksurfaces with reinforcement channels. Ordered separately.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Arm Mechanism	Tilt Range	Tray Finish
A Sit / Stand	**1** +10°/-15°	**YK** Speckled Silver Grey Coordinate
B Extended	**2** 0°/-15°	**YN** Speckled Granite Coordinate
C Standard		
D Space Saver		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YKT3 A	2	YK

STYLE	PRICING
A	1091
B	791
C	739
D	725

Xpress YKT4
Tiers "T4" Large Phenolic



What's Included

1 slim profile phenolic keyboard tray (Large)

Mono arm mechanism (see Adjustable Arm Mechanism Options for details)

Removable anti-microbial Tiers thin edge palmrest

Anti-slip keyboard surface pads, 1/4" rear lip

Notes

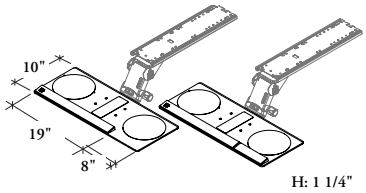
Platform is non-handed and can be easily repositioned for left or right hand use by the user.

Tiers thin edge palmrest can be securely placed anywhere along the front of the tray without the use of tools.

Accessories Offset Mount (YKMT) allows mounting to worksurfaces with reinforcement channels. Ordered separately.

Palmrest option Full Length (2) includes 19" Standard Length (1) palmrest and 7" Tiers Thin Edge Mouse rest (ACGTM).

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Arm Mechanism	Palmrest	Tilt Range	Tray Finish
A Sit/Stand	**1** Standard Length	**1** +10°/-15°	**YK** Speckled Silver Grey Coordinate
B Extended	**2** Full Length	**2** 0°/-15°	**YN** Speckled Granite Coordinate
C Standard			
D Space Saver			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YKT4 A	2	1	YK

STYLE

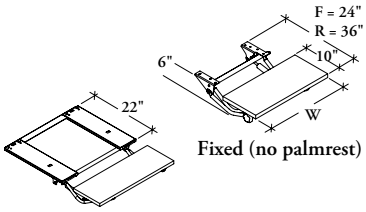
A
B
C
D

PRICING

Standard Palmrest	Full Palmrest
1122	1221
823	920
775	869
760	854

YKKW Xpress
Dual Arm Keyboard Support





Fixed (no palmrest)

Retractable (no palmrest)

What's Included

Keyboard support including dual arm gas assisted mechanism and 1" thick keyboard tray. Keyboard & mouse retainer clips.

Notes

Retractable solution requires clear space below the surface to retract surface tray & mechanism.

Can be installed on any 1" worksurface with adequate space for mechanism and a straight front edge equivalent to the nominal dimension specified.

Widths 48" and above are ADA compliant. Width between keyboard mechanism arms is 33".

Tray Width size is Nominal. Actual Width is 2" less.

Height-adjustable range is +6"/-7". Tilt adjustment range is +/-15°.

Standard palmrest width is 19" and Wide palmrest width is 27".

Flat edge trim styles (8 & 9) come in square corners.

Xpress Tray Finish Flintwood and Natural Veneer, Edge Trim Style Flat with Flintwood (8) and Flat with Flintwood&Natural Veneer (9) are excluded from *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Mechanism Type	Palmrest Size	Palmrest Type	Tray Width	Tray Finish	Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
1 Fixed	**2** Full Width	**G** Gel Palmrest	24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60	Foundation	**1** Slim (with Foundation)	Edge Trim Colors
2 Retractable	**3** None	**N** None		Flintwood	**4** Slim (with Flintwood)	
				Natural Veneer	**2** Bullnose (with Foundation)	
					3 Bullnose (with Flintwood)	
					8 Flat (with Foundation & Flintwood)	
					9 Flat (with Flintwood & Natural Veneer)	
					E Eased (with Natural Veneer)	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YKKW 1	2	G	30	ST	1	WW

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

FIXED MECHANISM

NO PALMREST

W	FOUNDATION			FLINTWOOD			VENEER		
	Slim & Flat Trim	Bullnose Trim	Full Knife Trim	Flat Trim	Slim Trim	Bullnose & Full Knife Trim	Flat Trim	Eased Knife Trim	Full Knife Trim
24 / 610	1021	1074	1235	1719	1807	2364	1735	2418	2469
30 / 762	1074	1128	1235	1826	1916	2418	1843	2469	2522
36 / 914	1128	1198	1326	1934	2041	2487	1969	2545	2594
42 / 1067	1198	1251	1326	2041	2164	2545	2074	2594	2649
48 / 1219	1251	1326	1326	2148	2274	2594	2183	2649	2722
54 / 1372	1309	1378	1504	2254	2400	2701	2289	2756	2846
60 / 1524	1378	1449	1504	2364	2522	2756	2418	2808	2899

Pricing is continued on the following page

Xpress **YKKW**

Dual Arm Keyboard Support (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM | **PRICING**

FIXED MECHANISM (CONTINUED)

FULL WIDTH PALMREST

W	FOUNDATION			FLINTWOOD			VENEER		
	Slim & Flat Trim	Bullnose Trim	Full Knife Trim	Flat Trim	Slim Trim	Bullnose & Full Knife Trim	Flat Trim	Eased Knife Trim	Full Knife Trim
24 / 610	1251	1309	1467	1950	2041	2594	1969	2649	2701
30 / 762	1309	1361	1467	2059	2148	2649	2074	2701	2756
36 / 914	1361	1431	1557	2164	2274	2722	2202	2774	2827
42 / 1067	1431	1487	1557	2274	2400	2774	2310	2827	2882
48 / 1219	1487	1557	1557	2379	2507	2827	2418	2882	2954
54 / 1372	1540	1609	1735	2487	2634	2936	2522	2988	3079
60 / 1524	1609	1682	1735	2594	2756	2988	2649	3042	3132

RETRACTABLE MECHANISM

NO PALMREST

W	FOUNDATION			FLINTWOOD			VENEER		
	Slim & Flat Trim	Bullnose Trim	Full Knife Trim	Flat Trim	Slim Trim	Bullnose & Full Knife Trim	Flat Trim	Eased Knife Trim	Full Knife Trim
24 / 610	1467	1520	1682	2164	2254	2808	2183	2865	2916
30 / 762	1520	1574	1682	2274	2364	2865	2289	2916	2971
36 / 914	1574	1648	1773	2379	2487	2936	2418	2988	3042
42 / 1067	1648	1702	1773	2487	2612	2988	2522	3042	3096
48 / 1219	1702	1773	1773	2594	2722	3042	2634	3096	3169
54 / 1372	1754	1826	1950	2701	2846	3149	2737	3203	3295
60 / 1524	1826	1896	1950	2808	2971	3203	2865	3256	3348

FULL WIDTH PALMREST

W	FOUNDATION			FLINTWOOD			VENEER		
	Slim & Flat Trim	Bullnose Trim	Full Knife Trim	Flat Trim	Slim Trim	Bullnose & Full Knife Trim	Flat Trim	Eased Knife Trim	Full Knife Trim
24 / 610	1702	1754	1916	2400	2487	3042	2418	3096	3149
30 / 762	1754	1807	1916	2507	2594	3096	2522	3149	3203
36 / 914	1807	1881	2003	2612	2722	3169	2649	3223	3275
42 / 1067	1881	1934	2003	2722	2846	3223	2756	3275	3328
48 / 1219	1934	2003	2003	2827	2954	3275	2865	3328	3402
54 / 1372	1987	2059	2183	2936	3079	3384	2971	3437	3527
60 / 1524	2059	2131	2183	3042	3203	3437	3096	3489	3579

YKCC
Corner Creator

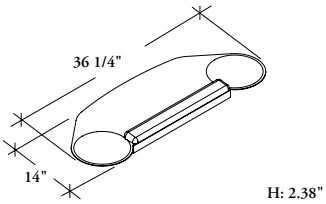


What's Included

Slim profile Corner Creator with dual mouse surface and attachment hardware. Removable gel or foam palmrest.

Notes

Provides a keyboard and mouse surface by bridging two worksurfaces of equal height in a corner.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Palmrest Style	Finish
100 1" Worksurface	**F** Foam	Foundation
125 1 1/4 Worksurface		Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YKCC 100	F	83

STYLE

F

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
312	331

Xpress YKCK
Corner Keyboard Mount

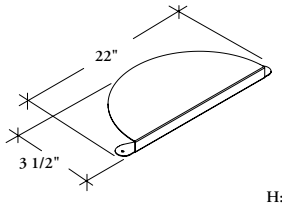


What's Included
Corner keyboard mount platform and attachment hardware.

Notes
Provides a corner support for mounting a keyboard arm mechanism by bridging two worksurfaces of equal height.

Used in conjunction with Tiers keyboard solutions.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



H: 1 1/4"

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Finish
100 1" Worksurface	Foundation
125 1 1/4" Worksurface	Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

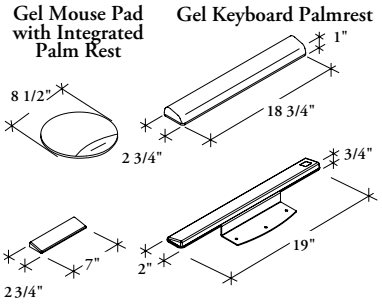
YKCK 100	7

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
152	174

ACG Xpress
Palmrest & Mouse Pad





What's Included

1 regular edge palmrest (ACGK) or 1 Tiers Thin Edge anti-microbial palmrest (ACGT) (plus 1 mounting bracket with attachment hardware if Tiers Edge Mounted option chosen) or 1 mouse pad (ACGM) (gel-filled) or 1 Tiers Thin Edge antimicrobial Mouse Rest (ACGTM).

Notes

Palmrests are designed to promote neutral wrist postures.

Tiers thin edge palmrest has anti-microbial technology which helps keep the input device area free of germs and bacteria.

Thin Edge Mouse Rest for use with Tiers "T4" Large Phenolic solution only. Not for use on worksurfaces.

Tiers Edge Mounted (E) options can easily be positioned along any worksurface.

Finished in Black.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Palmrest Style	Attachment	Worksurface Thickness
K Gel Keyboard Palmrest	**S** Tiers Standard Palmrest	**100** 1" Worksurface
M Gel Mouse Pad with Integrated Palmrest	**T** Tiers T-Edge	**125** 1 1/4" Worksurface
T Tiers Thin Edge Palmrest	**E** Tiers Edge Mounted	
	M Mouse Rest	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ACG T	E	100

STYLE

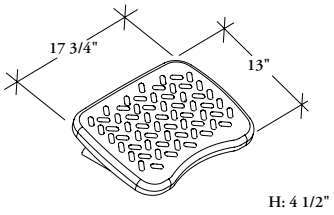
K	133
M	152

PRICING

	Standard Palmrest	T-Edge	Edge Mounted	Mouse Rest
T	127	133	205	119

Xpress YKFR Footrest





Notes

Fixed-height, non-skid surface with an adjustable angle.

Provides support for the legs and relieves pressure on the lower back.

User-controlled rocking motion increases healthy circulation of the legs.

Recommended for situations when the user does not have adequate adjustment in their chair or worksurfaces to allow their feet to rest comfortably on the floor.

Finished in Black.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRICING

269

understanding monitor arms

Complements monitor arms provide a variety of technology support options.



MAST Dynamic Arm (YMSTD) and Dynamic Arm Light (YMSTX)

- Exact/simple/fully adjustable by the user in four orientations:
  - Counter Balanced Height
  - Tilt
  - Swivel
  - Focal
- Variety of mounting options makes it an ideal single or dual monitor solution



MAST Manual Arm (YMSTM)

- Fully adjustable (continuous manual height, tilt, swivel, focal) to allow easy setup for a seated application
- Single, dual, triple and multi-monitor configurations
- Excellent all around solution for most applications



MAST Marketplace Single and Back-2-Back Solutions (YMSTM, YMSTA, YMSTS)

- MAST solutions with Marketplace Single (6) and Back-2-Back (7) mounting options allow MAST to attach directly to the Marketplace signature support
- Excellent for financial markets and monitor intensive situations
- Ordering additional MAST Quick Release Vesa Plate's (YMSTV) supports preconfigured on-the-fly monitor changes
- Marketplace Back-2-Back provides two tri-channel stanchions and twice the monitor arms. This creates a mirrored Back-2-Back solution

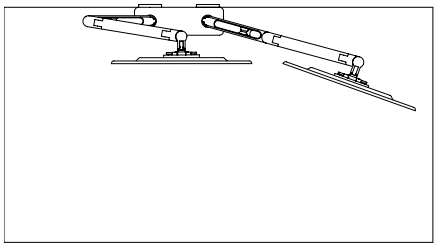
understanding monitor arms (continued)

monitor arms weight capacity

	Description	Flat Screen Weight Capacity per Arm	Curve Screen Weight Capacity per Arm
YMSS	Swerv Monitor Arm	5 lbs. -12 lbs.	5 lbs. - 10 lbs.
YMSH	Swerv Monitor Arm	8 lbs. - 20 lbs.	8 lbs. - 18 lbs.
YMSX	Swerv XL Dynamic Monitor Arm	20 lbs. - 35 lbs.	20 lbs. - 22 lbs.
YMSB	Swerv XL Dynamic Monitor Arm with Crossbar	6 lbs. - 14 lbs.	6 lbs. - 14 lbs.
YMSTD	MAST Dynamic Arm	8 lbs. - 30 lbs.	8 lbs. - 22.5 lbs.
YMSTX	MAST Dynamic Arm Light	4 lbs. - 18l lbs.	4 lbs. - 18 lbs.
YMSTM	MAST Manual Arm	up to 30 lbs.	22.5 lbs.
YMSTA	MAST Arm	Option D - MAST Dynamic Arm 8 lbs. - 30 lbs. Option M - MAST Dynamic Arm Light 4 lbs. - 18 lbs. Option X - MAST Manual Arm up to 30 lbs.	Option D - MAST Dynamic Arm 8 lbs. - 22.5 lbs. Option M - MAST Dynamic Arm Light 4 lbs. - 18 lbs. Option X - MAST Manual Arm up to 22.5 lbs.
YMSTS	MAST Stanchion	Maximum 30 lbs.	Maximum 22.5 lbs .

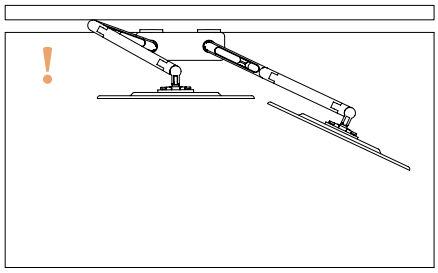
swerv monitor arm positioning with monitor sizes

Swerv Monitor Arm is designed to suit many planning scenarios. The following outlines monitor arm solutions recommended for typical worksurface sizes and applications.



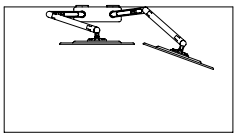
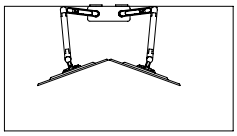
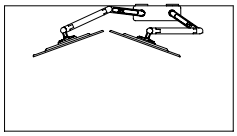
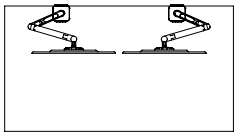
Assumptions

- Average distance from front edge of desk to monitor is 19/20"
- Angle of Monitor is 20°
- Monitor sizes are 16:9 Ratio with a 1/2" bezel



Assumptions

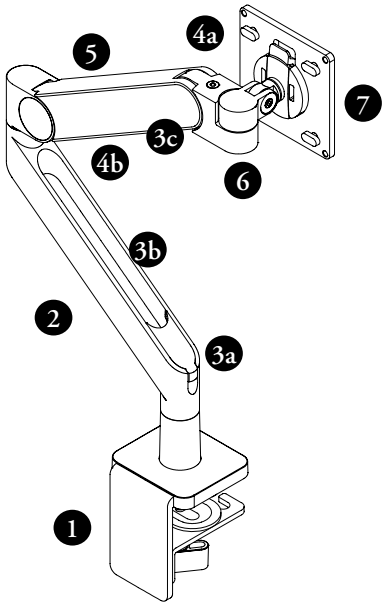
- Monitor Arm cannot exceed the back edge of the worksurface (Desk Edge Screens will likely be present)
- Planning with Swerv Monitor Arms and panels or desk edge screens should be taking into consideration, as it may prevent full 360° swivel movement

Monitor Size	Swerv'd Primary/Secondary			Center "V"			Swerv'd "V"			Split Swerv		
												
	Worksurface Depths			Worksurface Depths			Worksurface Depths			Worksurface Depths		
	24"	30"	36"	24"	30"	36"	24"	30"	36"	24"	30"	36"
19"	✔	✔	!	!	!	✔	!	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
20"	✔	✔	!	!	!	✔	!	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
21"	✔	✔	!	!	!	✔	!	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
22"	✔	✔	!	!	!	✔	!	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
23"	✔	!	✖	!	!	✔	✖	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
24"	✖	!	✖	!	!	✔	✖	!	✔	✔	✔	✔
27"	✖	!	✖	✖	!	✔	✖	!	✔	✔	✔	✔
30"	✖	!	✖	✖	!	✔	✖	!	✔	✔	✔	✔

swerv monitor arm overview

Swerv is ready to make users move in their workstations with style. Move easy. Work well. Using a monitor really can look and feel this good.

swerv dynamic arm



1 Mounting Option
Available with the 3-in-1 Swerv Smart Clamp that includes Edge Clamp (shown), Round Grommet and Thru Mounts. Diamond Grommet version that integrates with upStage, HAB, Cityline and Expansion Desking is also available. Both single and dual arms are available to be mounted with Swerv smart clamp or Diamond Grommet.

2 Reach Arm
Highlighted by its hollow body, the reach arm calls out to its sister product, Sanna Lightbar for its inspiration and unique ability to manage and guide wires. The Reach Arm can be configured to have 180° rotation stops or have full 360° rotation.

3 Wire Management
Wires still exist and Swerv moves with them to be freely driven to new positions without interference

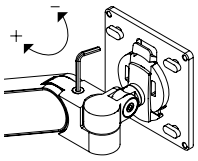
- **3a** A removable cap unveils a pass through between the reach arm and the post
- **3b** Integrated into the hollow reach arm, the reach clip helps to create Swerv's signature cord curve from the upper adjustment arm to the reach
- **3c** Raceway. The initial connection between cables and arm is critical for establishing slack for turning and clean aesthetics

4 Weight Balancing (5-12 lbs)
Swerv is highlighted with a patent pending weight balancing mechanism similar to the patented counterbalance table mechanism

- **4a** Macro Adjuster. Used to balance the weight of the monitor.
- **4b** Micro Adjuster. Used to dial-in an exact user "feel" for the arm/monitor movement

5 Adjustment Arm
- 10" up/down height-adjustment
- 20 1/2" focal depth adjustment (total arm)
- Balances monitors between 5 and 12 lbs
- Conceals the Macro Adjuster behind the monitor

6 Swivel/Tilt Head
- 270° swivel rotation
- 135° tilting for standard and bifocal viewing angles



7 Monitor Mount
Quick Release VESA Plate
- 75/75 and 100/100
- 185° portrait to landscape rotation
- Quick Release tab allows for intuitive release of monitor from the arm

Xpress YMSS
Swerv Monitor Arm



What's Included
Fully adjustable single or dual dynamic arm(s), specified mounting style, 75/100 quick release VESA plate, monitor mounting hardware and wire management. Supports technology between 5-12 lbs.

Notes
Dual Arm with Smart Clamp includes one Dual Arm Cover Plate and two Single Arm Cover Plates.

Dual Arm with Diamond Grommet includes 2 arms with a single piece mount that has 2 posts. Smart Clamp includes Desk Edge Clamp, 2 3/4" Round Grommet, and Bolt Thru Mounts.

Bolt Thru Mount requires a 3/8" drilled hole in work surface and works on worksurfaces up to 1 1/2" thick.

Desk Edge Mount works on worksurfaces between 3/4" to 1 1/2" thick.

Quick release feature is standard for 75/100 VESA plate.

Height-adjustment range of 10".

Supports weights between 5 -12 lbs. for Flat Screens and 5 - 10 lbs. for Curved Screens.

Focal adjustment of 20.5.

Minimum product depth of 2".

Tilt adjustment of 135°.

Swivel adjustment 360° or 180° (dependent on use of rotation stops).

Monitor swivel of 180°.

Easily positions monitor in landscape or portrait.

Arm reach and clamp includes integrated wire management.

Can be configured on-site to have 180° rotation stops or have full 360° rotation at the mounting post attachment.

When specifying the Swerv Monitor Arm with a Power Tray (WWEPTS) or Power Management Channel (WWEPDS) on a Wire Gap Worksurface (WWWRWS/WWWRPS), please specify either the Bolt-Through or Round Grommet mount. These product can be found in the *Interpret Price & Product Guide*.

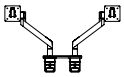
Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



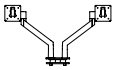
Single Arm / Swerv Smart Clamp



Single Arm / Diamond Grommet



Dual Arm / Swerv Smart Clamp



Dual Arm / Diamond Grommet

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Number of Arms	Mount	Finish
1 Single	**2** Swerv Smart Clamp (Edge Clamp, Round Grommet, and Thru Mount)	**25** Crisp Grey
2 Dual	**4** Diamond Grommet (upStage, Expansion, HAB)	**60** Platinum
		68 Anthracite

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

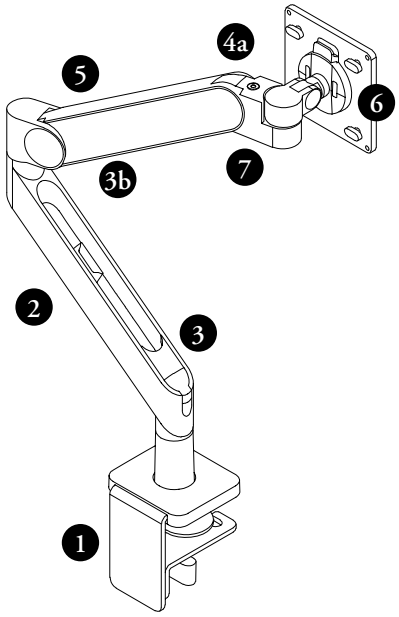
YMSS 1	4	68

NUMBER OF ARMS	PRICING
1	571
2	1151

swerv monitor arm HD overview

Swerv HD is a larger version of the standard Swerv monitor arm. Swerv HD provides the ability to support single heavier monitors or support dual monitors using a single arm.

swerv monitor arm HD



1 Mounting Option
Swerv HD uses the Swerve Smart Clamp (Edge Clamp, Round Grommet and Thru Mount) or the Diamond Grommet (upStage, Expansion, HAB). Desk Edge Mount works on worksurfaces between 3/4" and 1-1/2" thick. Unique to Swerv HD, both adjustment allen keys are conveniently stored under the top cover plate.

2 Reach Arm
Highlighted by its hollow body, the reach arm calls out to its sister product, Sanna Lightbar for its inspiration and unique ability to manage and guide wires.

3 Wire Management
Wires still exist and Swerve HD moves with them to be freely driven to new positions without interference. A removable cap unveils a pass through between the reach arm and the post.

3a Integrated into the hollow reach arm, the reach clip helps to create Swerve HD's signature cord curve from the upper adjustment arm to the reach Raceway.

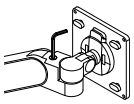
3b The initial connection between cables and arm is critical for establishing slack for turning and clean aesthetics.

4 Weight Balancing (8-20 lbs)
Swerve HD is highlighted with a patent pending weight balancing mechanism similar to the patented counterbalance table mechanism.

4a Macro Adjuster. Used to balance the weight of the monitor.

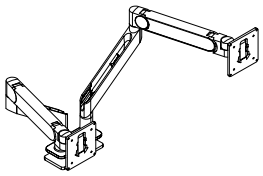
5 Adjustment Arm
- 10" up/down height-adjustment 20-1/2" focal depth adjustment (total arm)
- Balances monitors between 8 – 20 lbs (flat screen) or 8 – 14 lbs (curved screen)
- Conceals the Macro Adjuster behind the monitor

6 Swivel/Tilt Head
- 360° swivel rotation
- 135° tilting for standard and bifocal viewing angles



7 Monitor Mount Quick Release VESA Plate
- 75/75 and 100/100
- 185° portrait to landscape rotation
- Quick Release tab allows for intuitive release of monitor from the arm

Xpress YMSH
Swerv Monitor Arm HD



What's Included

1 Fully adjustable single or dual dynamic arm(s), specified mounting style, 75/100 quick release VESA plate, monitor mounting hardware and wire management.

Notes

Bolt Thru Mount requires a 3/8" drilled hole in worksurface and works on worksurfaces up to 1-1/2" thick.

Desk Edge Mount works on worksurfaces between 3/4" to 1-1/2" thick.

Quick release feature is standard for 75/100 VESA plate.

Height adjustment range of 10".

Supports weights between 8 - 20 lbs. for Flat Screens and 8 - 18 lbs. for Curved Screens.

Focal adjustment of 20-1/2".

Minimum product depth of 2".

Tilt adjustment of 135°, Swivel adjustment of 360°.

Easily positions monitor in landscape or portrait.

Arm and reach includes integrated wire management.

Can be configured on-site to have 180° rotation stops or have full 360° rotation at the mounting post attachment.

When specifying the Swerv Monitor Arm HD with a Power Tray (WWEPTS) or Power Management Channel (WWEPDS) on a Wire Gap Worksurface (WWWRWS/WWWRPS), please specify either the Bolt-Through or Round Grommet mount. These product can be found in the *Interpret Price & Product Guide*.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Arm Configuration	Mount	Finish
1 Single Arm	**2** Swerv Smart Clamp (Edge Clamp, Round Grommet, Thru Mount)	**25** Crisp Grey
2 Dual Arm	**4** Diamond Grommet (upStage, Expansion, HAB)	**60** Platinum
		68 Anthracite

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

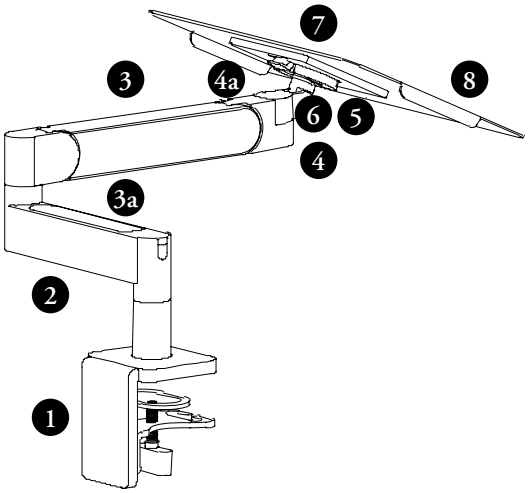
YMSH 1	4	68

NUMBER OF ARMS	PRICING
1	571
2	1151

swerv laptop tray with dynamic monitor arm

Swerv Laptop Tray with Dynamic Monitor Arm features a standard Swerv Arm and a laptop tray that will allow the most common size and weight of laptops to be elevated off the desk and placed at a comfortable eye height.

swerv laptop tray with dynamic monitor arm



1 Mounting Option
Available with the 3-in-1 Swerv Smart Clamp that includes Edge Clamp (shown), Round Grommet and Thru Mounts. Diamond Grommet version that integrates with upStage, HAB, Cityline and Expansion Desking is also available.

2 Reach Arm
Highlighted by its hollow body, the reach arm calls out to its sister product, Sanna Lightbar for its inspiration and unique ability to manage and guide wires.

3 Wire Management
Wires still exist and Swerv Laptop Tray with Dynamic monitor arm moves with them to be freely driven to new positions without interference.

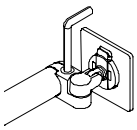
3a A removable cap unveils a pass through between the reach arm and the post. The initial connection between cables and arm is critical for establishing slack for turning and clean aesthetics.

4 Weight Balancing
Swerv Laptop Tray with Dynamic monitor arm is highlighted with a patent pending weight balancing mechanism similar to the patented counterbalance table mechanism.

4a Macro Adjuster
Used to balance the weight of the laptop.

5 Adjustment Arm
- 10" up/down height-adjustment
- Balances laptops between 4 and 12 lbs
- Conceals the Macro Adjuster behind the monitor
- 20-1/2" focal depth adjustment (total arm)

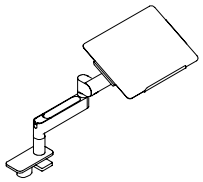
6 Swivel/Tilt Head
- 270° swivel rotation
- 180° swivel
- 135° tilting for standard and bifocal viewing angles



7 Laptop Tray Mount
- Includes integrated wire management
- Uses standard 75/100 VESA attachment

8 Laptop Tray
- Tray dimensions:
- Two side flange handles for easy tray adjustment

YMSP Xpress
Swerv Laptop Platform with Dynamic Monitor Arm



What's Included

Fully adjustable single or dual dynamic arm(s), specified mounting style, 75/100 quick release VESA plate, monitor mounting hardware, and wire management.

Notes

Bolt Thru Mount requires a 3/8" drilled hole in worksurface and works on worksurfaces up to 1-1/2" thick.

Desk Edge Mount works on worksurfaces between 3/4" to 1-1/2" thick.

Quick release feature is standard for 75/100 VESA plate.

Height-adjustment range of 10".

Supports technology between 4 and 12 lbs.

Focal adjustment of 20-1/2".

Minimum product depth of 2".

Tilt adjustment of 135°, Swivel adjustment of 360°.

Easily positions monitor in landscape or portrait.

Arm and reach includes integrated wire management.

When specifying the Swerv Laptop Platinum with Dynamic Monitor Arm with a Power Tray (WWEPTS) or Power Management Channel (WWEPDS) on a Wire Gap Worksurface (WWWRWS/WWWRPS), please specify either the Bolt-Through or Round Grommet mount. These product can be found in the *Interpret Price & Product Guide*.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Platform Style	Linkage Style	Mount	Finish
S Standard	**S** Straight	**2** Swerv Smart Clamp (Edge Clamp, Round Grommet, Thru Mount) **4** Diamond Grommet (upStage, Expansion, HAB)	**25** Crisp Grey **60** Platinum **68** Anthracite

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YMSP S	S	2	68

PRICING

693

Xpress YMSC
G Arm Cover Plate

This product will convert two Single Arm Smart Clamp Swerv's into a Dual Arm Smart Clamp Swerv.

What's Included

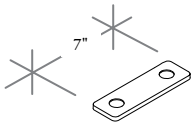
Swerv Dual Arm Cover Plate in selected finish.

Notes

Joins two single Swerv arms with Smart Clamp a resultant 7" spacing between posts.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.





PRODUCT OPTIONS

Arm Spacing	Finish
07 7	**25** Crisp Grey **60** Platinum **68** Anthracite

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YMSC 07	68

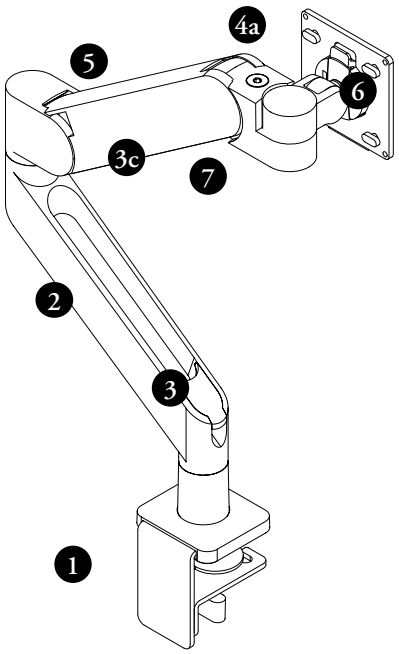
PRICING

22

swerv xl dynamic monitor arm overview

Swerv XL is a scaled up, larger version of the standard Swerv monitor arm. Swerv XL provides the ability to support single heavier monitors or support dual monitors using a single arm and crossbar.

swerv xl dynamic monitor arm



1 Mounting Option
Swerv XL uses the XL Desk Edge Clamp. Unique to Swerv XL, both adjustment allen keys are conveniently stored under the top cover plate.

2 Reach Arm
Highlighted by its hollow body, the reach arm calls out to its sister product, Sanna Lightbar for its inspiration and unique ability to manage and guide wires.

3 Wire Management
Wires still exist and Swerv XL moves with them to be freely driven to new positions without interference. A removable cap unveils a pass through between the reach arm and the post.

3b Integrated into the hollow reach arm, the reach clip helps to create Swerv XL's signature cord curve from the upper adjustment arm to the reach Raceway.

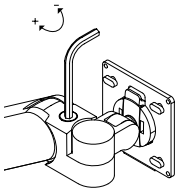
3c The initial connection between cables and arm is critical for establishing slack for turning and clean aesthetics.

4 Weight Balancing (20-35 lbs) Swerv XL is highlighted with a patent pending weight balancing mechanism similar to the patented counterbalance table mechanism.

4a Macro Adjuster. Used to balance the weight of the monitor.

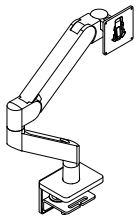
5 Adjustment Arm
- Conceals the Macro Adjuster behind the monitor
- 11 1/2" up/down height-adjustment, 23" focal depth adjustment (total arm). Balances monitors between 20 and 35 lbs

6 Swivel/Tilt Head
- 270° swivel rotation
- 180° swivel
- 135° tilting for standard and bifocal viewing angles



7 Monitor Mount
Quick Release VESA Plate
- 75/75 and 100/100
- 185° portrait to landscape rotation
- Quick Release tab allows for intuitive release of monitor from the arm

Xpress YMSX
Swerv XL Dynamic Monitor Arm



What's Included
1 Monitor Arm with Edge Clamp.

Notes
XL Edge Clamp works on worksurfaces between 3/4" to 1 1/2" thick.
Quick release feature is standard for 75/100 VESA plate.
Height-adjustment range of 11 1/2".
Weight balancing between 20 and 35 lbs.
Focal adjustment of 23".
Minimum product depth of 5 1/2".
Tilt adjustment of 135°.
Post swivel adjustment of 360° or 180° (dependent on use of rotation stops).
Monitor swivel of 180°.
Easily positions monitor in landscape or portrait.
Dynamic Arm body and XL Edge Clamp include integrated wire management.
Adjustment tools store / concealed under edge clamp top cap.
Supports weights between 20 - 35 lbs. for Flat Screens and 20 - 22 lbs. for Curved Screens.
Cannot be used with a Power Tray (WWEPTS) or Power Management Channel (WWEPDS) on a Wire Gap Worksurface (WWWRWS/WWWRPS). These product can be found in the *Interpret Price & Product Guide*.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Arm Configuration	Mount	Finish
1 Single Arm	**2** XL Edge Clamp	**25** Crisp Grey **60** Platinum **68** Anthracite

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YMSX 1	2	68

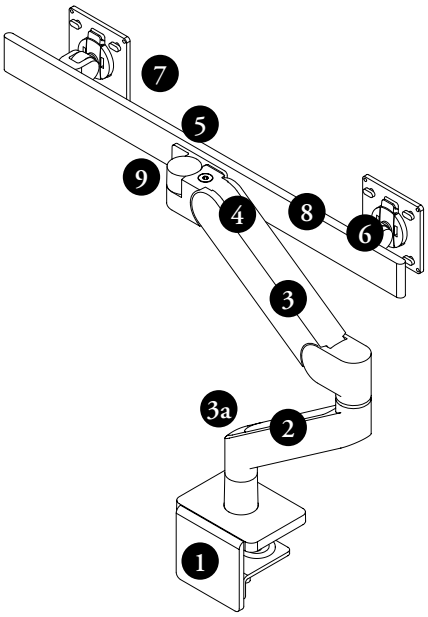
PRICING

1004

swerv xl dynamic monitor arm with crossbar overview

Swerv XL with crossbar is a scaled up, larger version of the standard Swerv monitor arm with an attached crossbar. Swerv XL provides the ability to support dual monitors using a single arm and crossbar.

swerv xl dynamic monitor arm with crossbar



1 Mounting Option
Available with an XL Desk Edge Clamp. Swerv XL uses the XL Desk Edge Clamp. Unique to Swerv XL, both adjustment allen keys are conveniently stored under the top cover plate.

2 Reach Arm
Highlighted by its hollow body, the reach arm calls out to its sister product, Sanna Lightbar for its inspiration and unique ability to manage and guide wires.

3 Wire Management
Wires still exist and Swerv XL moves with them to be freely driven to new positions without interference.

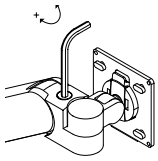
3a A removable cap unveils a pass through between the reach arm and the post. The initial connection between cables and arm is critical for establishing slack for turning and clean aesthetics.

4 Weight Balancing (20-35 lbs)
Swerv XL is highlighted with a patent pending weight balancing mechanism similar to the patented counterbalance table mechanism.

4a Macro Adjuster. Used to balance the weight of the monitor.

5 Adjustment Arm
- Conceals the Macro Adjuster behind the monitor
- 11 1/2"up/down height-adjustment, 23" focal depth adjustment (total arm). Balances monitors between 20 and 35 lbs

6 Swivel/Tilt Head
- 270° swivel rotation
- 180° swivel
- 135° tilting for standard and bifocal viewing angles

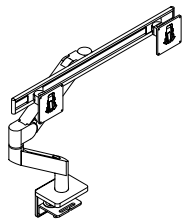


7 Monitor Mount
Quick Release VESA Plate
- 75/75 and 100/100 185° portrait to landscape rotation
- Quick Release tab allows for intuitive release of monitor from the arm
- Includes two 1 lbs VESA plates for use with lighter monitors. This will reduce the minimum weight balanced from 20 to 18 lbs. Additional longer mounting screws are included

8 Crossbar
- Crossbar length is 30"
- Crossbar finish will be the same as the Desk Edge Clamp
- Includes two crossbar mounted wire managers
- Two swivel/tilt VESA heads that slide along the crossbar
- Finish will match arm finish selection

9 Soft Touch Handle
- Mounts to the crossbar
- Height-Adjustable
- Provides easy and convenient assistance for moving large sets of monitors

Xpress YMSB
Swerv XL Dynamic Monitor Arm with Crossbar



What's Included

1 Monitor Arm, XL Edge Clamp, 30" Crossbar with 2 monitor VESA attachments and 2 wire management clips.

Notes

XL Edge Clamp works on worksurfaces between 3/4" to 1 1/2" thick.

Quick release feature is standard for 75/100 VESA plates.

Height-adjustment range of 11 1/2".

Supports dual monitors with weight balancing individual monitors between 6 and 14 lbs. for both flat and curved screens.

Weight balancing between 20 and 35 lbs.

Additional 1lbs VESA plates included to reduce weight balancing minimum to 18 lbs.

Focal adjustment of 23".

Minimum product depth of 5 1/2".

Tilt adjustment of 135°.

Post swivel adjustment of 360° or 180° (dependent on use of rotation stops).

Monitor swivel of 180°.

Easily positions monitor in landscape or portrait.

Dynamic Arm body and XL Edge Clamp include integrated wire management.

Adjustment tools store/concealed under edge clamp top cap.

Weight Balancing Range; 20-35 lbs.

Cannot be used with a Power Tray (WWEPTS) or Power Management Channel (WWEPDS) on a Wire Gap Worksurface (WWWRWS/WWWRPS). These product can be found in the *Interpret Price & Product Guide*.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Arm Configuration	Crossbar Length	Mount	Finish	Handle
1 Single Arm	30	**2** XL Edge Clamp	**25** Crisp Grey **60** Platinum **68** Anthracite	**N** None **Y** Soft Touch Handle

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YMSB 1	30	2	68	Y

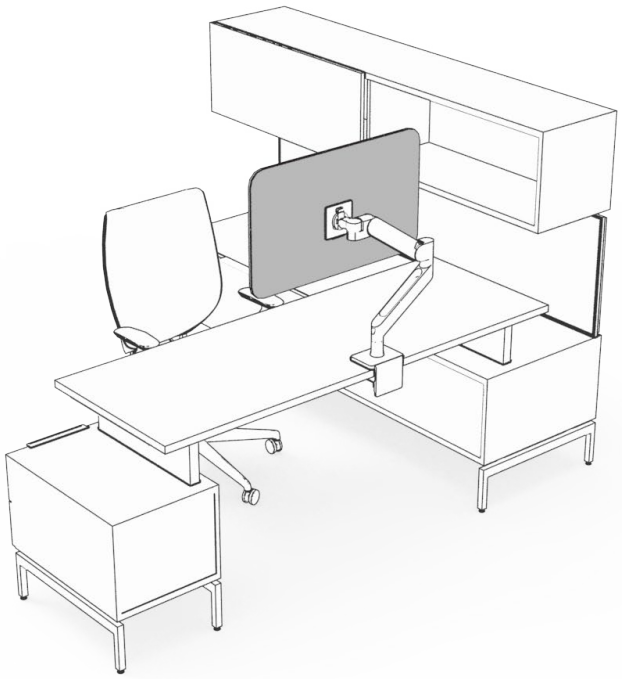
PRICING

No Handle	Soft Touch Handle
1285	1364

swerv contrast screen basics

Swerv Contrast Screen can be mounted to the Swerv, Swerv XL or Swerv XL with Crossbar Monitor Arm and provides a contemporary solution for privacy and coverage with single and dual monitor screens.

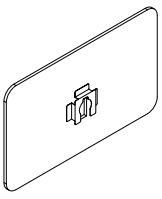
swerv contrast screen



Finishes:

Smooth Felt

- Used with either a single monitor or dual monitor with crossbar
- Screen is attached flush to the mounting bracket of the monitor arm or crossbar
- Available in smooth felt



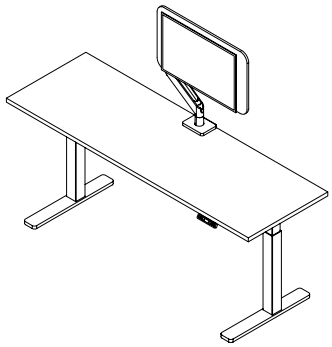
Swerv Contrast Screen (GZMH)

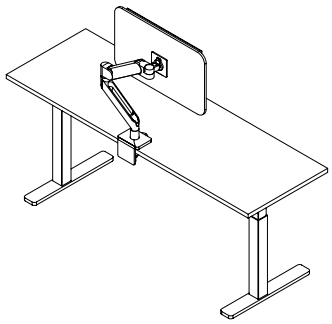
- Arm Type:
  - Swerv, Swerv XL
  - Swerv XL with Crossbar
- Available in:
  - Small
  - Medium
  - Large

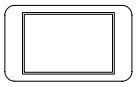
planning with the swerv contrast screen

swerv contrast screen with single monitor

Swerv Contrast Screens can be mounted to the Swerv and Swerv XL Monitor Arm when using a single monitor screen.







Small Contrast Screen (S)
Suitable for monitor screen sizes 20" - 22"



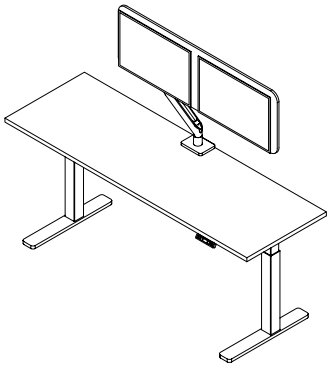
Medium Contrast Screen (M)
Suitable for monitor screen sizes 23" - 25"

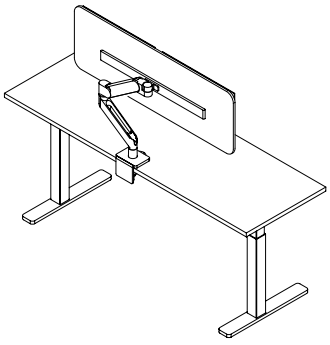


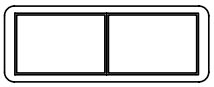
Large Contrast Screen (L)
Suitable for monitor screen sizes 26" - 28"

swerv contrast screen with dual monitors

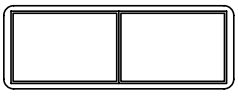
Swerv Contrast Screens can be mounted to the Swerv XL with Crossbar when using dual monitor screens.



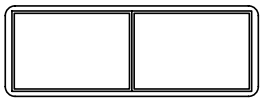




Small Contrast Screen (S)
Suitable for monitor screen sizes 20" - 22"

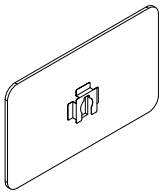


Medium Contrast Screen (M)
Suitable for monitor screen sizes 23" - 25"



Large Contrast Screen (L)
Suitable for monitor screen sizes 26" - 28"

GZMH Xpress
Swerv Contrast Screen



What's Included

1 Smooth Felt Screen, mounting hardware.

Notes

Can be mounted on Swerv Monitor Arm (YMSS), Swerv XL Dynamic Monitor Arm (YMSX) and Swerv XL Dynamic Monitor Arm with Crossbar (YMSB) monitor arm solutions.

Available in Three finishes.

Sizing for use with Swerv XL Dynamic Monitor Arm (YMSX):
- Small screen suitable for monitor sizes 20" - 22" (26"w x 16"h)
- Medium screen suitable for monitor sizes 23" - 25" (28"w x 17"h)
- Large screen suitable for monitor sizes 26" - 28" (31"w x 18 1/2"h)

Sizing for use with Swerv XL Dynamic Monitor Arm with Crossbar (YMSB):
- Small screen suitable for monitor sizes 20" - 22" (46"w x 16"h)
- Medium screen suitable for monitor sizes 23" - 25" (50"w x 17"h)
- Large screen suitable for monitor sizes 26" - 28" (56"w x 18 1/2"h)

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Arm Type	Size	Smooth Felt Finish
1 Swerv, Swerv XL	**S** Small	Smooth Felt Colors
2 Swerv XL with Crossbar	**M** Medium	
	G Large	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GZMH 1	M	R4

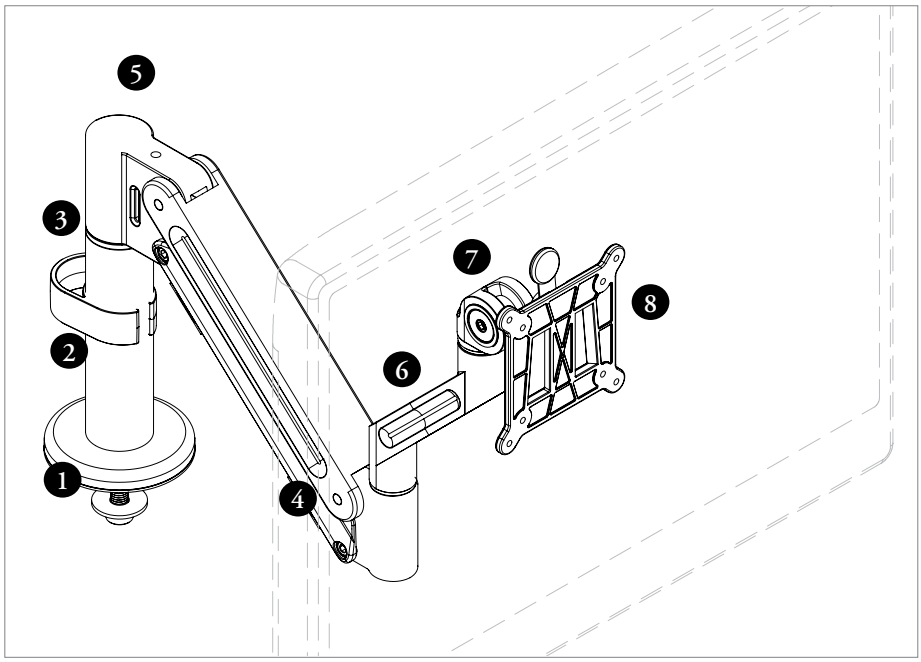
SIZE **PRICING**

	Swerv XL	Swerv XL with Crossbar
Small	231	370
Medium	270	518
Large	349	639

MAST overview

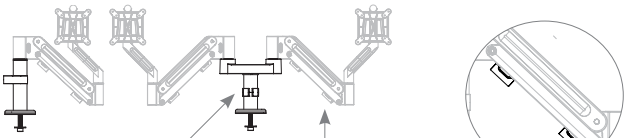
MAST displays an aesthetic and a function defined by exactitude. Designed to exceed ergonomic accommodation standards, MAST offers a wide range of adaptability to promote healthy work postures and user comfort.

MAST dynamic arm / dynamic arm light



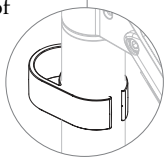
1 Mounting Option
Bolt Thru Mount (1) shown. See page 137 for additional mounting options.

2 Post
An upright post that connects mounting option with the hub. The post is available in Single (1) and Dual (2) configurations. Configuration is determined by selection of Single or Dual arm.



Single (1) **Dual (2)**

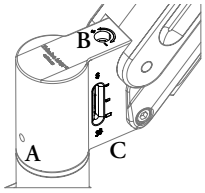
3 Wire Management Wire Clip
- The friction fit wire clip can be placed anywhere on the post. Wires are passed through the center of the clip and positioned in the outer holding area ensuring wires do not accidentally become unmanaged



Integrated Wire Management
- The load balancing linkage has two external wire clips and the angled linkage has one integrated wire clip for superior wire management from monitor to worksurface

4 Load Balancing Linkage
Provides the unique ability to balance loads between 4 to 18 pounds with the Dynamic Arm Light (YMSTX) and 8 to 30 pounds with Dynamic Arm (YMSTD). A special friction mechanism ensures that only a small amount of force is required to adjust the arm up and down through the entire range of motion. A consistent user experience is guaranteed as the monitor load is balanced equally at any position.

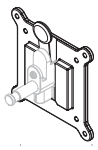
5 Hub
A. Positioning Feature
Fixes the hub in a set position relative to the post.
B. Adjustment Screw
Adjusts the amount of counterbalance force in the load balancing linkage. Using an allen key, rotating counter clockwise (+) adds force for heavier monitors, rotating clockwise (-) subtracts force for lighter monitors.
C. Indicator Window
Visible on both sides of the hub, the indicator window provides directional feedback to the user when balancing the arm referencing small medium and large images of a monitor. The indicator establishes a benchmark position significantly reducing installation times.



6 Angled Linkage
Only available on the Dynamic Arm / Dynamic Arm Light, the geometry of the Angled Linkage as well as the height of the post assures that the user is able to move the monitor up and down through the full 12" range of motion.

7 Swivel/Tilt Head
Provides swivel and tilt adjustability for the monitor

8 Monitor Mount
Quick Release VESA Plate (YMSTV)
- VESA 75/100 hole pattern
- Standard with all MAST arms (also available as separate item)
- The smart tab (a signature Library Green color) allows intuitive release of the monitor from the arm

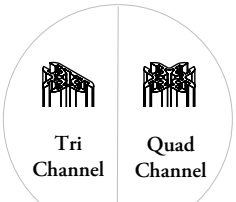


Quick Release Vesa Plate

planning with MAST (continued)

1 Mounting Option
Round Grommet (4) shown. See page 137 for additional mounting options.

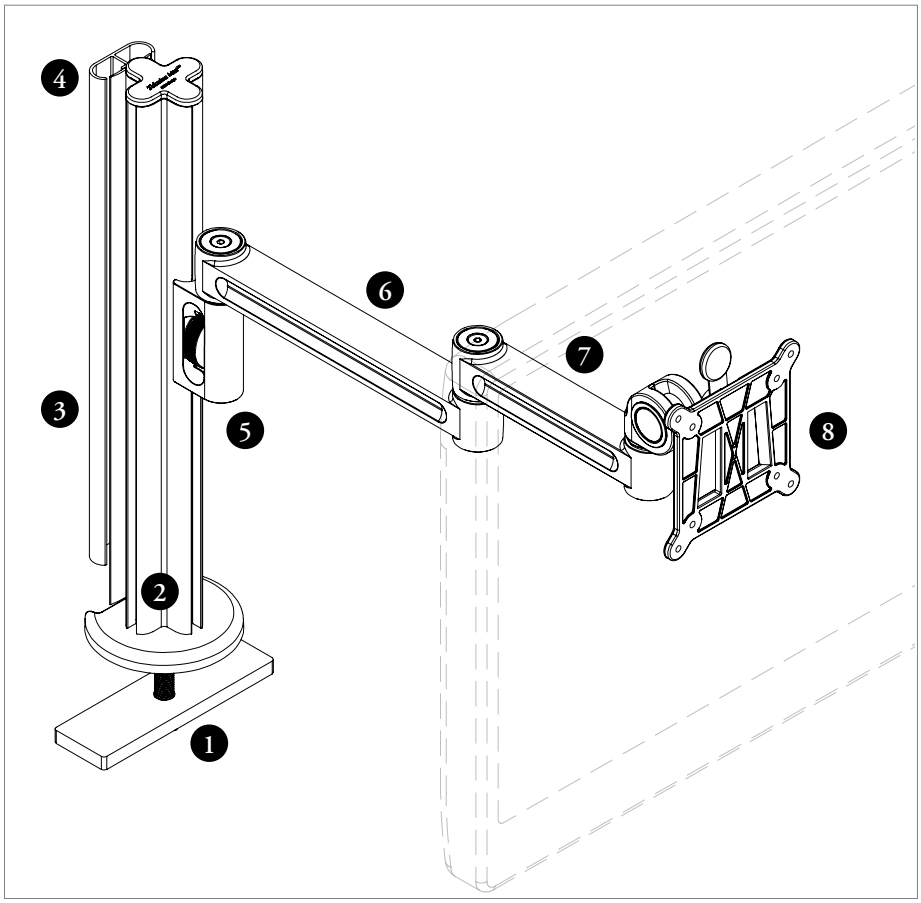
2 Stanchion
An upright post with channels; the structural backbone of MAST.
- Quad channel stanchions are standard for all configurations except Marketplace Back-2-Back (7) which uses two tri-channel stanchions
- Stanchion height (available in single and dual height) is determined by arm configuration selection
- The quad-channel has four and the tri-channel stanchion has three separate channels for attaching arms and wire management



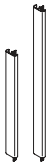


Single Height Dual Height

MAST manual arm



3 Wire Management
Vertical Wire Column
- When Wire Management (Y) is selected a vertical wire column is included for all mounting configurations except the Marketplace Back-2-Back (7) option
- The height of the vertical wire column will match the height of the stanchion



Back-2-Back clip
- When Wire Management (Y) is selected three Back-2-Back clips are included for each single height tri-channel stanchion in the Marketplace Back-2-Back (7) mounting option. If dual height mounting configuration is selected the number of Back-2-Back clips provided doubles



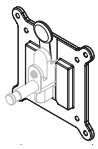
4 Top Cap
Removable, allows access to channels in stanchion for arm attachment

5 Primary Connector
Highlighted with ergonomic "knurled knob", creates a strong connection between the stanchion channel and a MAST arm

6 Arm Linkages
Short arm has one integrated wire manager while the long arm has two.

7 Swivel/Tilt Head
Provides swivel and tilt adjustability for the monitor

8 Monitor Mount
Quick Release VESA Plate (YMSTV)
- VESA 75/100 hole pattern
- Standard with all MAST arms (also available as separate item)
- The smart tab (a signature Library Green color) allows intuitive release of the monitor from the arm

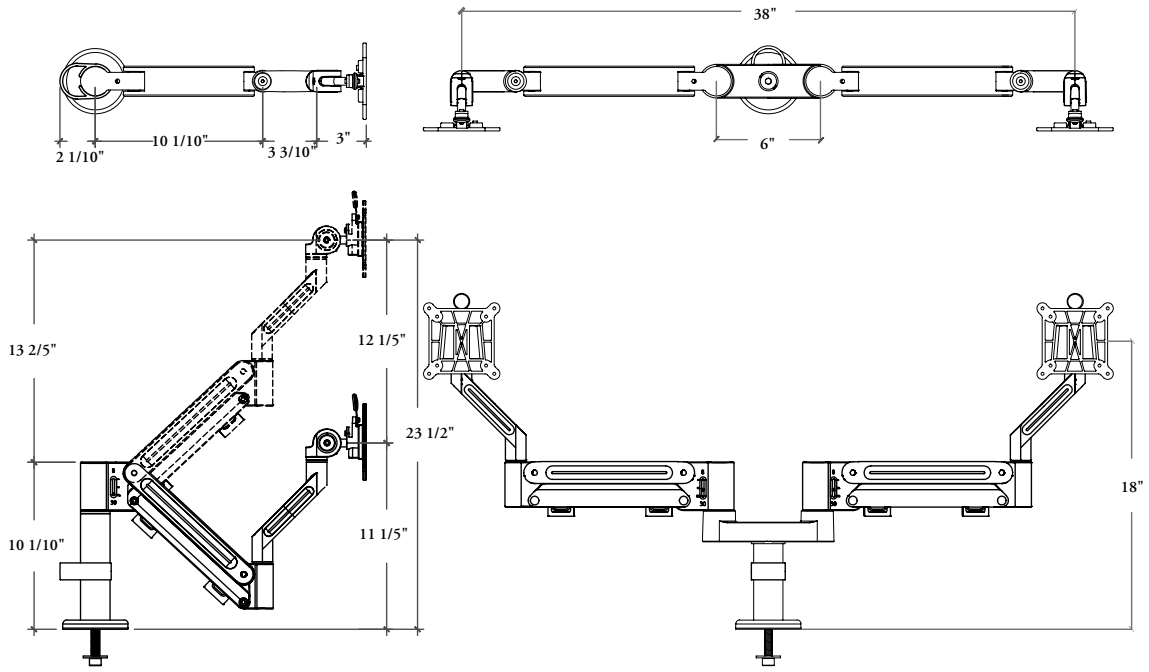


Quick Release Vesa Plate

planning with MAST

dynamic arm configuration

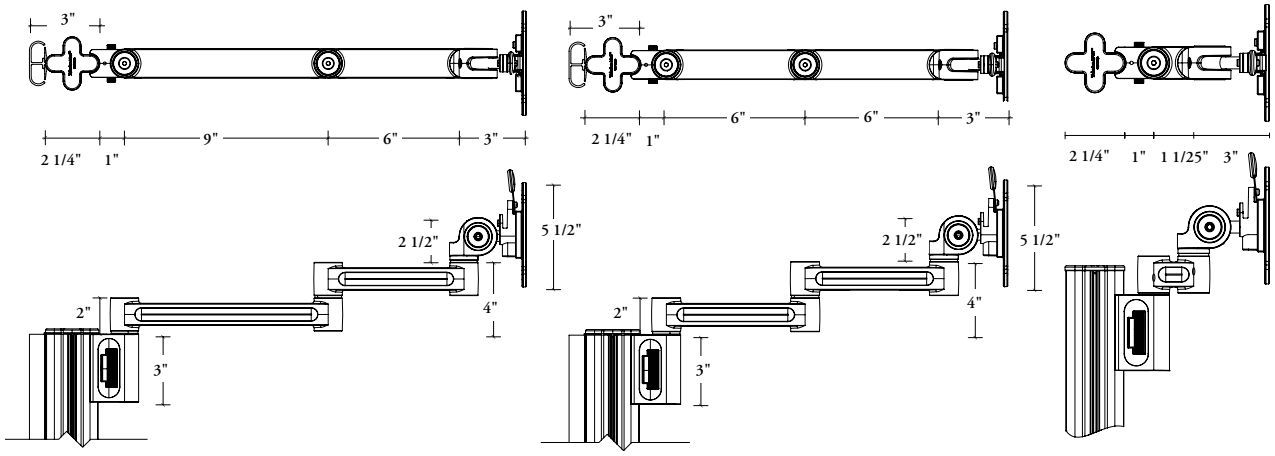
The following outlines the dimensions of the MAST Dynamic Arm (YMSTD) and Dynamic Arm Light (YMSTX) when fully extended in the maximum or minimum height position. Full arm extension is 18" to 20 1/2" and is dependent on position in the arc of up/down adjustment. Minimum product depth of 4".



planning with MAST (continued)

manual arm configuration

The following outlines the dimensions of the MAST Manual Arm when fully extended. Minimum product depth dependent on stanchion channel attachment selection.



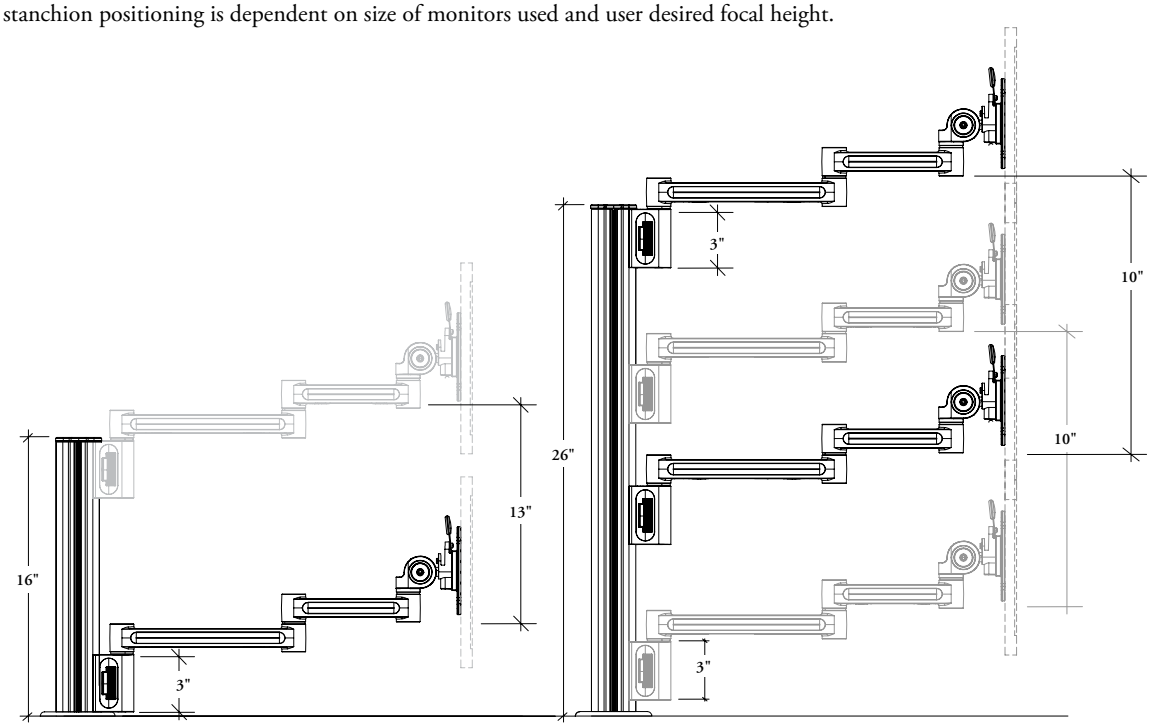
Standard Arm Configuration

Compact Arm Configuration

Available as center arm in MAST Triple (31) and as a separate customizable product (YMSTA).

Knuckle Configuration

The following outlines the dimensions of the MAST Manual Arm and MAST Stanchion (YMSTS) when mounted to a worksurface, monitor and stanchion positioning is dependent on size of monitors used and user desired focal height.



Single Height

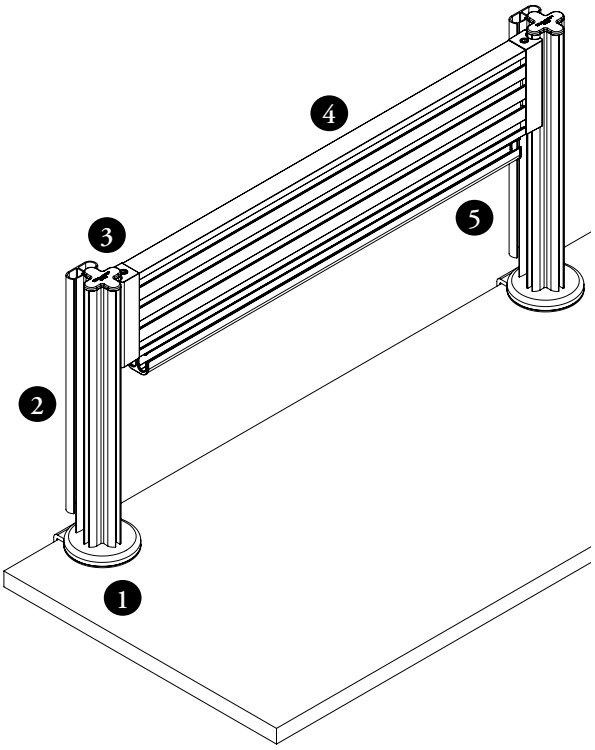
13" of total arm travel on stanchion.

Dual Height

20" of total arm travel on stanchion.

MAST beam overview

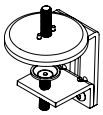
MAST workstation beam

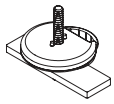


YMSTBW362Y2 shown.
36" width (36), Standard Edge Clamp (2), Vertical Wire Column - Quantity 2 (Y2)

1 Mounting Option


Bolt Thru Mount (1)


Standard Edge Clamp (2)


Round Grommet (4)

2 Stanchion
An upright post with channels; the structural backbone of MAST. Workstation Beam uses two single-height quad-channel stanchion to support the rail.

3 Wire Management
Vertical Wire Column
Uses identical single height Vertical Wire Column as Manual Arm. Options include: None, Quantity 1, and Quantity 2.
Horizontal Wire Trough
- When Wire Management (Y) is selected three Back-2-Back clips are included for each single height tri-channel stanchion in the Marketplace Back-2-Back (7) mounting option. If dual height mounting configuration is selected the number of Back-2-Back clips provided doubles
- Rail mounted horizontal wire trough is standard, width determined by beam width selection

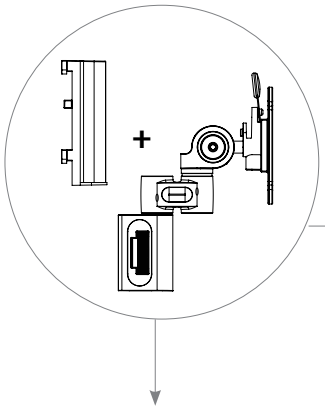
4 Rail
- Available in widths 36" to 72" in 6" increments
- Rail is dual sided

5 Height Adjust 10"

Customization with Beam

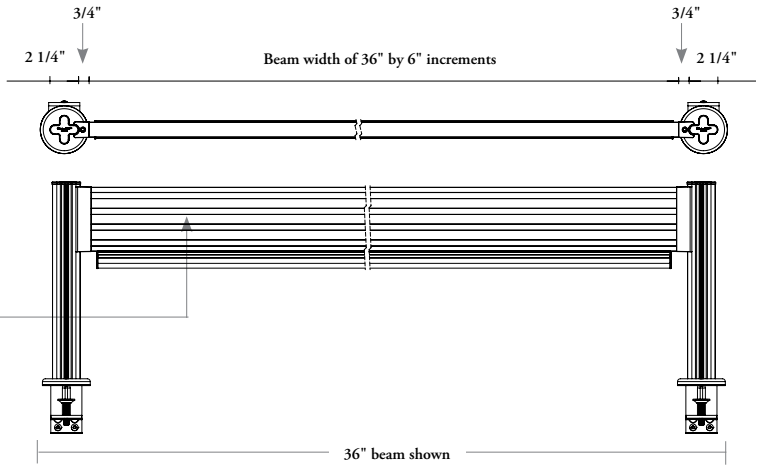
The MAST Arm (YMSTA) creates MAST configurations that attach to the MAST Beam and other hard mounted Teknion accessory elements.

All Beam attachment arms contain a primary connector and are able to be removed from the Beam Mount and reconfigure to a MAST Stanchion.



Beam attachment + Arm with Stanchion attachment = Beam Accessory Element solution

The following outlines the dimensions of the MAST Workstation Beam. Available in widths from 36" to 72" increments.

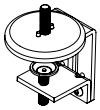


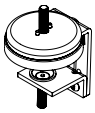
MAST configurations

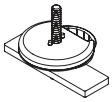
Mounting Options

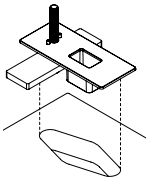
The mounting options for the Dynamic Arm (YMSTD) and Dynamic Arm Light (YMSTX) are restricted to options 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 8.

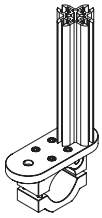

Bolt Thru Mount (1)

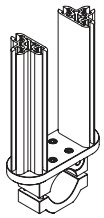

Standard Edge Clamp (2)

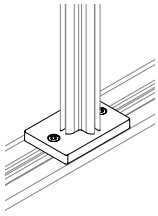

Marketplace Edge Clamp (3)


Round Grommet (4)


Expansion Grommet (5)


Marketplace Single (6)

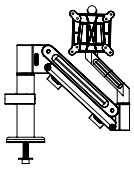

Marketplace Back-2-Back (7)

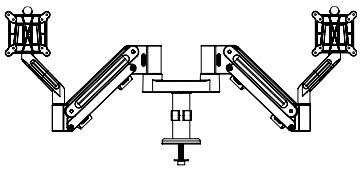

Interpret Accessory Beam Mount (8)

Arm Configurations

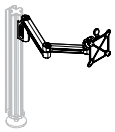
MAST can accommodate 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, or 8 monitors in the following combinations.

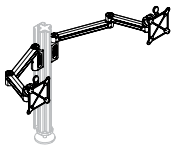
Dynamic

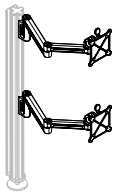

Single (1)

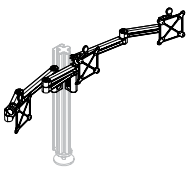

Double (2)

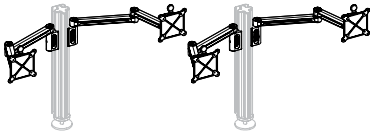
Manual

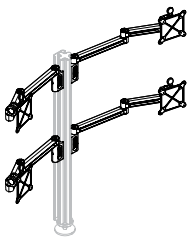

Single (11)

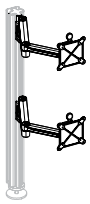

Dual - Single Height (21)

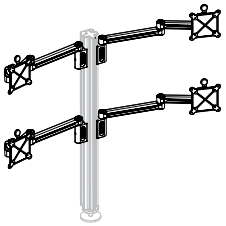

Dual - Dual Height (22)

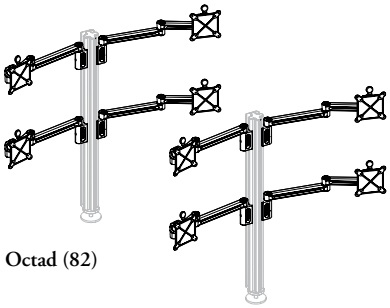

Triple (31)


Quad - Single Height (41)

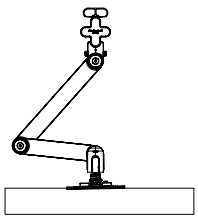

Quad - Dual Height (42)

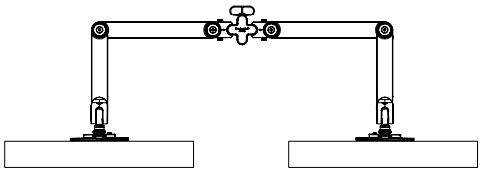

Hex (62)

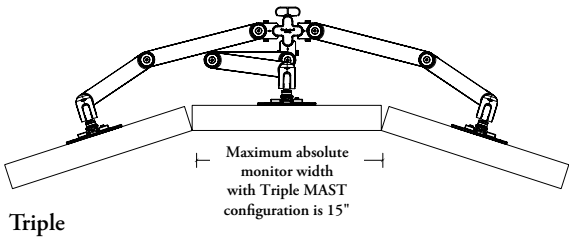



Octad (82)

Recommended Arm Attachment Location On Stanchion


Single


Dual



Triple

Assumes all 3 monitors are not overlapping. Center arm must be Compact or Knuckle when customizing your own solution.

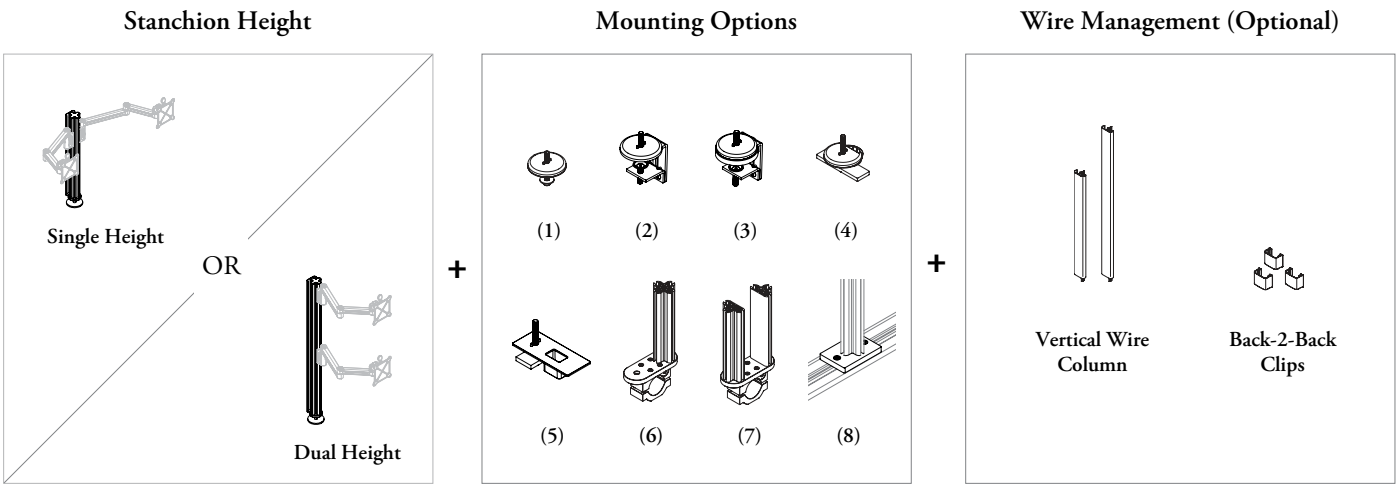
MAST customization

MAST is customizable. MAST lets you create specific configurations or reconfigure existing solutions as user needs and technologies change.

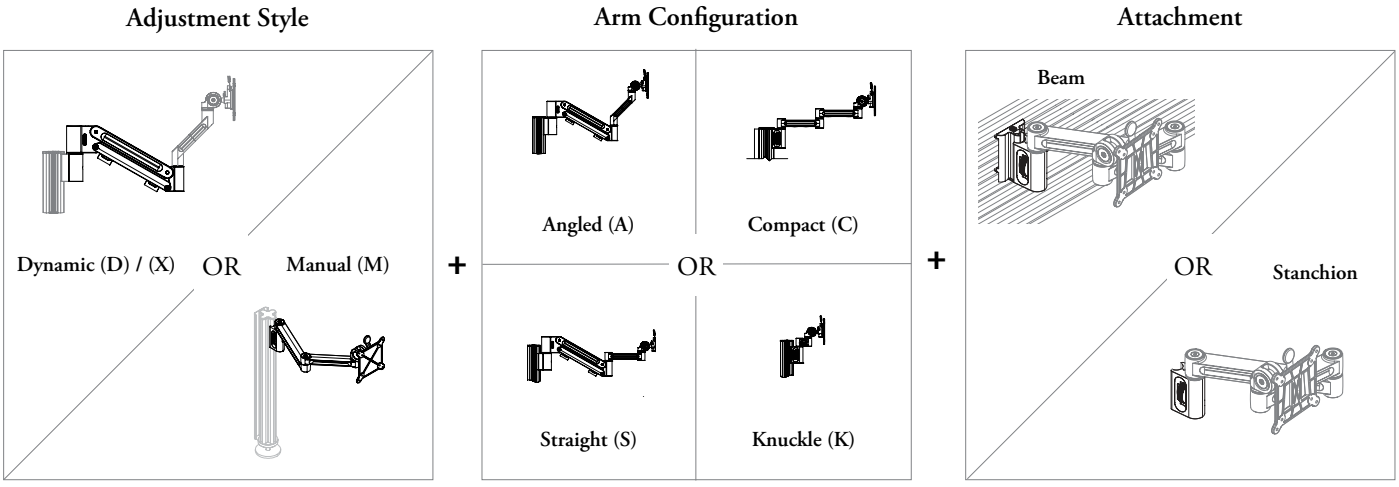
Customization with MAST

Combining MAST Arm (YMSTA) and MAST Stanchion (YMSTS) products create custom MAST solutions.

Part A: YMSTS



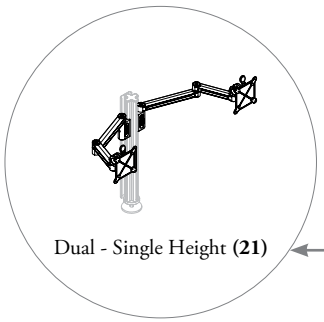
Part B: YMSTA



MAST customization (continued)

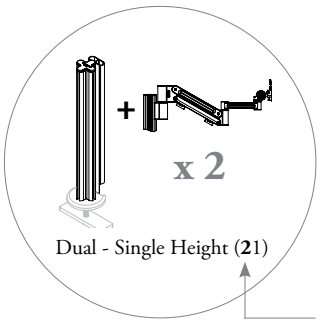
How to Customize MAST: A Step By Step Example

A Single Height Stanchion based solution with Dual Dynamic Arms - Straight Linkage, Grommet Mounted with Wire Management



Dual - Single Height **(21)**

Step 1
Note: The 2 digit configuration number is not part of code structure.



Dual - Single Height (**2**1)

Step 8
Quantity of 2

Part A

Y	M	S	T	S	S	4	Y
					↑	↑	↑
					Step 2	*Step 3*	*Step 4*

Part B

Y	M	S	T	A	D	S	S
					↑	↑	↑
					Step 5	*Step 6*	*Step 7*

Step 1. Determine desired product configuration and look up the two digit configuration number on page 137. The first digit represents the number of arms you will need to configure/order. The second digit represents the height of the stanchion.

Step 2. Refer to MAST Stanchion (YMSTS) on page 146. Select Single-Height (S) if the second digit of the configuration number is 1or Dual-Height (D) if the digit is a 2.

Step 3. Choose mounting option. Note if Marketplace Back-2-Back (7) is selected, twice the number of arms are required.

Step 4. Optional selection of Wire Management (Y/N).

Step 5. Refer to MAST Arm (YMSTA) on page 145. Choose desired adjustment style.

Step 6. Choose arm configuration. Restrictions apply based on selected adjustment style (in step 5).

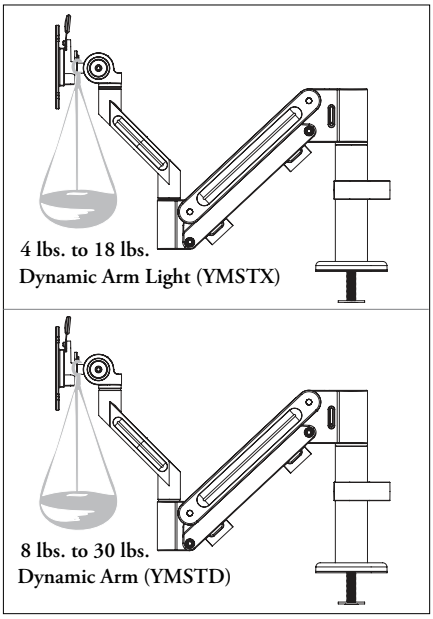
Step 7. Select attachment. Select Stanchion (S) attachment for use on a MAST Stanchion (YMSTS). Select Beam/Accessory Element (B) for use on a MAST Beam or any hard mounted Teknion accessory element.

Step 8. Repeat steps 5 - 7 for each arm or order desired quantity of configured arm as required by the first digit of the configuration number.

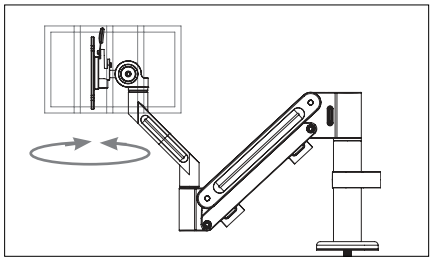
MAST adjustment features

Dynamic Arm (D) / Dynamic Arm Light (X)
Offers 12" of height-adjustment.

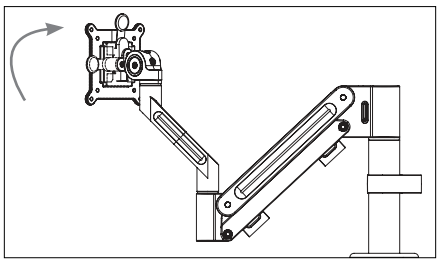




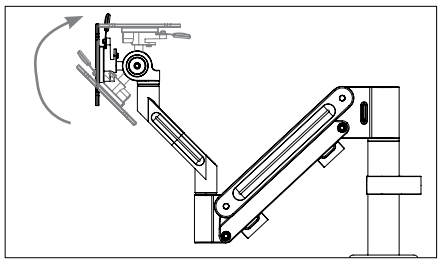
Supports monitor loads.



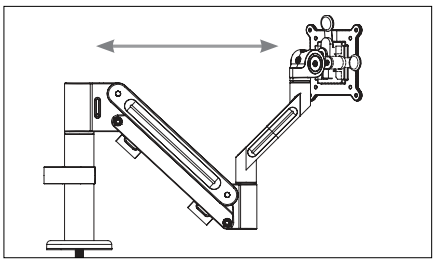
360° swivel for easy monitor sharing and positioning.



Provides rotation from portrait to landscape.



Tilts 135° in total (105° above horizontal and 30° below). Supporting bifocal and multi-level applications.

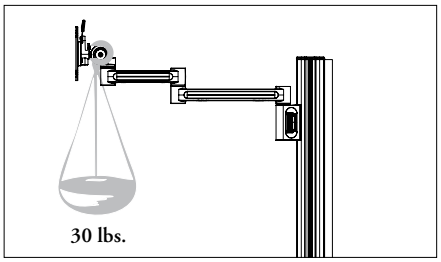


18" to 20 1/2" of focal depth adjustment and minimum product depth of 4".

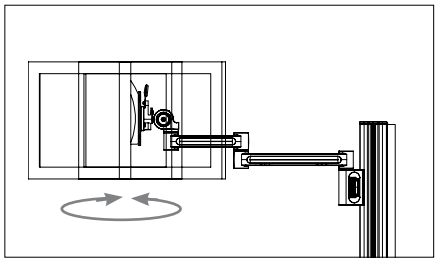
MAST adjustment feature (continued)

Manual Arm (M)
Offers 13" of height-adjustment.

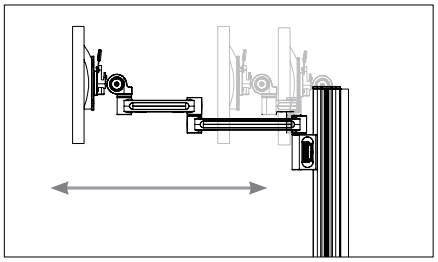




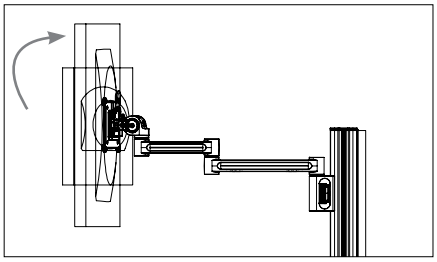
Supports monitors up to 30 lbs.



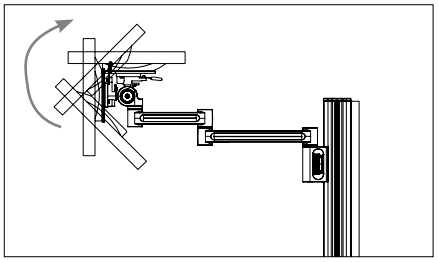
Swivels 360° to easily share information on the screen.



Offers 18" of focal depth adjustment. Minimum product depth of 3 1/2".



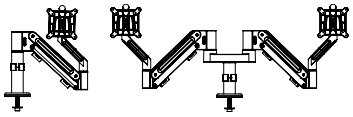
Provides rotation from portrait to landscape.



Tilts 135° in total (105° above horizontal and 30° below). Supporting bifocal and multi-level applications.

YMSTD Xpress
MAST Dynamic Arm





Single (1) Dual (2)



Bolt Thru Mount



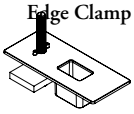
Standard Edge Clamp



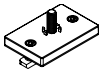
Marketplace Edge Clamp



Round Grommet



Expansion Grommet



Interpret Accessory Beam Mount

What's Included

Fully adjustable Single or Dual Dynamic Arm(s), specified mounting style, quick release VESA plate, monitor mounting hardware, wire management clip

Notes

Interpret Accessory Beam (8) is not for use with Single Sided Interpret Accessory Beam.

Bolt Thru Mount requires a 1/2" drilled hole in work surface and works on worksurfaces up to 1 5/8" thick.

Standard Edge Clamp works on worksurfaces up to 1 5/8" thick and requires a minimum 3/8" (10mm) gap.

Grommet mount requires a 2 3/4" hole in worksurface and works on worksurfaces up to 1 5/8" thick.

Height-adjustment range of 12". Balances loads between 8 lbs and 30 lbs. for flat screens and 8 lbs and 22.5 lbs for curved screens. Focal adjustment of 18"- 20 1/2". Minimum product depth of 4". Tilt adjustment of 135°. Swivel adjustment of 360°. Easily positions monitor in landscape or portrait.

Angled arm linkage is standard and includes integrated wire management.

Post mounted wire management clip is standard.

75/100 VESA plate mounting patterns.

Dual Arm includes two separate Dynamic Arms on a shared single post and mount.

Special care when combining with MAST accessories. Combined accessory and technology must have a weight of 8 lbs.

When specifying the MAST Dynamic Arm with a Power Tray (WWEPTS) or Power Management Channel (WWEPDS) on a Wire Gap Worksurface (WWWRWS/WWWRPS), please specify either the Bolt-Through or Round Grommet mount. These product can be found in the *Interpret Price & Product Guide*.

Finished in Metallic Silver.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Number of Arms	Mount
1 Single	**1** Bolt Thru Mount
2 Dual	**2** Standard Edge Clamp
	3 Marketplace Edge Clamp
	4 Round Grommet
	5 Expansion Grommet
	8 Interpret Accessory Beam Mount

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YMSTD 1	4

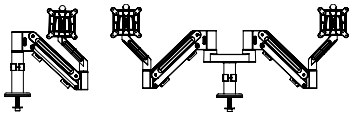
See Pricing on the following page.

Xpress YMSTD
MAST Dynamic Arm (Continued)

MOUNT	PRICING	
	SINGLE	DUAL
1	781	1529
2	810	1561
3	843	1591
4	810	1561
5	843	1591
8	843	1591

YMSTX Xpress
MAST Dynamic Arm Light





Single (1) Dual (2)



Bolt Thru Mount



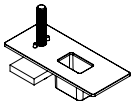
Standard Edge Clamp



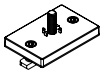
Marketplace Edge Clamp



Round Grommet



Expansion Grommet



Interpret Accessory Beam Mount

What's Included

Fully adjustable Single or Dual Dynamic Arm(s), specified mounting style, quick release VESA plate, monitor mounting hardware, wire management clip

Notes

Interpret Accessory Beam (8) is not for use with Single Sided Interpret Accessory Beam.

Bolt Thru Mount requires a 1/2" drilled hole in work surface and works on worksurfaces up to 1 5/8" thick.

Standard Edge Clamp works on worksurfaces up to 1 5/8" thick and requires a minimum 3/8" (10mm) gap.

Grommet mount requires a 2 3/4" hole in worksurface and works on worksurfaces up to 1 5/8" thick.

Height-adjustment range of 12". Balances loads between 4 lbs. and 18 lbs. for both flat screens and curved screens. Focal adjustment of 18"- 20 1/2". Minimum product depth of 4". Tilt adjustment of 135°. Swivel adjustment of 360°. Easily positions monitor in landscape or portrait.

Angled arm linkage is standard and includes integrated wire management.

Post mounted wire management clip is standard.

75/100 VESA plate mounting patterns.

Dual Arm includes two separate Dynamic Arms on a shared single post and mount.

Special care when combining with MAST accessories. Combined accessory and technology must have a weight of 4 lbs.

When specifying the MAST Dynamic Arm Light with a Power Tray (WWEPTS) or Power Management Channel (WWEPDS) on a Wire Gap Worksurface (WWWRWS/WWWRPS), please specify either the Bolt-Through or Round Grommet mount. These product can be found in the *Interpret Price & Product Guide*.

Finished in Metallic Silver.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Number of Arms	Mount
1 Single	**1** Bolt Thru Mount
2 Dual	**2** Standard Edge Clamp
	3 Marketplace Edge Clamp
	4 Round Grommet
	5 Expansion Grommet
	8 Interpret Accessory Beam Mount

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YMSTX 1	4

See Pricing on the following page.

Xpress YMSTX
MAST Dynamic Arm Light (Continued)

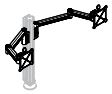
MOUNT	PRICING	
	SINGLE	DUAL
1	781	1529
2	810	1561
3	843	1591
4	810	1561
5	843	1591
8	843	1591

YMSTM Xpress
MAST Manual Arm

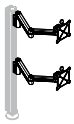




Single (11)



Dual - Single Height(21)



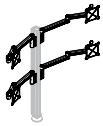
Dual - Dual Height (22)



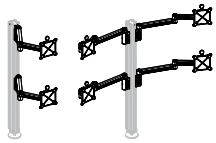
Triple (31)



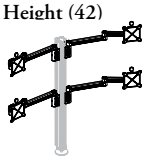
Quad - Single Height (41)



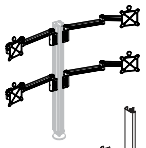
Quad - Dual Height (42)



Hex (62)

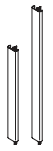


Octad (82)





Back-2-Back Clips



Vertical Wire Column

What's Included

Monitor support solution with stanchion(s), arm(s), specified mounting style, quick release VESA plate, and monitor mounting hardware.

Notes

Interpret Accessory Beam (8) is not for use with Single Sided Interpret Accessory Beam.

Bolt Thru Mount requires a 1/2" drilled hole in work surface and works on worksurfaces up to 1 5/8" thick.

Standard Edge Clamp works on worksurfaces up to 1 5/8" thick and requires a minimum 3/8" (10mm) gap.

Grommet mount requires a 2 3/4" hole in worksurface and works on worksurfaces up to 1 5/8" thick.

Standard Edge Clamp Mounting Option (2) and Marketplace Edge Clamp (3) is not available with dual-height stanchion configurations (22, 42, 62, 82).

75mm/100mm VESA plate mounting patterns.

Supports all MAST attachment accessories.

Each arm linkage includes integrated wire management.

Each arm includes a 90° and 180° anti-rotation clip

Height range of 13". Focal depth range of 18". Supports monitors up to 30 lbs. for flat screens, 22.5 lb. for curved screens. Minimum product depth of 3 1/5". Tilt adjustment of 135°. Swivel adjustment of 360°. Easily positions monitor in landscape or portrait.

Marketplace Back-2-Back provides two tri-channel stanchions and twice the monitor arms. This creates a mirrored Back-2-Back solution.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Number of Arms		Mount		Vertical Wire Management
11 Single	**41** Quad - Single Height	**1** Bolt Thru Mount	**5** Expansion Grommet	**Y** Wire Management
21 Dual - Single Height	**42** Quad - Dual Height	**2** Standard Edge Clamp	**6** Marketplace Single	**N** None
22 Dual - Dual Height	**62** Hex	**3** Marketplace Edge Clamp	**7** Marketplace Back-2-Back	
31 Triple	**82** Octad	**4** Round Grommet	**8** Interpret Accessory Beam Mount	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YMSTM 31	2	Y

See Pricing on the following page.

Xpress YMSTM
MAST Manual Arm (Continued)

NUMBER OF ARMS **PRICING**

WITHOUT WIRE MANAGEMENT

	Bolt Thru Mount	Standard Edge Clamp	Marketplace Edge Clamp	Round Grommet	Expansion Grommet	Marketplace Single	Marketplace Back-2-Back*	Interpret Accessory Beam Mount**
Single	796	827	857	827	857	888	1538	857
Dual - Single Height	1251	1282	1313	1282	1313	1343	2419	1313
Dual - Dual Height	1296	n/a	n/a	1328	1359	1391	2511	1359
Triple	1891	1922	1953	1922	1953	2016	3653	1953
Quad - Single Height	2502	2563	2594	2563	2594	2689	4834	2594
Quad - Dual Height	2209	n/a	n/a	2240	2270	2302	4272	2270
Hex	3437	n/a	n/a	3497	3531	3622	6643	3531
Octad	4386	n/a	n/a	4449	4481	4573	8480	4481

WITH WIRE MANAGEMENT

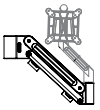
	Bolt Thru Mount	Standard Edge Clamp	Marketplace Edge Clamp	Round Grommet	Expansion Grommet	Marketplace Single	Marketplace Back-2-Back*	Interpret Accessory Beam Mount**
Single	912	942	974	942	974	1005	1652	974
Dual - Single Height	1366	1398	1427	1398	1427	1460	2532	1427
Dual - Dual Height	1529	n/a	n/a	1561	1591	1622	2742	1591
Triple	2009	2040	2071	2040	2071	2131	3767	2071
Quad - Single Height	2734	2796	2826	2796	2826	2918	5068	2826
Quad - Dual Height	2440	n/a	n/a	2471	2502	2532	4503	2502
Hex	3899	n/a	n/a	3962	3992	4088	7106	3992
Octad	4852	n/a	n/a	4912	4945	5037	8944	4945

* When Marketplace Back-2-Back mounting is selected with wire management (Y), three Back-2-Back clips are provided. All other wire management uses the Vertical Wire Column.

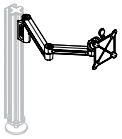
** When Interpret Accessory Beam Mount is selected with wire management (Y), three Back-2-Back clips and a Vertical Wire Column is provided.

YMSTA Xpress
MAST Arm

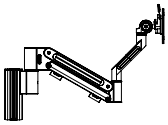




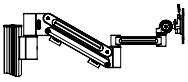
Dynamic



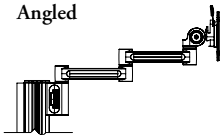
Manual



Angled



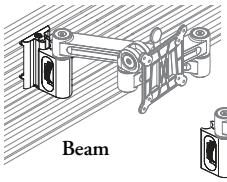
Straight



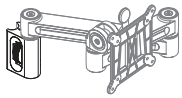
Compact



Knuckle



Beam



Stanchion

What's Included

Monitor support arm with mounting attachment method, quick release VESA plate, and monitor mounting screws.

Notes

75mm/100mm VESA plate mounting patterns.

Supports all MAST attachment accessories.

Each arm linkage includes integrated wire management.

Tilt adjustment of 135°. Swivel adjustment of 360°. Easily positions monitor in landscape or portrait.

Dynamic Arm (D) configurations support loads between 8 lbs to 30lbs.

Dynamic Arm Light (X) configurations support loads between 4 lbs to 18lbs.

Manual Arm (M) configurations support loads up to 30 lbs.

For guidance refer to page 138 on how to customize MAST.

Finished in Metallic Silver.

Beam/Accessory Element Mount application rail must support a minimum of 30 lbs. Not for use on Panel or Screen Accessory Elements.

MAST Beam is recommended.

	Angled (A)	Compact (C)	Knuckle (K)	Straight (S)
Dynamic (D) / (X)	✔	n/a	n/a	✔
Manual (M)	n/a	✔	✔	✔

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Adjustment Style	Arm Configuration	Attachment
D Dynamic Arm	**A** Angled	**B** Beam/Accessory Element
M Manual Arm	**C** Compact	**S** Stanchion
X Dynamic Arm Lite	**K** Knuckle	
	S Straight	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YMSTA M	S	B

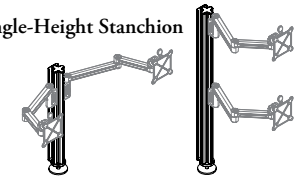
See Pricing on the following page.

Xpress YMSTA
MAST Arm (Continued)

ARM CONFIGURATION	PRICING	
	DYNAMIC ARM / DYNAMIC ARM LITE	
	Beam / Accessory Element	Stanchion
A	920	781
S	920	781
	MANUAL ARM	
	Beam / Accessory Element	Stanchion
C	648	511
K	495	356
S	696	556

YMSTS Xpress
MAST Stanchion





Single-Height Stanchion

Dual-Height Stanchion



Bolt Thru Mount



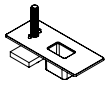
Standard Edge Clamp



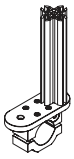
Marketplace Edge Clamp



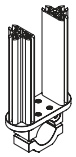
Round Grommet



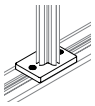
Expansion Grommet



Marketplace Single



Marketplace Back to Back



Interpret Accessory Beam Mount

What's Included

Stanchion, mounting hardware, and optional wire management.

Notes

Interpret Accessory Beam (8) is **not** for use with Single Sided Interpret Accessory Beam.

Bolt Thru Mount requires a 1/2" drilled hole in work surface and works on worksurfaces up to 1 5/8" thick.

Standard Edge Clamp works on worksurfaces up to 1 5/8" thick and requires a minimum 3/8" (10mm) gap.

Grommet mount requires a 2 3/4" hole in work surface.

Expansion Grommet mount is a custom mount for use with Expansion worksurface grommet cut out.

Quad-channel stanchion is standard for all configurations except Marketplace Back-2-Back (7) which uses tri-channel stanchions.

Wire Management (Y) includes a single Vertical Wire Column with all quad-channel stanchions and three Back-2-Back Clips with tri-channel stanchion.

The height of the Vertical Wire Column will match the height of the stanchion.

Selecting Marketplace Back-2-Back (7) Mount results in twice the stanchions and requires special care when ordering the quantity of monitor arms.

Mount options Standard Edge Clamp(2) and Marketplace Edge Clamp (3) are **not** available with Dual-Height Stanchion (D).

Supports a maximum of 30 lbs. for flat screens and 22.5 lb. for curved screen.

When specifying the MAST Dynamic Arm Light with a Power Tray (WWEPTS) or Power Management Channel (WWEPDS) on a Wire Gap Worksurface (WWWRWS/WWWRPS), please specify either the Bolt-Through or Round Grommet mount. These product can be found in the *Interpret Price & Product Guide*.

Finished in Anodized Aluminum.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



Back-2-Back Clips



Vertical Wire Column

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Stanchion Height	Mount	Vertical Wire Management
S Single-Height Stanchion	**1** Bolt Thru Mount	**5** Expansion Grommet	**Y** Wire Management
D Dual-Height Stanchion	**2** Standard Edge Clamp	**6** Marketplace Single	**2** None
	3 Marketplace Edge Clamp	**7** Marketplace Back-2-Back	
	4 Round Grommet	**8** Interpret Accessory Beam Mount	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YMSTS S	2	Y

See Pricing on the following page.

Xpress YMSTS
MAST Stanchion (Continued)

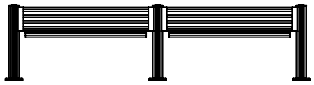
STANCHION HEIGHT	PRICING							
	WITHOUT WIRE MANAGEMENT							
	Bolt Thru Mount	Standard Edge Clamp	Marketplace Edge Clamp	Round Grommet	Expansion Grommet	Marketplace Single	Marketplace Back-2-Back*	Interpret Accessory Beam Mount**
S	315	346	377	346	377	409	617	377
D	377	n/a	n/a	409	438	472	734	438
	WITH WIRE MANAGEMENT							
	Bolt Thru Mount	Standard Edge Clamp	Marketplace Edge Clamp	Round Grommet	Expansion Grommet	Marketplace Single	Marketplace Back-2-Back*	Interpret Accessory Beam Mount**
S	432	464	495	464	495	525	734	495
D	495	n/a	n/a	525	556	586	966	556

* When Marketplace Back-2-Back mounting is selected with wire management (Y), three Back-2-Back clips are provided. All other wire management uses the Vertical Wire Column.

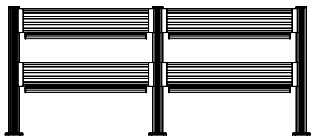
** When Interpret Accessory Beam Mount is selected with wire management (Y), three Back-2-Back clips and a Vertical Wire Column is provided.

YMSTBM Xpress
MAST Marketplace Beam

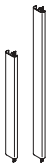




Single-Height Beam



Dual-Height Beam



Vertical Wire Management

What's Included

MAST Marketplace Beam includes stanchions, height-adjustable rail, mounting, and horizontal wire management trough. Quantity of each item is dependent on length and height specified.

Notes

Monitor support arms ordered separately (YMSTA).

Beam lengths are in increments of 5' and 6' segments with end and intermediate stanchions to support continuous spans.

Stanchions are always quad-channel.

Dual-height configurations use dual-height stanchions and two Beam rails per segment.

Each Beam rail includes a full length horizontal wire trough for wire management.

Works with MAST Arm (YMSTA).

Accepts all Teknion accessory mount items.

Marketplace tables greater than 18' must include an Intermediate Leg.

Cannot be used with any Marketplace Center Screens (UMSCG, UMSCS, UMSCT)

Vertical Wire Column – Single Sided (Y1) results in receiving the same quantity of Vertical Wire Columns as there are stanchions, Dual Sided (Y2) results in two Vertical Wire Columns per stanchion.

The height of the Vertical Wire Column will match the selected Beam Type height.

Maximum weight capacity of 90lbs per rail per side for Single-Height (1) and 60lbs per rail per side for Dual-Height (2).

Finished in Metallic Silver.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Beam Type	Vertical Wire Management
010, 012, 015, 018, 020, 024, 025, 035, 036, 040, 042, 045, 048, 530, 630	**S** Single-Height Beam **D** Dual-Height Beam	**Y1** Vertical Wire Column - Single Sided **Y2** Vertical Wire Column - Dual Sided **NN** None

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YMSTBM 035	**S**	**Y1**

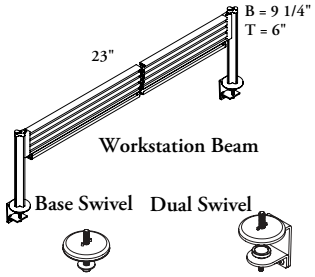
See Pricing on the following page.

Xpress YMSTBM
MAST Marketplace Beam (Continued)

WIDTH	PRICING					
	WITHOUT WIRE MANAGEMENT		VERTICAL WIRE COLUMN - SINGLE SIDED		VERTICAL WIRE COLUMN - DUAL SIDED	
	Single-Height	Dual-Height	Single-Height	Dual-Height	Single-Height	Dual-Height
10' Long in 5' Modules	2471	4449	2820	5144	3166	5839
12' Long in 6' Modules	2665	4797	3012	5490	3360	6186
15' Long in 5' Modules	3706	6672	4172	7599	4635	8527
18' Long in 6' Modules	4057	7297	4519	8226	4982	9152
20' Long in 5' Modules	4945	8898	5522	10058	6101	11214
24' Long in 6' Modules	5445	9801	6025	10959	6605	12119
25' Long in 5' Modules	6179	11120	6873	12513	7570	13903
35' Long in 5' Modules	8651	15571	9576	17425	10503	19278
36' Long in 6' Modules	8226	14805	9038	16429	9848	18048
40' Long in 5' Modules	9885	17795	10929	19879	11971	21967
42' Long in 6' Modules	9618	17309	10544	19162	11471	21017
45' Long in 5' Modules	11120	20020	12279	22336	13439	24654
48' Long in 6' Modules	11006	19812	12051	21895	13091	23982
30' Long in 5' Modules	7414	13346	8226	14968	9038	16590
30' Long in 6' Modules	6835	12304	7532	13693	8226	15085

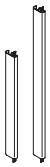
YMSTBW Xpress
MAST Workstation Beam







Round Grommet



Vertical Wire Management

What's Included

MAST Workstation Beam includes two quad-channel stanchions, height-adjustable rail, mounting option, and a horizontal wire management trough.

Notes

Bolt Thru Mount (1) requires 1/2" thru holes in surface for stanchion mounting.

Standard Edge Clamp works on worksurfaces up to 1 5/8" thick and requires a minimum 3/8" (10mm) gap.

Monitor support arms ordered separately (YMSTA).

Grommet requires 2 3/4" hole in worksurface for stanchion mounting.

Beam rails are dual sided.

Bolt Thru Mount (1) and Round Grommet (4) support up to 90lbs.

Standard Edge Clamp (2) supports up to 60lbs.

Number of monitor arms accommodated based on width of Beam specified. Beam available in widths of 36" to 72" in 6" increments.

Works with MAST Arm (YMSTA).

Accepts all Teknion accessory mount items.

Optional Vertical Wire Column available in quantities of one or two depending on wire management needs.

Finished in Metallic Silver.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Mount Style	Vertical Wire Management
36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72	**1** Bolt Thru Mount	**NN** None
	2 Standard Edge Clamp	**Y1** Vertical Wire Column - Quantity 1
	4 Round Grommet	**Y2** Vertical Wire Column - Quantity 2

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YMSTBW 42	2	Y1

See Pricing on the following page.

Xpress YMSTBW
MAST Workstation Beam (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

W	WITHOUT WIRE MANAGEMENT		
	Bolt Thru Mount	Standard Edge Clamp	Round Grommet
36 / 914	1120	1182	1182
42 / 1067	1165	1228	1228
48 / 1219	1211	1275	1275
54 / 1372	1259	1320	1320
60 / 1524	1306	1366	1366
66 / 1676	1354	1414	1414
72 / 1829	1398	1460	1460

W	VERTICAL WIRE COLUMN - QUANTITY 1			VERTICAL WIRE COLUMN - QUANTITY 2		
	Bolt Thru Mount	Standard Edge Clamp	Round Grommet	Bolt Thru Mount	Standard Edge Clamp	Round Grommet
36 / 914	1235	1296	1296	1354	1414	1414
42 / 1067	1282	1343	1343	1398	1460	1460
48 / 1219	1328	1391	1391	1445	1506	1506
54 / 1372	1374	1438	1438	1491	1551	1551
60 / 1524	1419	1485	1485	1538	1598	1598
66 / 1676	1467	1529	1529	1582	1645	1645
72 / 1829	1513	1575	1575	1629	1693	1693

YMSTL Xpress
MAST Laptop Holder



What's Included

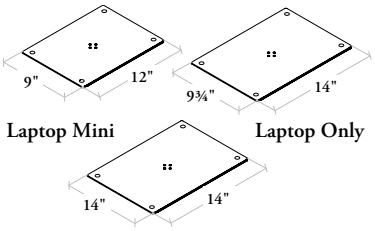
1 Laptop Platform, 12mm attachment hardware.

Notes

Attaches to MAST arms.

Three sizes to accommodate laptop, laptop with docking station and smaller sub notebook (for example Ultrabook/Netbook) applications.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



Laptop Mini | Laptop Only

Laptop & Docking Station Platform

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Platform Style

1 Laptop Only

2 Laptop and Docking Station

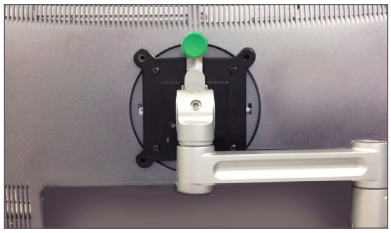
SAMPLE ORDER CODE

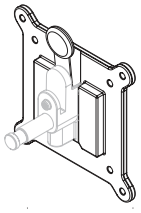
YMSTL 1

PRICING

Laptop Only	Laptop and Docking Station
480	542

Xpress YMSTV
MAST Quick Release Vesa Plate





What's Included

1 MAST Quick Release VESA Plate, monitor mounting screws.

Notes

75mm / 100mm VESA mounting patterns.

Supports on-the-fly monitor changes.

Finished in Black.

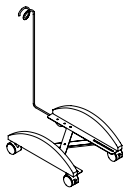
Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRICING

92

TXP
Porky®





H: 24"
W: 20"
B/H: 10"
F/H: 3"

What's Included

1 Porky CPU trolley, 1 wire manager, 4 casters (2 front lockable) and assembly hardware.

Notes

Width of the trolley can be adjusted from 3" to 10" to accommodate a wide range of computer CPUs. Please check the width of your CPU before ordering.

Expandable bottom provides appropriate ventilation for most CPUs. However, if vents are located on the sides of the CPU, 1" should be allowed on either side for sufficient air flow.

Casters are finished in Black.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Finish Option	
E	Black
J	Granite
Q	Storm White

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TXP E

PRICING

	210

Xpress ACPU
CPU Holder



What's Included

1 CPU Holder with lock and keys, if specified, mounting hardware and mounting template.

Notes

Can be mounted under any compatible worksurface or table.

Enables a CPU of up to 85 lbs. to be supported vertically beneath the surface. This provides the user with more usable surface area.

Retractable swivel feature is mounted on slides giving the product focal and retractable capabilities. This feature, combined with the 360° swivel, provides easy access to ports and wires at the rear of the CPU.

Swivel unit allows the user to easily pull out or retract the CPU Holder.

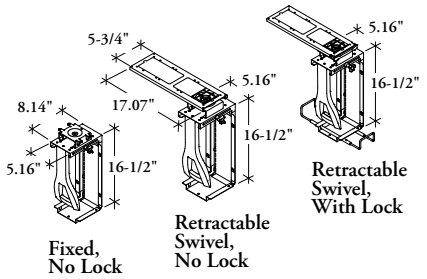
Lockable feature secures the CPU from theft.

Accommodates CPU widths of 3 1/2" - 9" and heights of 14 1/2" - 22 1/2".

Please note, the CPU Holder must be mounted inside of all worksurface supports. The 360° rotation of the unit may be limited by adjacent panels or supports.

Finished in Black.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style

1 Fixed, No Lock

2 Retractable, Swivel No Lock

3 Retractable, Swivel with Lock

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

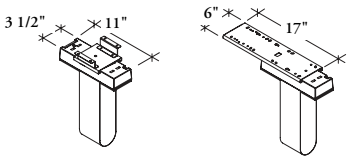
ACPU 1

PRICING

Fixed, No Lock	Retractable, Swivel No Lock	Retractable, Swivel with Lock
265	437	610

YKTS Xpress
Technology Support Holder





Fixed, Swivel

Retractable, Swivel

What's Included

Strap type CPU Holder with slide and swivel feature.

Notes

A simple space saving solution to remove the CPU from the desk and off the floor, away from potential damage from dust, feet and the vacuum cleaner.

Mounted directly under the desk, with slide and rotate mechanism.

CPU is supported by webbing, which is tightened by a ratchet mechanism. Accepts most CPUs.

Mounts 1" wood screws.

Compatible CPU dimensions: Maximum perimeter size is 50".

- Fixed mount is offset 2 1/2"
- Holds technology up to 60 lbs

Finished in Black.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style

1 Fixed / Swivel

2 Retractable / Swivel

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YKTS 1

PRICING

Fixed / Swivel	Retractable / Swivel
484	511

Xpress YKCU
TK CPU Holder

What's Included
1 CPU Holder with mounting hardware.

Notes
Accommodates CPU widths of 5 3/4" - 8 1/2" and heights of 15" - 25".

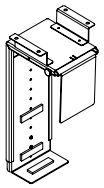
Enables a CPU of up to 65 lbs. to be supported vertically beneath the surface. This provides the user with more usable surface area.

Mounts using 1" wood screws.

Can be specified on surfaces with reinforcements less than 1 1/2".

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.





L: 8"
W: 8"
H: 20"

PRODUCT OPTIONS

CPU Holder Type	Paint Finish
1 Fixed	**E** Ebony
	7 Platinum

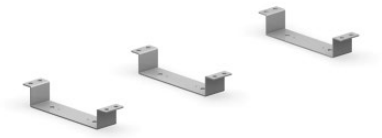
SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YKCU 1	E

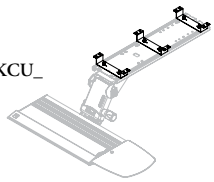
PRICING

271

YKMT Xpress
Accessories Offset Mount



YKCU_



L: 6"
W: 2"
H: 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2"

What's Included

3 offsetting brackets, accessory attaching hardware, wood screws to mount product to surface.

Notes

Allows under surface accessories such as keyboard mechanisms, CPU holders, etc. to mount onto worksurfaces with reinforcement channels/support beams.

See individual Product Price & Application Guides to determine if or where reinforcing channels are mounted.

Offset required mount where applicable: Navigate/hiSpace/Livello/Interpret = YKMT_250
District = YKMT_150
Marketplace =YKMT_125
Leverage =YKMT_100

Finished in Black.

Offset 2 1/2" (250) is not available with Product Option (1).

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Product		Offset	
1	KYM Keyboard Mechanism	**100**	1"
4	ACPU2 & 3 CPU Holders	**125**	1 1/4"
		150	1 1/2"
		250	2 1/2"

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YKMT 1	100

PRODUCT **PRICING**

	1" Offset	1 1/4" Offset	1 1/2" Offset	2 1/2" Offset
1	129	129	129	n/a
4	129	129	129	153

Xpress YKST
Keyboard Support Backstop



What's Included

1 backstop, two-way tape and mounting screws.

Notes

Mounted to the back edge of a keyboard support.

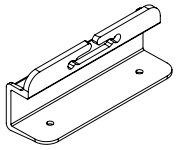
Can be mounted with two-way tape or with mounting screws.

Location of the backstop on the surface edge is user defined to prevent the keyboard or mouse from sliding off the adjustable surface.

Can be used on 1" thick worksurfaces.

Finished in Black.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



L: 4 1/2"
D: 3/4"
H: 1 3/4"

PRICING

53	

work flow accessories

work flow accessories

AYPA	COMPLEMENTS PLANTER ACCESSORY	307
AYBA	COMPLEMENTS BUCKET ACCESSORY	308
AYAR	COMPLEMENTS ACCESSORY ORGANIZER	310
AYDR	COMPLEMENTS DESKTOP ORGANIZER	312
AYAH	COMPLEMENTS ACCESSORY HOOK	313
TNPC	PEN CUP	326
TNSD	SMALL TRAY	327
TNPT	PENCIL TRAY	328
TNGD	LONG DISH	329
TNTD	TALL DISH	330
TNAC	ACCESSORY COMBO	331
TNDM	DESKTOP MULTI-ORGANIZER	332
TNRS	RAIL SHELF	333
TNDP	DESKTOP OPTIMIZER	334
TNBD	MINI BAG DROP	336
TNMB	BAG DROP	337
YWDH	DROP OFF STORAGE, HIGH	343
YWDL	DROP OFF STORAGE, LOW	344
YWSH	SIDE SADDLE, HIGH	345
YWSL	SIDE SADDLE, LOW	346
YWSB	SUSPENDED BAG DROP	347
YWES	FLOATING DESK SHELF	348
YWPC	WORKPLACE CADDY	349
YWPT	WORKPLACE TOTE	350
YWCT	UTILITY TRAY	351
PAX	PERSONAL ORGANIZERS	352
	WORKSTATION NAME PLATE OVERVIEW	353
YNP	WORKSTATION NAME PLATE	354
YNPP	WORKSTATION NAME PLATE FOR PANELS	355
DPD	PELICAN DRAWER	356
DPA	PELICAN DRAWER ACCESSORIES	357

CONTINUED ON THE NEXT PAGE

work flow accessories

DP150 PENCIL DRAWER 358
YWOT ORGANIZING TRAYS 359
PODIUM USER GUIDANCE 360
PODIUM TYPICALS 361
YFMS PODIUM SHELF 362
YFMB PODIUM BOX 363
WFHDA MINI FOCUS DEN 364
WFHDR DESK RISER 365
YFMB PODIUM BOX 363
UNWS DESK-MOUNTED SHELF 366
FMS3 3" SHELF 367
YPBW HANG-ON WHITEBOARD 368
ACWS WORKSTATION SIGNAGE 368
AP, TAP, KAP COAT HOOKS 369
YPDP DESK PAD 370

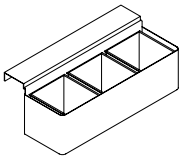
complements accessories overview

A series of panel mounted and 1" solid screen mount, desktop accessories.

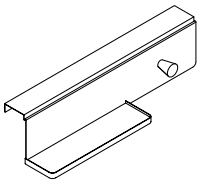


mounted accessories

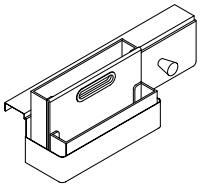
Available to mount onto District/ Power Spine panels or 1" Solid Screens.



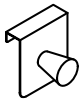
Complements Planter Accessory (AYPA)
A panel or solid screen mounted planter.



Complements Accessory Organizer (AYAR)
A panel or solid screen mounted accessory for miscellaneous personal items.



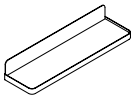
Complements Bucket Accessory (AYBA)
A panel or solid screen mounted bucket accessory, accompanied by a portable soft organizer.



Complements Accessory Hook (AYAH)
A solid screen mounted hook for coats or bags.

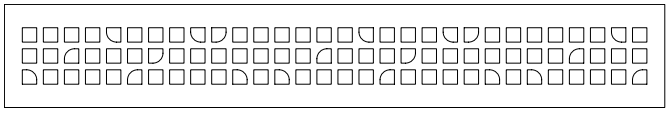
desktop accessory

Available in high or low back options.



Complements Desktop Organizer (AYDR)
A desktop accessory for miscellaneous personal items.

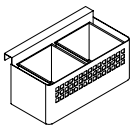
Perforated Pattern (Inflection) available when planning with the Complements Planter Accessory (AYPA), Complements Bucket Accessory (AYBA), and Complements Desktop Organizer (AYDR).



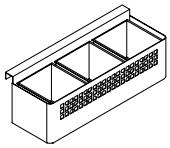
Inflection

complements planter accessory basics

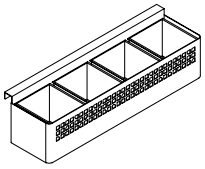




14" width
(Two-Liners)



20" width
(Three-Liners)



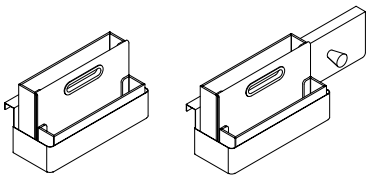
26" width
(Four-Liners)

Complements Planter Accessory (AYPA)

- Height: 6"
- Depth: 5"
- Widths: 14", 20", 26"
- Includes planter inserts
- Available with two mounting options, Panel Mount and 1" Solid Lateral
- Available with or without perforated pattern

complements bucket accessory basics





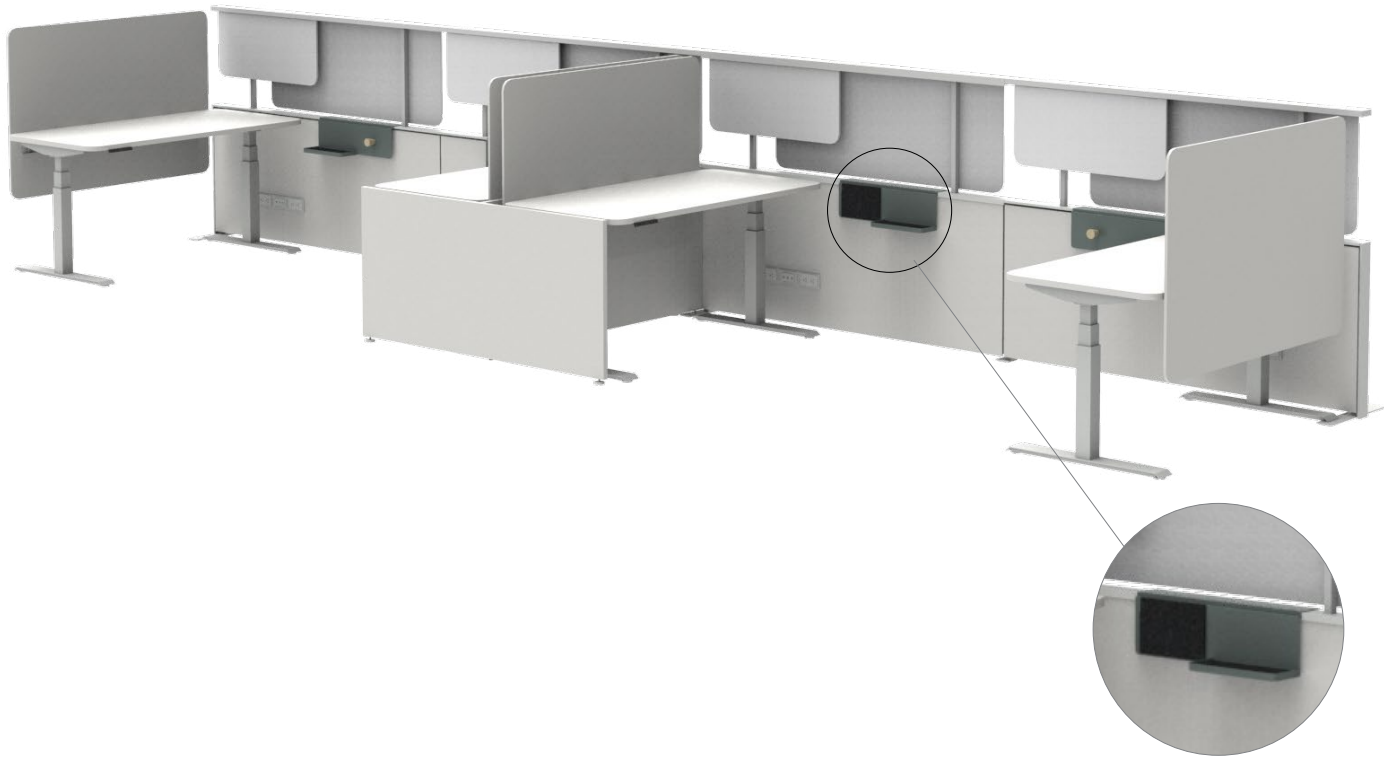
17" width
(No Hook)

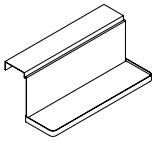
29" width
(With Hook)

Complements Bucket Accessory (AYBA)

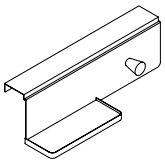
- Height: 5"
- Depth: 5"
- Widths: 17", 29"
- Two mounting type options:
  - Panel Mount
  - 1" Solid Lateral
- Includes Workplace Caddy (YWPC) or Workplace Tote (YWPT)
- Available with or without perforated pattern

complements accessory organizer basics

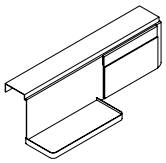




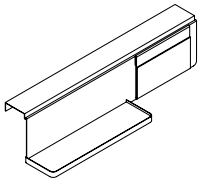
17" width



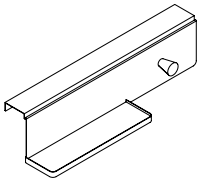
23" width
(With Hook)



23" width
(With Felt Pouch)



29" width
(With Felt Pouch)

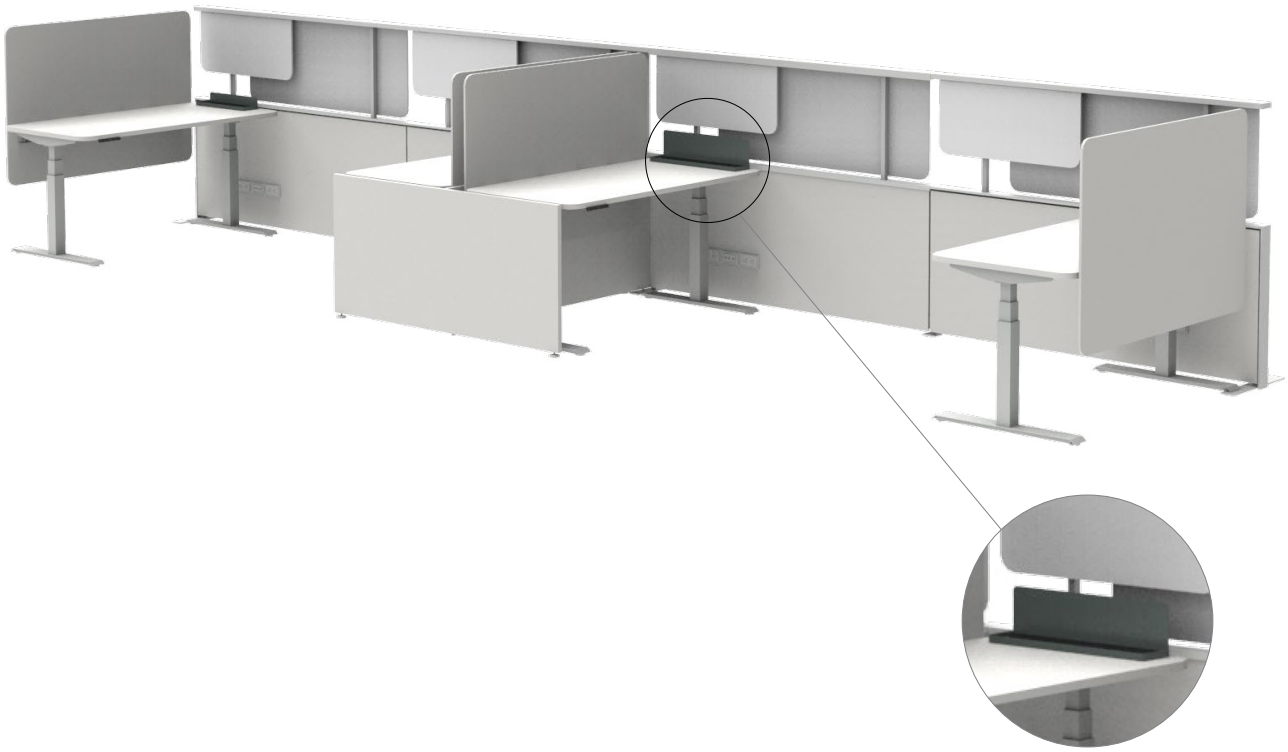


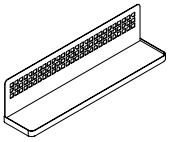
29" width
(With Hook)

Complements Accessory Organizer (AYAR)

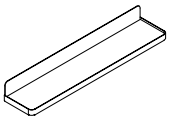
- Height: 6"
- Depth: 5"
- Widths: 17", 23", 29"
- Two mounting type options:
  - Panel Mount
  - 1" Solid Lateral
- Felt pouch or hook option available

complements desktop organizer basics





High 6"
(With and without Pattern)

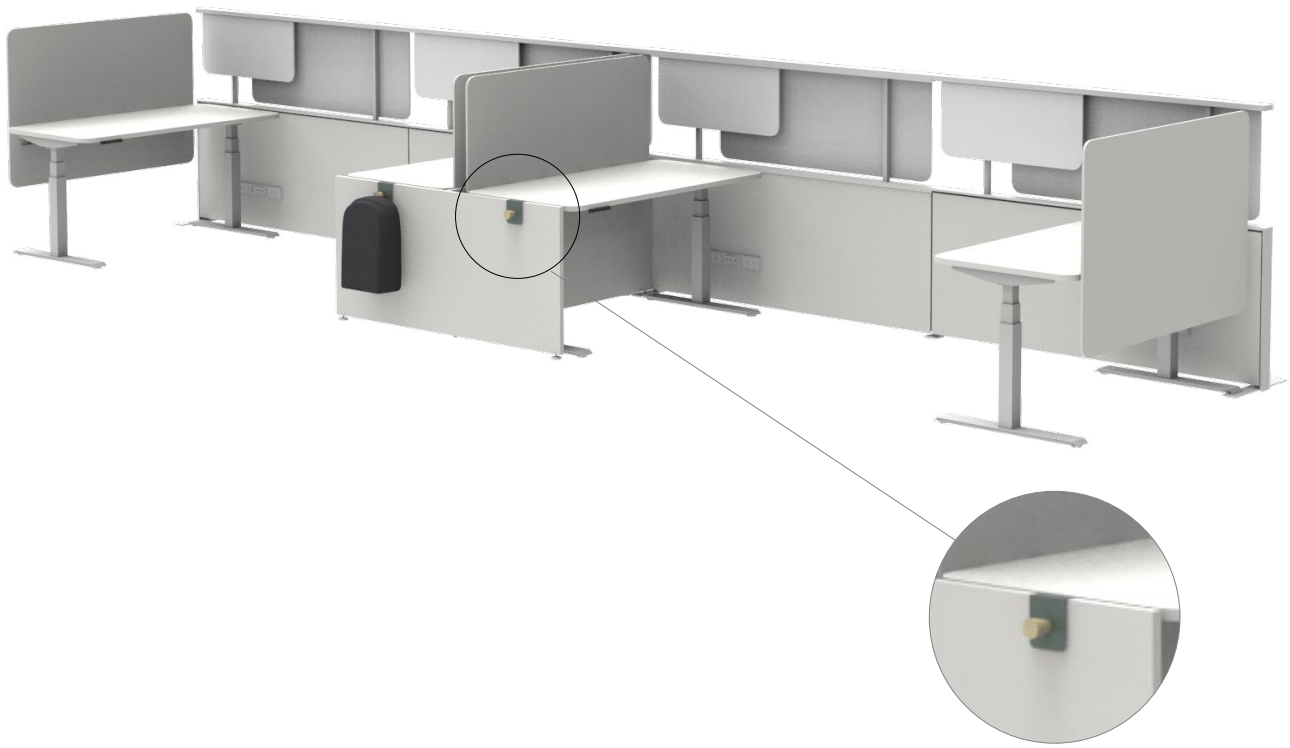


Low 3"
(No Pattern)

Complements Desktop Organizer (AYDR)

- Height: 3.6"
- Depth: 4.5"
- Width: 17", 23"

complements accessory hook basics



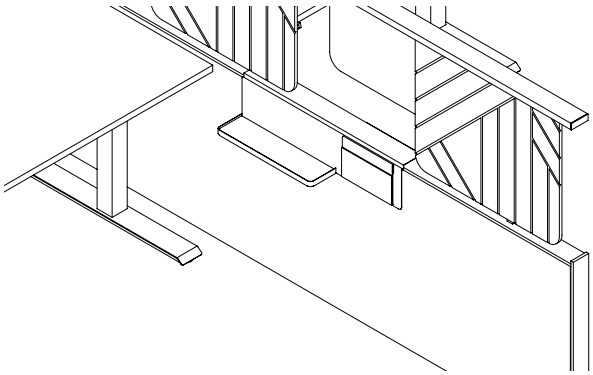


Complements Hook (AYAH)

- Height: 5"
- Depth: 2"
- Width: 4"
- Available in only one size
- Weight restriction of 25lbs
- Designed to mount onto 1" Solid lateral screens

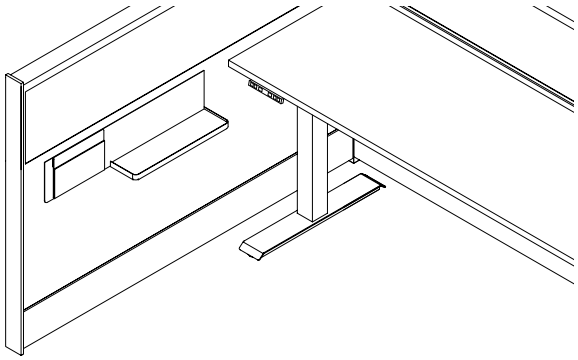
complements accessory planning

mount types



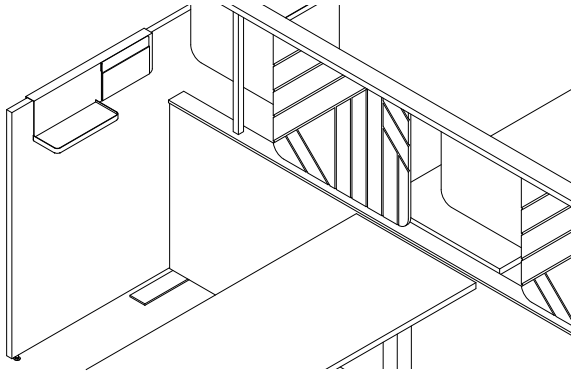
Panel Mount

Only available for District/Power Spine panels.



Panel Mount - Face Drilled On Solid Fascia

Mountable on Solid Lateral Screens with or without glass.

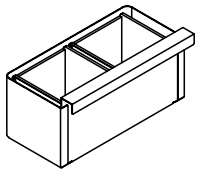


Lateral Screen Hook Mount

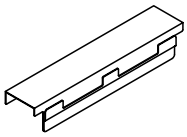
Build-in 1" hook.

complements accessory planning (continued)

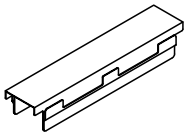
bracket types



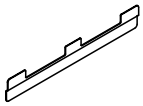
1" Solid Lateral (S)
None (N)



Panel Mount (P)
District Panel Single Side (B)
(one accessory)

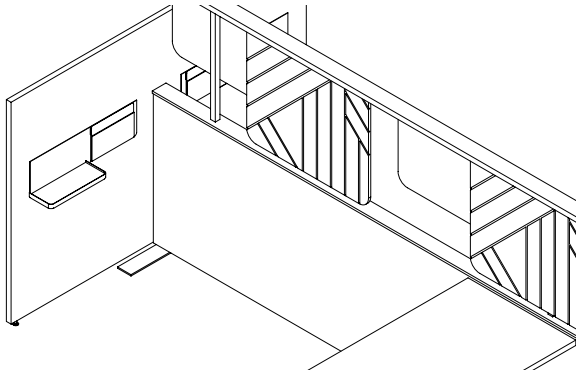


Panel Mount (P)
District Panel Double Side (A)
(two accessory)



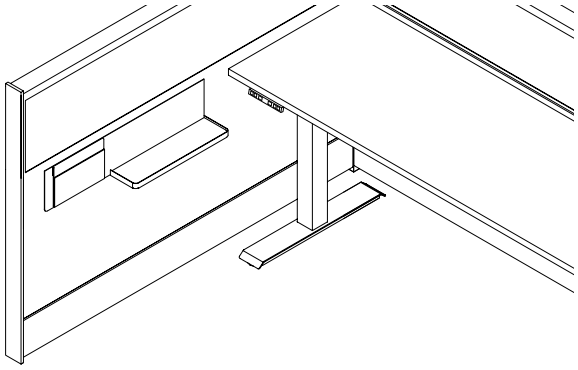
Panel Mount (P)
Face-drilled (C)

face drilled restrictions



Primary Application:

- 1" thick solid lateral screens
- Maximum of three accessories per screen



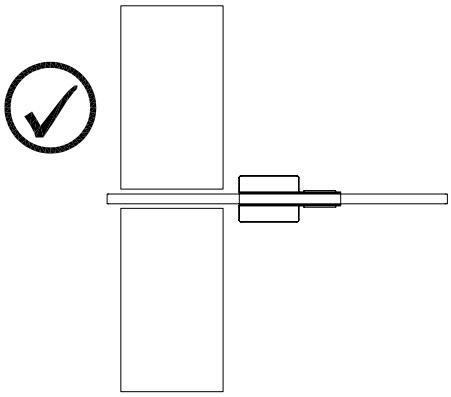
Secondary Application:

- District Solid Fascias
- Maximum of one accessory per fascia

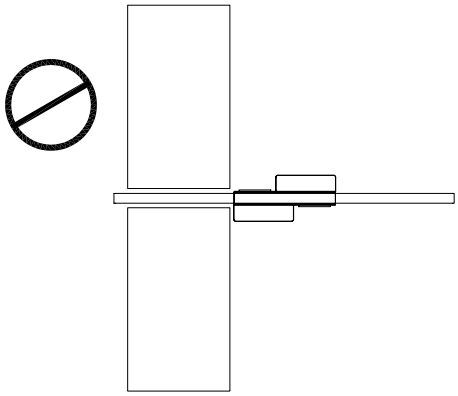
complements accessory planning (continued)

district panel double side restrictions

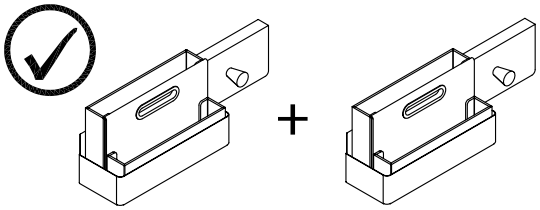
When specified you will always receive a left and a right handedness.

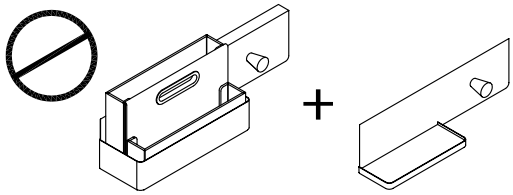


Cannot specify left and left or right and right handed options.



Cannot mix or match different accessories.





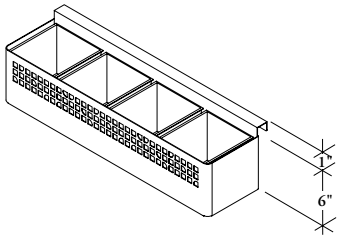
Xpress AYPA
Complements Planter Accessory

What's Included
One planter and liners.

Notes
Height: 6-1/2"
Depth: 7"
Panel Mount (P) includes two of the same accessories.
1" Solid Lateral (S) mount is used with 1" Solid Lateral Screens
Plastic liners are included:
- 12" width includes two liners
- 20" width includes three liners
- 26" width includes four liners

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.





PRODUCT OPTIONS

Mount Type	Bracket Type	Width	Pattern	Planter Finish	Bracket Finish
P Panel Mount	**A** District Panel Double Side (two planters)	**14** 14" width (two liners)	**N** No	Foundation	Foundation
S 1" Solid Lateral	**B** District Panel Single Side (one planter)	**20** 20" width (three liners)	**P** Inflection	Mica	Mica
	C Face-drilled Single Side (one planter)	**26** 26" width (four liners)		Accent	Accent
	N None				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

AYPA P	A	14	N	20	20

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

W	PANEL MOUNT (P) District Single-Sided (B) One Planter	District Double-Sided (A) Two Planters	Face-Drilled Single-Sided (C) One Planter
14 / 356	208	457	208
20 / 508	234	533	234
26 / 660	274	612	274
	1" SOLID LATERAL (S)		
14 / 356	163		
20 / 508	204		
26 / 660	229		

AYBA Xpress
Complements Bucket Accessory



What's Included
One bucket accessory and one tote caddy, hook (for 29").
For Panel Mount (P) two bucket accessories and two totes/caddy.

Notes
Height: 6.5"
Depth: 7"
Handedness is determined where the bucket is situated when the user is facing the product
Panel Mount (P) includes two of the same accessories.
1" Solid Lateral (S) mount is used with 1" Solid Lateral Screens.
Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Mount Type	Bracket Type	Width	Pattern	Handedness
P Panel Mount	**A** District Panel Double Side (two buckets)	**17** 17" width (no hook)	**N** None	**N** None
S 1" Solid Lateral	**B** District Panel Single Side (one bucket)	**29** 29" width (with hook)	**P** Inflection	**B** Both
	C Face-drilled Single Side (two buckets)			**L** Left
	N None			**R** Right

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

AYBA P	A	17	N	L

PRODUCT OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Organizer	Metal Finish	Bracket Finish	Felt Liner Finish	Wood Finish
C Workplace Caddy	Foundation	Foundation	**R6** Lunar	**MP** Natural Maple Coordinate
T Workplace Tote	Mica	Mica	**QT** River Rock	
	Accent	Accent		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE (CONTINUED)

C	20	20	R6	MP

See Pricing on the following page.

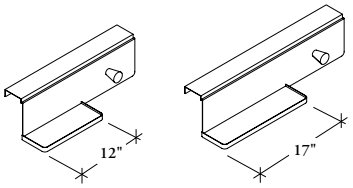
Xpress

AYBA
Complements Bucket Accessory (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM	PRICING		
	PANEL MOUNT (P)		
W	District Single-Sided (B) One Bucket	District Double-Sided (A) Two Buckets	Face-Drilled Single-Sided (C) One Bucket
17 / 432	482	989	482
29 / 737	685	1343	660
	1" SOLID LATERAL (S)		
17 / 432	431		
29 / 737	660		

AYAR Xpress
Complements Accessory Organizer





What's Included

For 17" one accessory organizer.

For 23" and 29" one accessory organizer, felt pouch or hook.

Notes

Handedness is determined where the shelf is situated when the user is facing the product.

Panel Mount (P) includes two of the same accessories.

1" Solid Lateral (S) mount is used with 1" Solid Lateral Screens

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Mount Type	Bracket Type	Width	Handedness	Accessory
P Panel Mount **S** 1" Solid Lateral	**A** District Panel Double Side (two accessory organizer) **B** District Panel Single Side (one accessory organizer) **C** Face-drilled Single Side (one accessory organizer) **N** None	17, 23, 29	**N** None **B** Both **L** Left **R** Right	**N** None **F** Felt Pouch **H** Hook

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

AYAR P	**A**	**17**	**L**	**N**

PRODUCT OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Organizer	Metal Finish	Bracket Finish	Felt Liner Finish	Wood Finish (for hook)
N None	Foundation Mica Accent	Foundation Mica Accent	**R6** Lunar **QT** River Rock	**MP** Natural Maple Coordinate

SAMPLE ORDER CODE (CONTINUED)

N	**20**	**20**	**R6**	**MP**

See Pricing on the following page.

Xpress AYAR

Complements Accessory Organizer (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

	PANEL MOUNT (P)								
	DISTRICT SINGLE-SIDED (B)			DISTRICT DOUBLE-SIDED (A)			FACE-DRILLED SINGLE-SIDED (C)		
W	No Accessory	Felt Pouch	Hook	No Accessory	Felt Pouch	Hook	No Accessory	Felt Pouch	Hook
17 / 432	204	n/a	n/a	380	n/a	n/a	178	n/a	n/a
23 / 584	n/a	279	380	n/a	583	736	n/a	254	355
29 / 737	n/a	330	406	n/a	634	811	n/a	279	380

	1" SOLID LATERAL (S)		
	No Accessory	Felt Pouch	Hook
17 / 432	127	n/a	n/a
23 / 584	n/a	204	304
29 / 737	n/a	229	330

AYDR Xpress
Complements Desktop Organizer



What's Included
One desktop organizer.
Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Pattern	Organizer	Metal Finish	Felt Liner Finish
H High 6"	17, 23	**N** No	**N** None	Foundation	**R6** Lunar
L Low 3"		**P** Inflection		Mica	**QT** River Rock
				Accent	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

AYDR H	17	N	N	20	R6

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

	HIGH 6" (H)		LOW 3" (L)	
W	No Pattern	Inflection	No Pattern	Inflection
17 / 432	127	153	102	127
23 / 584	153	178	n/a	n/a

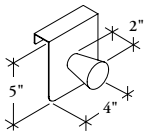
Xpress AYAH
Complements Accessory Hook

What's Included
One solid maple hook.

Notes
Height: 5''
Depth: 2''
Width: 4"

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.





PRODUCT OPTIONS

Mount Option	Metal Finish	Wood Finish
S 1" Solid Lateral	Foundation Mica Accent	**MP** Natural Maple Coordinate

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

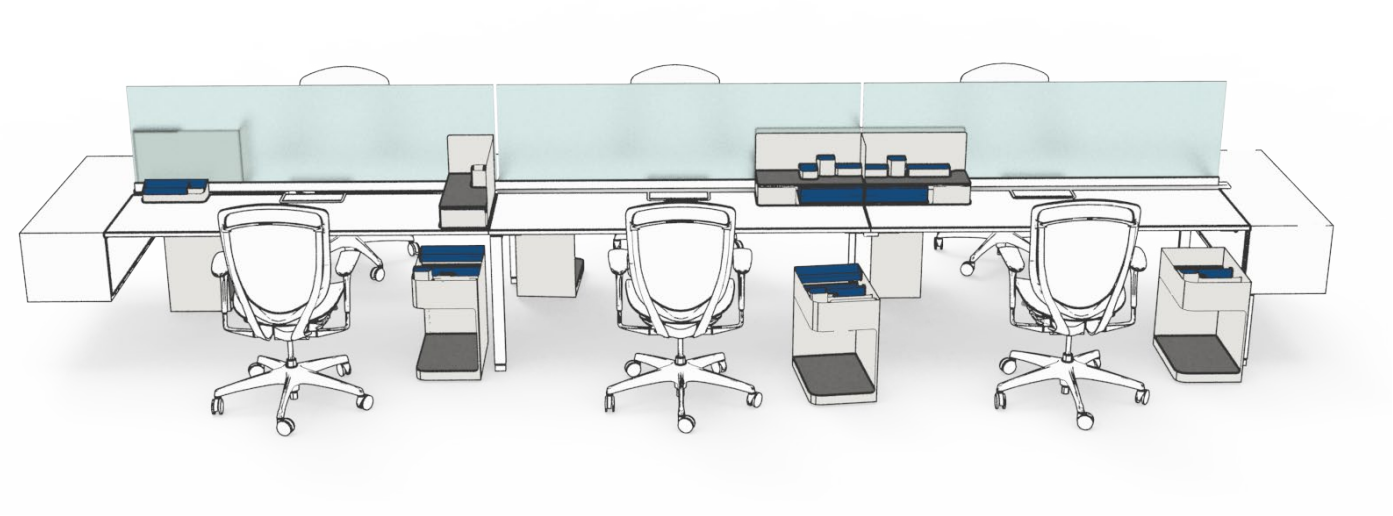
AYAH S	20	NN

PRICING

193

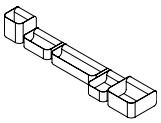
tn desktop accessories & personal storage overview

A series of Desktop and Freestanding Storage items that complement any workspace.



desktop accessories

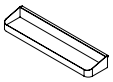
Accessories are available in three styles:



Accessories
A collection of small trays that can be specified in pre-configured combinations or individually.



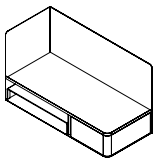
Desktop Multi Organizer
Features a re positionable internal divider to fit personal items.



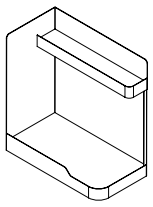
Rail Shelves/Rail Shelf Combos
Integrates with standard accessory rails to allow tiers of organization; it allows smaller desktop accessories to sit on a shelf.

freestanding storage

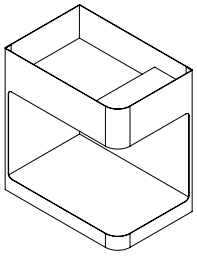
Freestanding and mobile storage units are available in three styles:



Desktop Optimizer
Provides storage and casual space division on a worksurface.



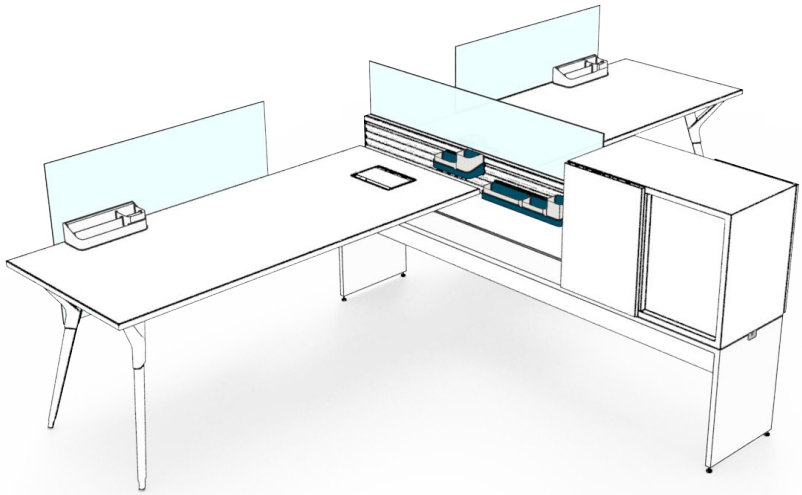
Mini Bag Drop
Provides casual mobile storage of personal items and work bags below the worksurface.



Bag Drop
Provides two-tiered mobile storage of personal items and work bags below the worksurface.

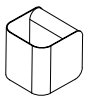
accessories basics

tn accessories are mixed and matched into a variety of combinations, or available in pre-configured combinations.



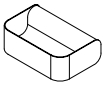
tn accessories can be used in a variety of ways:

- Individually
- Clustered
- Within a rail shelf



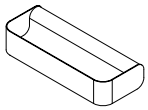
Pen Cup (TNPC)

- Height: 3 1/2"
- Width: 3 1/2"
- Depth: 3 1/2"



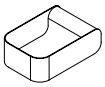
Small Tray (TNSD)

- Height: 1 3/4"
- Width: 5 1/4"
- Depth: 3 1/2"



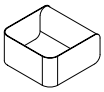
Pencil Tray (TNPT)

- Height: 1 3/4"
- Width: 8 3/4"
- Depth: 3 1/2"



Long Dish (TNGD)

- Height: 1 3/4"
- Width: 3 1/2"
- Depth: 5 1/4"

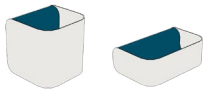


Tall Dish (TNTD)

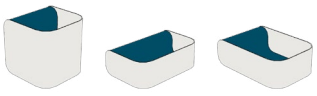
- Height: 2 5/8"
- Width: 5 1/4"
- Depth: 5 1/4"

desktop accessory combinations (TNAC)

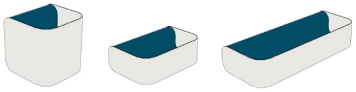
Combination A



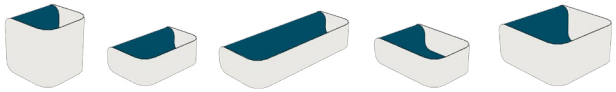
Combination B



Combination C

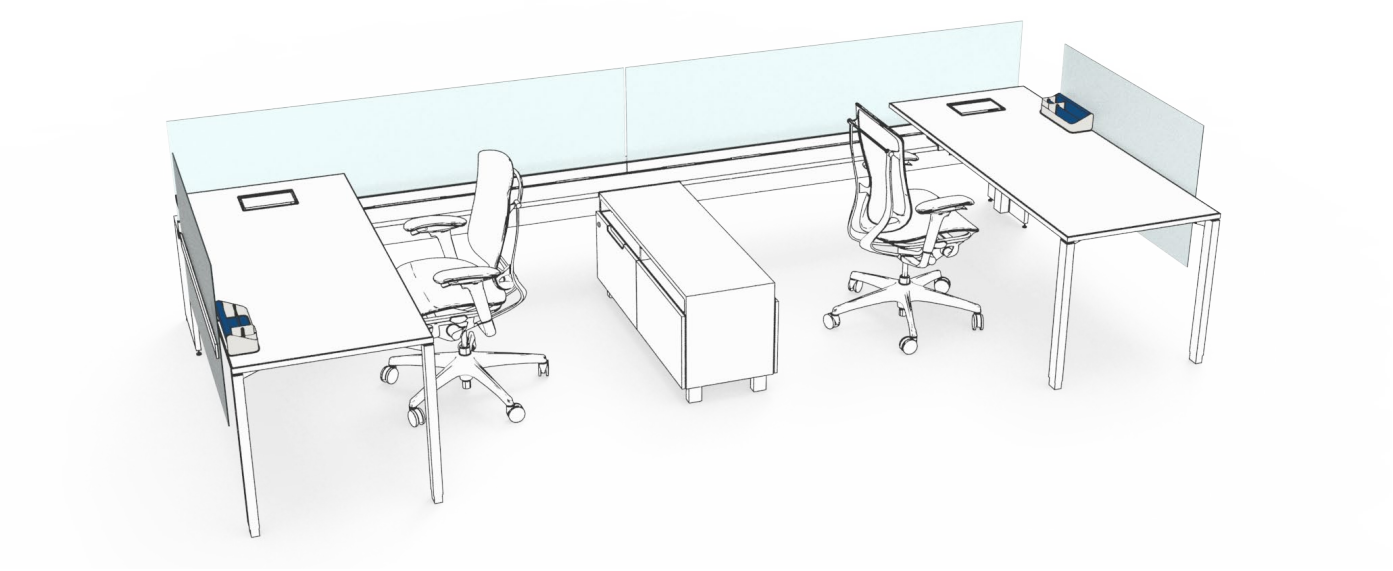


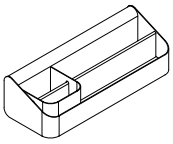
Combination D



desktop multi organizer basics

The desktop multi-organizer features a repositionable internal divider to fit personal items.





Desktop Multi-Organizer (TNDM)

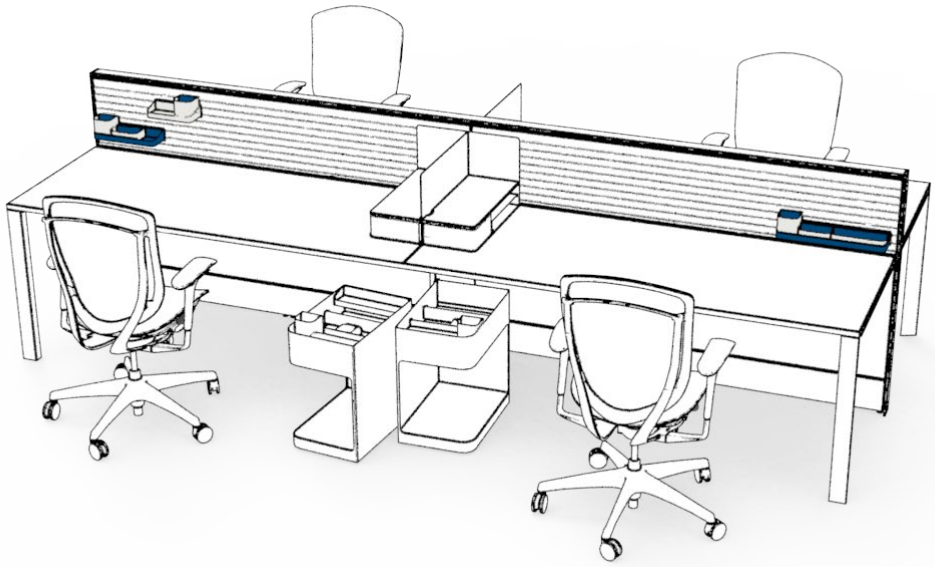
Height: 3 1/2"

Width: 12 1/4"

Depth: 4 5/8"

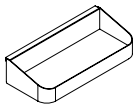
rail shelf basics

The tn rail shelf mounts to standard accessory rails and other tn storage to provide tiers of organization.



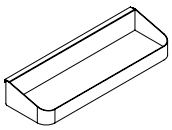
Rail shelf (TNRS)

- Accommodates tn desktop accessories
- Accessory combos are available for each type
- Height: 2"
- Depth 4"



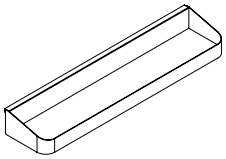
Rail Shelf - Small

- Accessory combos are available for each type:
  - No Accessories
  - Accessory Combo A
- Width: 9"



Rail Shelf - Medium

- Accessory combos are available for each type:
  - No Accessories
  - Accessory Combo A
- Width: 12"



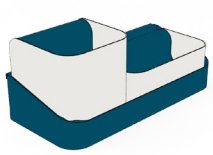
Rail Shelf - Large

- Accessory combos are available for each type:
  - No Accessories
  - Accessory Combo A
  - Accessory Combo B
  - Accessory Combo C
- Width: 17"

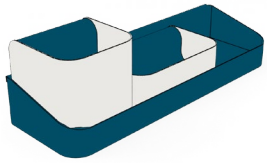
planning with rail shelf

Rail Shelves are available in three sizes to allow for a variety of applications.

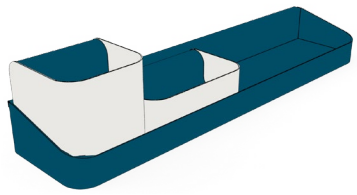
Rail Shelf:



Rail Shelf - Small

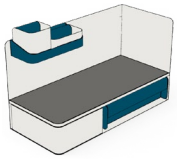


Rail Shelf - Medium

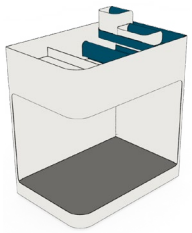


Rail Shelf - Large

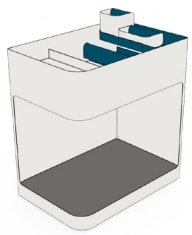
Application



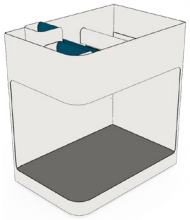
Desktop Optimizer



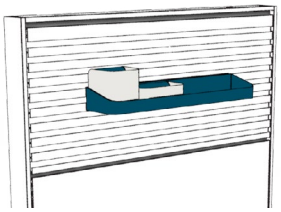
Mini bag drop



Bag Drop



Bag Drop



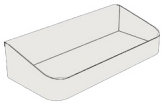
- Accessory Rails on Panel Systems
- Accessory Rails on Desk Edge Screens

planning with rail shelf (continued)

Rail shelves can accommodate tn accessory combo's or individually specified accessories.

preconfigured accessory combo's

alternate accessory arrangements



Rail Shelf - Small



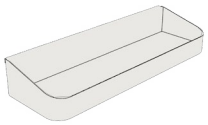
Combo A
1. Pen Cup
2. Small Tray



1. Pen Cup
2. Long Dish



1. Pencil Tray



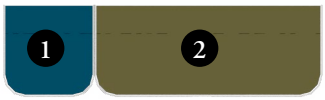
Rail Shelf - Medium



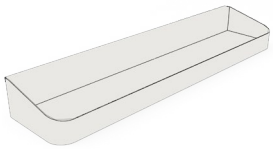
Combo A
1. Pen Cup
2. Small Tray



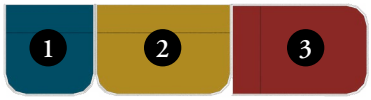
1. 2 x Small Trays



1. Pen Cup
2. Pencil Tray



Rail Shelf - Large



Combo B
1. Pen Cup
2. Small Tray
3. Long Dish



1. 2 x Small Trays
2. Long Dish



Combo C
1. Pen Cup
2. Small Tray
3. Pencil Tray



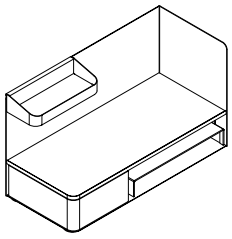
1. Pencil Tray
2. Pen Cup
3. Pencil Tray

desktop optimizer basics

The desktop optimizer offers worksurface storage and casual space division.



- A top surface with multiple material inlay options, a hinged door enclosed volume with optional USB power
- Repositionable Rail Shelf Option
- Paper Shelf or Pull Out Shelf
- Hinged Door with Optional USB Power
- Left and Right Handed



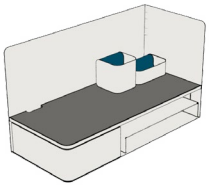
Desktop Optimizer (TNDP)

- Height: 12"
- Width: 21"
- Depth: 9 1/4"
- Available in various combinations:
  - Accessory Combo A
  - Accessory Combo B
  - Accessory Combo C
  - No Accessories

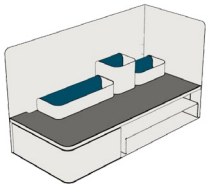
planning with desktop optimizer

The Desktop Optimizer is specified in two steps to create a customized solution:
- Select a preconfigured accessory combo
- Choose additional options

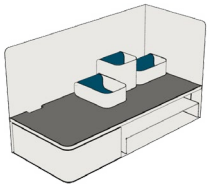
preconfigured accessory combos



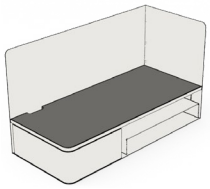
• Combo A includes:
- Pencil Cup
- Small Tray



• Combo C includes:
- Pencil Cup
- Small Tray
- Pencil Tray



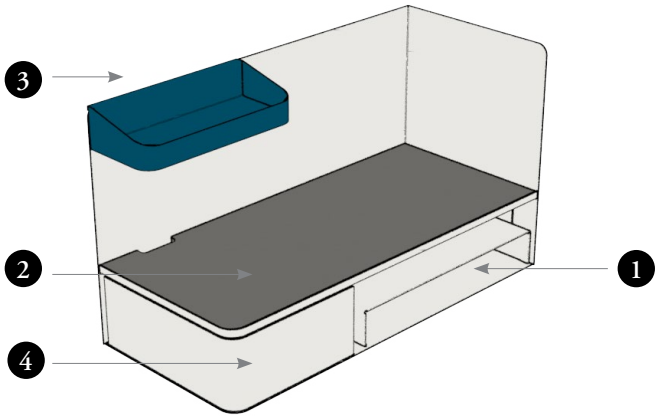
• Combo B includes:
- Pencil Cup
- Small Tray
- Long Dish

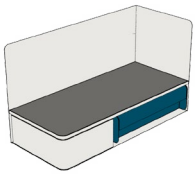


• No Accessories

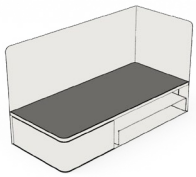
additional options

1. Pull Out Bin or Paper Shelf
2. Felt Liner, Metal Liner or Laminate Liner
3. Rail Shelf or No Rail Shelf
4. USB or no USB behind the closed door





Pull Out Bin



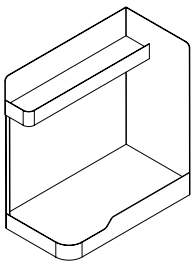
Paper Shelf

mini bag drop basics

The Mini Bag Drop offers casual mobile storage of personal items and work bag storage below the worksurface.



- Features a slim upper shelf for small items
- Repositionable rail shelf option
- Slim top ledge area for small accessories
- Easy access bottom for bag drop
  - Material inlay options for bottom shelf
  - Optional accessory combinations that can further customize unit

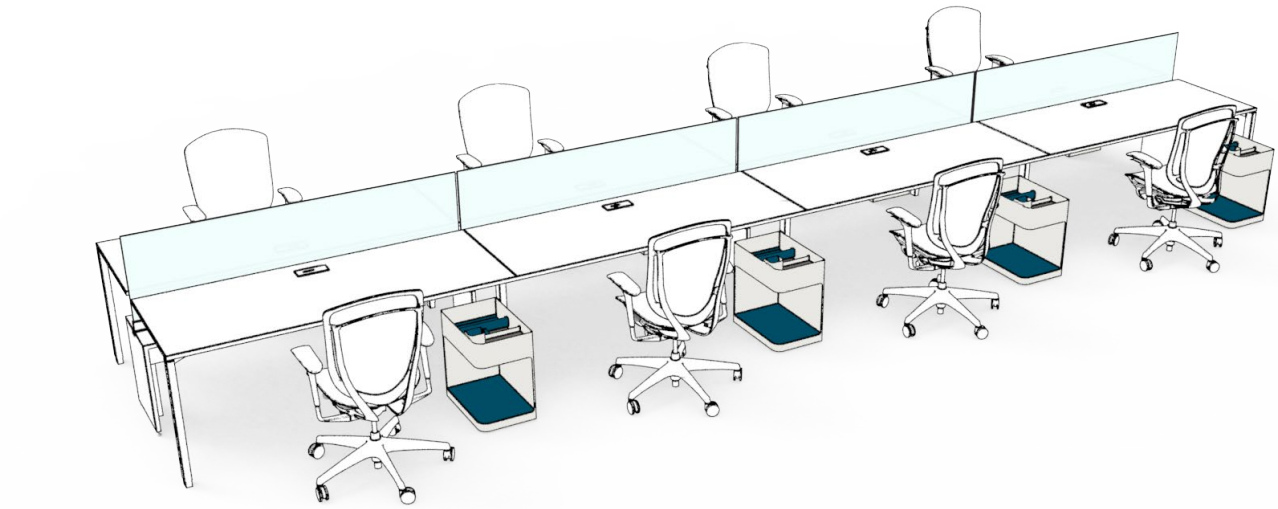


Mini Bag Drop (TNBD)

- Height: 21"
- Width: 10"
- Depth: 19"

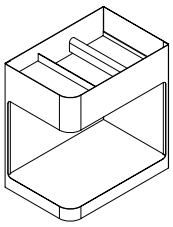
bag drop basics

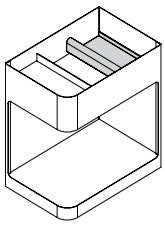
The Bag Drop offers additional upper storage for personal items and work bag storage below the worksurface.

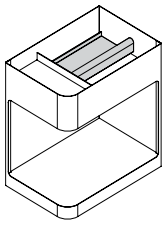


- Tiered top upper cubby with an integrated adjustable divider
- Full depth bag drop
- Optional accessory combinations that can be paired to customize the unit
- Material inlay options in the lower section
- Optional Rail Shelf for additional tier of accessories/ organization

Adjustable Divider







Bag Drop (TNMB)

- Height: 21"
- Width: 12"
- Depth: 19"

tn finishes

The following outlines the finishes available with tn desktop accessories and personal storage.

Primary Finish Options: Accent, Foundation and Mica

Secondary Finish Options: Accent, Foundation and Mica

Liner Finish Options: Metal (will match Primary or Secondary Finish), Laminate and Felt

Accessories are available with a Primary and Secondary Finish.



Pen Cup (TNPC)



Small Tray (TNSD)



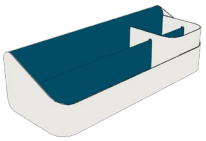
Pencil Tray (TNPT)



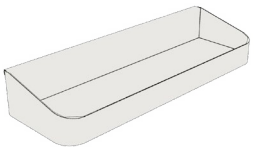
Long Dish (TNGD)



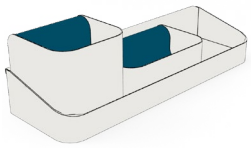
Tall Dish (TNTD)



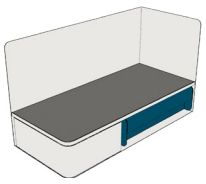
Desktop Multi-Organizer (TNDM)



Rail Shelf (TNRS)
(No Accessory Combo)



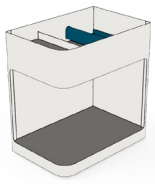
Rail Shelf (TNRS)
(With Accessory Combo)



Desktop Optimizer (TNDP)



Mini Bag Drop (TNBD)

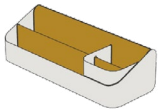
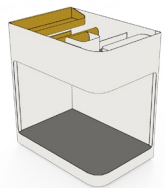
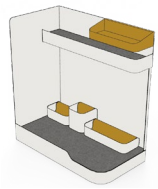


Bag Drop (TNMB)

tn finishes (continued)

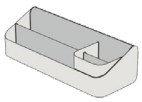
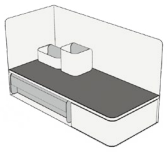
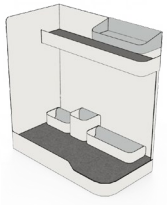
tn can be specified in an infinite number of color combinations from neutral to accent finishes. The following are recommendations of possible combinations:

accent

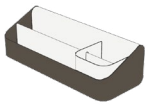
primary finish	secondary finish
Sand	Mustard Seed
Sand	Palm
Sand	Mineral teal
Sand	Plum

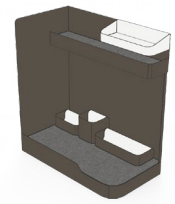
neutral (tone-on-tone)

primary finish	secondary finish
Crisp Grey	Soft Gris
Crisp Grey	Greystone

mica





primary finish	secondary finish
Very White	Very White
Greystone	Greystone
Gilded ash	Gilded ash
Anthracite	Anthracite

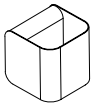
TNPC Xpress
Pen Cup



What's Included
1 metal pen cup

Notes
Primary finish applies to the outer casing while the Secondary finish applies to the interior of the accessory. If a monotone look is preferred, both primary and secondary finishes can be specified the same.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Primary Finish	Secondary Finish
Foundation	Foundation
Mica	Mica
Accent	Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TNPC 74	**74**

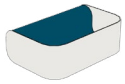
PRICING

63

If Mica/Accent Primary Finish is specified, add 5
If Mica/Accent Secondary Finish is specified, add 3

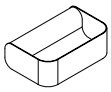
Xpress TNSD
Small Tray

What's Included
1 metal small tray.



Notes
Primary finish applies to the outer casing while the Secondary finish applies to the interior of the accessory. If a monotone look is preferred, both primary and secondary finishes can be specified the same.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Primary Finish	Secondary Finish
Foundation	Foundation
Mica	Mica
Accent	Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

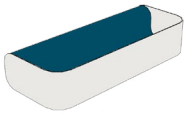
TNSD 74	**74**

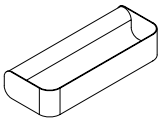
PRICING

63

If Mica/Accent Primary Finish is specified, add 5
If Mica/Accent Secondary Finish is specified, add 3

TNPT Xpress
Pencil Tray





What's Included
1 metal pencil tray

Notes
Primary finish applies to the outer casing while the Secondary finish applies to the interior of the accessory. If a monotone look is preferred, both primary and secondary finishes can be specified the same.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Primary Finish	Secondary Finish
Foundation	Foundation
Mica	Mica
Accent	Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TNPT 74	**74**

PRICING

63

If Mica/Accent Primary Finish is specified, add 5
If Mica/Accent Secondary Finish is specified, add 3

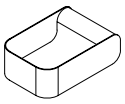
Xpress TNGD
Long Dish

What's Included
1 metal long dish.



Notes
Primary finish applies to the outer casing while the Secondary finish applies to the interior of the accessory. If a monotone look is preferred, both primary and secondary finishes can be specified the same.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Primary Finish	Secondary Finish
Foundation	Foundation
Mica	Mica
Accent	Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

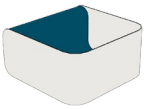
TNGD 74	**74**

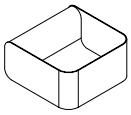
PRICING

63

If Mica/Accent Primary Finish is specified, add 5
If Mica/Accent Secondary Finish is specified, add 3

TNTD Xpress
Tall Dish





What's Included
1 metal tall dish.

Notes
Primary finish applies to the outer casing while the Secondary finish applies to the interior of the accessory. If a monotone look is preferred, both primary and secondary finishes can be specified the same.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Primary Finish	Secondary Finish
Foundation	Foundation
Mica	Mica
Accent	Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TNTD 74	**74**

PRICING

63

If Mica/Accent Primary Finish is specified, add 5
If Mica/Accent Secondary Finish is specified, add 3

Xpress TNAC
Accessory Combo

What's Included

Assorted metal accessories as specified.

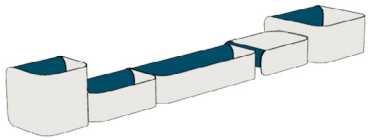
Each accessory combo includes:

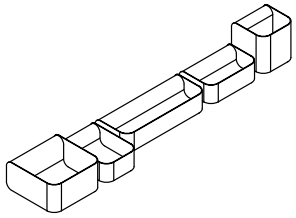
Combo A: small tray, pen cup

Combo B: small tray, pen cup, long dish

Combo C: small tray, pen cup, pencil tray

Combo D: small tray, pen cup, pencil tray, long dish, tall dish





Notes

Primary finish applies to the outer casing while the Secondary finish applies to the interior of the accessory. If a monotone look is preferred, both primary and secondary finishes can be specified the same.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Primary Finish	Secondary Finish
A Accessory Combo A	Foundation	Foundation
B Accessory Combo B	Mica	Mica
C Accessory Combo C	Accent	Accent
D Accessory Combo D		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

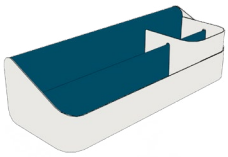
TNAC A	**74**	**74**

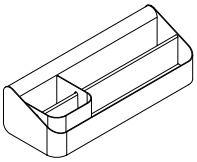
CONFIGURATION	PRICING
A	122
B	182
C	182
D	242

If Mica/Accent Primary Finish is specified, add 3

If Mica/Accent Secondary Finish is specified, add 3

TNDM Xpress
Desktop Multi-Organizer





What's Included

1 metal desktop multi-organizer with re-positionable internal divider to customize the interior volume to fit personal items.

Notes

Primary finish applies to the outer casing and the sliding divider cup while the Secondary finish applies to the interior of the multi-organizer. If a monotone look is preferred, both primary and secondary finishes can be specified the same.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Primary Finish	Secondary Finish
Foundation	Foundation
Mica	Mica
Accent	Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TNTD 74	**74**

PRICING

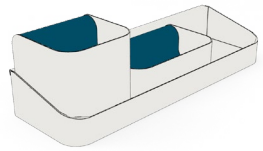
129

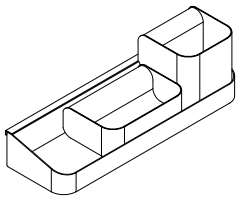
If Mica/Accent Primary Finish is specified, add 3
If Mica/Accent Secondary Finish is specified, add 3

Xpress TNRS Rail Shelf

The Rail Shelf integrates with standard accessory rails and allows the smaller desktop pieces to sit on the shelf to offer different tiers of organization.

The Rail Shelf also acts as a modifier onto the Desktop Optimizer, Mini Bag Drop or Bag Drop, offering an alternate tier to organize the smaller accessories.





What's Included

1 metal rail shelf in specified size; accessories as specified:

Combo A: small tray, pen cup
Combo B: small tray, pen cup, long dish
Combo C: small tray, pen cup, pencil tray

Notes

Small: 9" wide
Medium: 12" wide
Large: 17" wide

The small shelf will fit on **tn** Bag Drop, Mini Bag Drop and Desktop Optimizer while the medium shelf fits specifically on the **tn** Bag Drop.

Accessory Combos B and C are only available if Large Rail Shelf is specified.

If no Accessory Combo is specified, the finish will default to the Primary Finish selected. If Accessory Combo A, B or C is specified, the Primary finish will apply to the outer casing of the accessories while the Secondary finish applies to the shelf exterior and interior as well as the interior of the accessories.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size	Configuration	Primary Finish	Secondary Finish
S Small	**N** None	Foundation	Foundation
M Medium	**A** Accessory Combo A	Mica	Mica
G Large	**B** Accessory Combo B	Accent	Accent
	C Accessory Combo C		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TNRS G	B	74	74

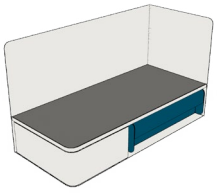
SIZE

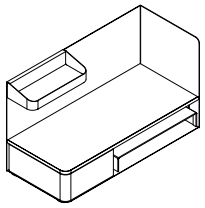
PRICING

	None	Accessory Combo A	Accessory Combo B	Accessory Combo C
Small (S)	81	203	n/a	n/a
Medium (M)	83	205	n/a	n/a
Large (L)	87	209	269	269

If Mica/Accent Primary Finish is specified, add 3
If Mica/Accent Secondary Finish is specified, add 3

TNDP Xpress
Desktop Optimizer





The Desktop Optimizer offers on-worksurface storage and casual space division. It features a top surface with multiple material inlay options and a hinged door enclosed volume with optional USB power. Either an integrated paper shelf, or a pull-out bin, alongside additional accessories can be specified to further customize the unit.

What's Included

1 desktop optimizer unit with paper shelves or pull out bin (as specified), optional accessories, rail shelf, USB; liner (as specified).

Notes

Primary finish applies to the optimizer case, paper shelves (if specified) and the outer side of the accessories (if specified).

Secondary finish applies to the Rail Shelf, Pull Out Bin (if specified) and the interior of the accessories.

Handedness is determined by the location of the hinged door/USB power area.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Style	Liner Style	Rail Shelf	USB	Orientation	Primary Finish	Secondary Finish	Liner Finish
N No Accessories	**S** Paper Shelves	**M** Metal	**Y** Yes	**Y** Yes	**L** Left	Foundation	Foundation	Fusion Felt
A Accessory Bundle A	**B** Pull Out Bin	**F** Felt	**N** No	**N** No	**R** Right	Mica	Mica	Foundation Laminate
B Accessory Bundle B		**N** Laminate				Accent	Accent	Metal Liner
C Accessory Bundle C								

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TNDP A	B	M	Y	Y	R	74	74	P

STYLE

PRICING

	NO ACCESSORIES (N)					
	PAPER SHELVES (S)			PULL OUT BIN(B)		
	Metal	Felt	Laminate	Metal	Felt	Laminate
No Rail Shelf, No USB	490	542	571	571	600	648
No Rail Shelf, USB	815	864	894	894	922	974
Rail Shelf, No USB	560	612	641	641	671	722
Rail Shelf, USB	887	937	966	966	995	1045

	ACCESSORY BUNDLE A (A)					
	PAPER SHELVES (S)			PULL OUT BIN (B)		
	Metal	Felt	Laminate	Metal	Felt	Laminate
No Rail Shelf, No USB	606	656	685	685	713	764
No Rail Shelf, USB	929	980	1010	1010	1039	1090
Rail Shelf, No USB	677	729	758	758	787	836
Rail Shelf, USB	1003	1053	1082	1082	1110	1161

If Mica/Accent Primary Finish is specified, add 15
If Mica/Accent Secondary Finish is specified, add 14

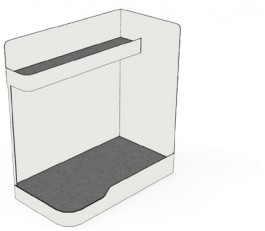
Pricing is continued on the following page.

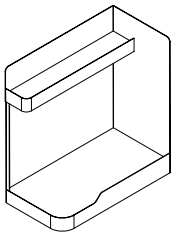
Xpress TNDP
Desktop Optimizer (Continued)

STYLE	PRICING					
	ACCESSORY BUNDLE B (B)					
	PAPER SHELVES (S)			PULL OUT BIN(B)		
	Metal	Felt	Laminate	Metal	Felt	Laminate
No Rail Shelf, No USB	664	713	741	741	770	822
No Rail Shelf, USB	988	1039	1068	1068	1097	1146
Rail Shelf, No USB	736	787	815	815	844	894
Rail Shelf, USB	1060	1110	1138	1138	1168	1219
	ACCESSORY BUNDLE C (C)					
	PAPER SHELVES (S)			PULL OUT BIN(B)		
	Metal	Felt	Laminate	Metal	Felt	Laminate
No Rail Shelf, No USB	664	713	741	741	770	822
No Rail Shelf, USB	988	1039	1068	1068	1097	1146
Rail Shelf, No USB	736	787	815	815	844	894
Rail Shelf, USB	1060	1110	1138	1138	1168	1219

If Mica/Accent Primary Finish is specified, add 15
If Mica/Accent Secondary Finish is specified, add 14

TNBD Xpress
Mini Bag Drop





The Mini Bag Drop offers casual mobile storage of personal items and work bags below the worksurface. It features a slim upper shelf for small items where optional accessory combinations can be paired to further customize the unit.

What's Included

1 mini bag drop unit with optional rail shelf and accessories; 1 felt liner for the integrated shelf and 1 liner for the bottom of the unit (as specified).

Combo A: small tray, pen cup
Combo B: small tray, pen cup, long dish
Combo C: small tray, pen cup, pencil tray

Notes

Primary finish applies to the Mini Bag Drop's case and the outer side of the accessories.

Secondary finish applies to the Rail Shelf (if specified), Metal Bottom Liner (if specified) and the interior of the accessories (if specified).

Top shelf always includes felt liner finished in Alloy Grey.

Orientation is determined from the user's perspective.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Bottom Liner Style	Rail Shelf	Orientation	Primary Finish	Secondary Finish	Liner Finish
N No Accessories	**M** Metal	**Y** Yes	**L** Left	Foundation	Foundation	Fusion Felt
A Accessory Bundle A	**F** Felt	**N** No	**R** Right	Mica	Mica	Foundation Laminate
B Accessory Bundle B	**N** Laminate			Accent	Accent	Metal Liner
C Accessory Bundle C						

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TNBD A	M	Y	R	74	74	P

STYLE

PRICING

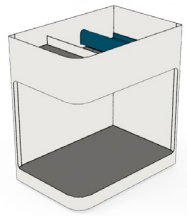
NO ACCESSORIES (N)				ACCESSORY BUNDLE A (A)		
	Metal	Felt	Laminate	Metal	Felt	Laminate
No Rail Shelf	656	635	713	770	751	829
Rail Shelf	729	707	787	844	822	901

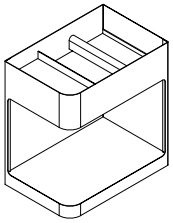
ACCESSORY BUNDLE B (B)				ACCESSORY BUNDLE C (C)		
	Metal	Felt	Laminate	Metal	Felt	Laminate
No Rail Shelf	829	807	887	829	807	887
Rail Shelf	901	881	959	901	881	959

If Mica/Accent Primary Finish is specified, add 15
If Mica/Accent Secondary Finish is specified, add 14

Xpress TNMB Bag Drop

The Bag Drop offers casual mobile storage of personal items and work bags below the worksurface. It features with an integrated adjustable divider and optional accessory combinations can be paired to further customize the unit.





What's Included

1 bag drop unit with re-positionable divider, integrated top shelf with felt liner; optional accessories and rail Shelf if not specified.

Combo A: small tray, pen cup
Combo B: small tray, pen cup, long dish
Combo C: small tray, pen cup, pencil tray
Combo D: small tray, pen cup, pencil tray, long dish, tall dish

Notes

Primary finish applies to the Bag Drop case, integrated top shelf and the outer side of the accessories.

Secondary finish applies to the re-positionable divider, rail shelf (if specified) and the interior of the accessories.

Always includes felt liner finished in Alloy Grey.

Orientation is determined from the user's perspective.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Bottom Liner Style	Rail Shelf	Orientation	Primary Finish	Secondary Finish	Liner Finish
N No Accessories	**M** Metal	**Y** Yes	**L** Left	Foundation	Foundation	Fusion Felt
A Accessory Bundle A	**F** Felt	**N** No	**R** Right	Mica	Mica	Foundation Laminate
B Accessory Bundle B	**N** Laminate			Accent	Accent	Metal Liner
C Accessory Bundle C						
D Accessory Bundle D						

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TNMB A	M	Y	R	74	74	P

STYLE

PRICING

NO ACCESSORIES (N)

	Metal	Felt	Laminate
No Rail Shelf	793	778	901
Rail Shelf	868	854	977

ACCESSORY BUNDLE A (A)

	Metal	Felt	Laminate
No Rail Shelf	910	894	1016
Rail Shelf	984	969	1092

ACCESSORY BUNDLE B (B)

	Metal	Felt	Laminate
No Rail Shelf	966	951	1074
Rail Shelf	1041	1027	1150

ACCESSORY BUNDLE C (C)

	Metal	Felt	Laminate
No Rail Shelf	966	951	1074
Rail Shelf	1041	1027	1150

ACCESSORY BUNDLE D (D)

	Metal	Felt	Laminate
No Rail Shelf	1023	1010	1131
Rail Shelf	1099	1084	1206

If Mica/Accent Primary Finish is specified, add 15
If Mica/Accent Secondary Finish is specified, add 14

softened systems overview

Softened Systems is ideal for hoteling stations or for enhancing traditional workstations with a more comfortable look. They are a collection of products that accompany the exciting Teknion portfolio to create a relaxed, practical and versatile workstation.



Drop Off Storage, High (YWDH)

- Mobile, open storage that allows dedicated or hybrid workers to place their belongings at the workstation. An ideal alternative to a pedestal.



Drop Off Storage, Low (YWDL)

- Mobile, open storage that allows dedicated or hybrid workers to place their belongings at the workstation. An ideal alternative to a pedestal.
- Easily fits underneath a Height-Adjustable Table.



Suspended Bag Drop (YWSB)

- Useful storage location maintains open floor space below.
- Compatible with Swerv USB Hub (YMSUS).



Side Saddle, High (YWSH)

- A curved storage shelf mounted to the edge of a worksurface for personal belongings or work tools.



Side Saddle, Low (YWSL)

- A curved storage shelf mounted to the edge of a worksurface for personal belongings or work tools.



Floating Desk Shelf, High (YWESH)

- Adds convenience and functionality to a workstation by providing a tiered surface.
- Compatible with Swerv USB Hub (YMSUS).



Floating Desk Shelf, Low (YWESL)

- Adds convenience and functionality to a workstation by providing a tiered surface.
- Compatible with Swerv USB Hub (YMSUS).



Workplace Caddy (YWPC) and Workplace Tote (YWPT)

- Carefully crafted to provide secure and organized storage for all your essentials, including your phone, stationery, and laptop.

softened systems overview (continued)

smooth felt hoodie desk screens

The Smooth Felt Hoodie Desk Screen creates a lightweight, work cocoon that gives the user local desk privacy.

(See Screens section for more information on Smooth Felt Hoodie Desk Screen.)



Smooth Felt Hoodie Desk Screen (GZHH)

- Basic Hoodie Screen available in all Smooth Felt colors



Smooth Felt Hoodie Desk Screen with Patterned Back (GZHH)

- Two patterned options
- Add-on Ambient Light available



Smooth Felt Hoodie Desk Screen with Laminate (GZHL)

- Available in all LPL finishes
- Add-on Ambient Light available

softened systems overview (continued)

Softened Systems can be used alone or combined with other Teknion products to transform traditional workstations from linear to curvilinear.



- Smooth Felt Hoodie Desk Screen, Laminate Back
- Suspended Bag Drop
- Routes Adjustable Side Table



- Side Saddle, High
- Floating Desk Shelf, High
- Drop Off Storage, Low
- Infinity Desk Edge Screen



- Floating Desk Shelf, High
- Drop Off Storage, High
- Workplace Tote
- Smooth Felt Curved Radius Desk Edge Screen
- Zones Freestanding Table Lamp

softened systems overview (continued)



- Suspended Bag Drop
- Swerv Monitor Arm
- Smooth Felt Study Carrel with Radius Corner

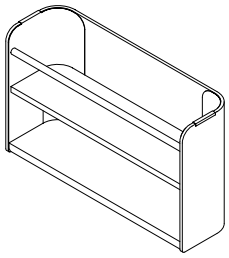


- Suspended Bag Drop
- Floating Desk Shelf, High
- Workplace Caddy
- Smooth Felt Curved Radius Desk Edge Screen

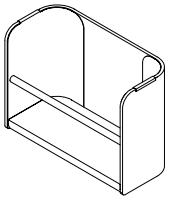


- Smooth Felt Hoodie Desk Screen, Back Pattern with Light
- Emote Desk Shelf
- Drop Off Storage, Low

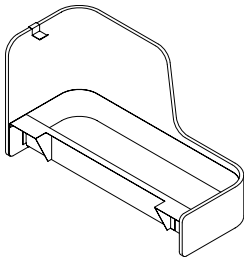
softened systems basics



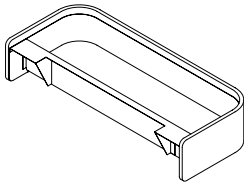
Drop Off Storage, High (YWDH)
- Width: 24", 36"
- Height: 22"
- Depth: 10"
- Body Finish: Smooth Felt Colors
- Metal Finish: Foundation, Mica, Accent



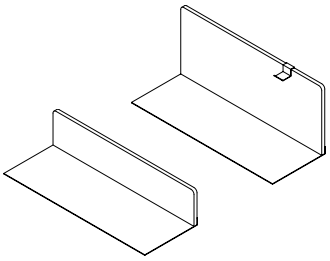
Drop Off Storage, Low (YWDL)
- Width: 24"
- Height: 19"
- Depth: 10"
- Body Finish: Smooth Felt Colors
- Metal Finish: Foundation, Mica, Accent



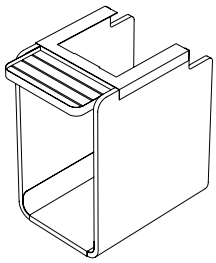
Side Saddle, High (YWSH)
- Width: 10"
- Height: 16"
- Depth: 23", 29"
- Body Finish: Smooth Felt Colors
- Metal Finish: Foundation, Mica, Accent



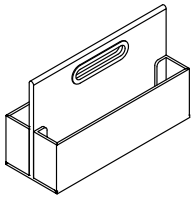
Side Saddle, Low (YWSL)
- Width: 10"
- Height: 6"
- Depth: 23", 29"
- Body Finish: Smooth Felt Colors
- Metal Finish: Foundation, Mica, Accent



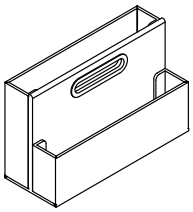
Floating Desk Shelf, High/Low (YWES)
- Width: 17", 23"
- Height: 14", 9 1/2"
- Depth: 8 1/2"
- Body Finish: Smooth Felt Colors
- Metal Finish: Foundation, Mica, Accent



Suspended Bag Drop (YWSB)
- Width: 9"
- Height: 16"
- Depth: 14"
- Body Finish: Smooth Felt Colors
- Metal Finish: Foundation, Mica, Accent



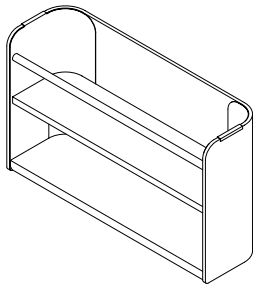
Workplace Caddy (YWPC)
- Width: 16"
- Height: 10"
- Depth: 6"
- Finish: Lunar Smooth Felt



Workplace Tote (YWPT)
- Width: 16"
- Height: 10"
- Depth: 6"
- Finish: Lunar Smooth Felt

YWDH
Drop Off Storage, High

The Drop Off Storage, High is a multi-use mobile storage that has two levels of shelving, allowing the user to use it as a bag drop or easy access storage unit. It can be stored under a desk or parallel to a panel or spine as an 'open credenza'.



What's Included
1 bag drop.

Notes
Maximum load is 35lbs.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

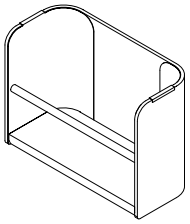
Width	Smooth Felt Body Finish	Wall Metal Finish	Shelves & Bar Finish
24, 36	Smooth Felt Colors	Foundation Mica Accent	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YWDH 24	QT	26	18

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM	PRICING
W	
24 / 610	1064
36 / 914	1100

YWDL
Drop Off Storage, Low



The Drop Off Storage, Low is a multi-use mobile storage that fits under a desk or can be placed within a workstation for easy access storage needs.

What's Included

1 bag drop.

Notes

Maximum load is 35lbs.

Fits underneath a Height-Adjustable Table.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Smooth Felt Body Finish	Wall Metal Finish	Shelves & Bar Finish
24	Smooth Felt Colors	Foundation Mica Accent	Foundation Mica Accent

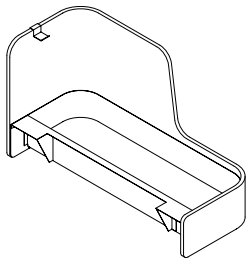
SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YWDL 24	QT	26	18

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM	PRICING
W	
24 / 610	836

Xpress YWSH
Side Saddle, High

Side Saddle, High is designed to mount onto a height-adjustable worksurface as an open storage within a desk space. The high profile doubles as a semi-side privacy screen.



What's Included
1 table mounted side storage and 1 headphones accessory hook.

Notes
Adds 9 1/2" to the side of the Height-Adjustable Table.
Works with desk edge screens that have a 1/2" gap to the worksurface.
Maximum load is 25lbs.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

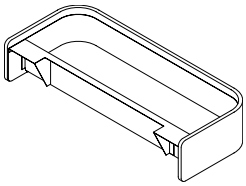
Depth	Left/Right	Smooth Felt Body Finish	Wall Metal Finish
23, 29	**R** Right **L** Left	Smooth Felt Colors	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YWSH 23	R	QT	26

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM	PRICING
D	
23 / 584	507
29 / 737	532

YWSL Xpress
Side Saddle, Low



Side Saddle, Low is designed to mount onto a height-adjustable worksurface as an open storage within a desk space.

What's Included

1 table mounted side storage.

Notes

Adds 9 1/2" to the side of the Height-Adjustable Table.

Works with desk edge screens that have a 1/2" gap to the worksurface.

Maximum load is 25lbs.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Smooth Felt Body Finish	Wall Metal Finish
23, 29	Smooth Felt Colors	Foundation Mica Accent

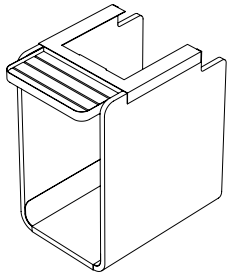
SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YWSL 23	QT	26

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM	PRICING
D	
23 / 584	405
29 / 737	431

Xpress YWSB
Suspended Bag Drop

The Smooth Felt Suspended Bag Drop is designed to mount underneath a Height-Adjustable Table.



What's Included

1 Suspended Storage with tray.

Notes

Compatible with Swerv USB Hub (YMSUS).
Maximum load is 25lbs.
Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Smooth Felt Body Finish	Metal Finish	USB Electrics	USB Electrics Finish
Smooth Felt Colors	Foundation	**N** No USB	**25** Crisp Grey
	Mica	**S** Standard Capacity	**60** Platinum
	Accent	**H** High Capacity	**68** Anthracite

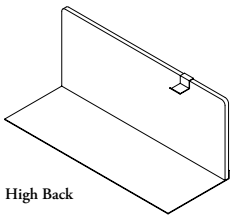
SAMPLE ORDER CODE

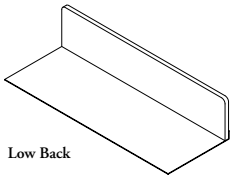
YWSB QT	26	S	25

PRICING

No USB	Standard Capacity	High Capacity
431	741	1013

YWES
Floating Desk Shelf


High Back


Low Back

The Floating Desk Shelf is designed to mount to a worksurface allowing the user to keep their desk space organized and have the capability to add on a USB charging accessory.

What's Included

1 desk mounted shelf.

Notes

High Back option (H) comes with a headphones accessory hook.

Compatible with Swerv USB Hub (YMSUS).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Back Configuration	Width	Smooth Felt Body Finish	Metal Shelf Finish	USB Electrics	USB Electrics Finish
H High Back	17, 23	Smooth Felt Colors	Foundation	**N** No USB	**25** Crisp Grey
L Low Back			Mica	**S** Standard Capacity	**60** Platinum
			Accent	**H** High Capacity	**68** Anthracite

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YWES H	17	QT	26	S	25

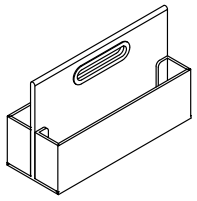
DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

	HIGH BACK		
W	No USB	Standard Capacity	High Capacity
17 / 432	354	664	936
23 / 584	380	690	962
	LOW BACK		
17 / 432	329	639	911
23 / 584	354	664	936

Xpress YWPC
Workplace Caddy

The Workplace Caddy provides the ultimate storage solution to keep you organized and on top of your game in the workplace. With functionality and versatility as top priorities, this caddy has been carefully crafted to provide secure and organized storage for all your essentials, including your phone, stationery, and laptop.



What's Included

1 Caddy.

Notes

Felt is available in Lunar color and the handle is plastic in Signal Red and Ebony.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Felt Case Finish	Plastic Handle Finish
R6 Lunar	**7W** Signal Red **7F** Ebony

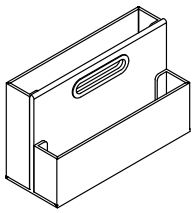
SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YWPC R6	**7F**

PRICING

260

YWPT Xpress
Workplace Tote



The Workplace Tote provides the ultimate storage solution to keep you organized and on top of your game in the workplace. With functionality and versatility as top priorities, this tote has been carefully crafted to provide secure and organized storage for all your essentials, including your phone, stationery, and laptop.

What's Included

1 Tote.

Notes

Felt is available in Lunar color and the handle is plastic in Signal Red and Ebony.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Felt Case Finish	Plastic Handle Finish
R6 Lunar	**7W** Signal Red **7F** Ebony

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YWPT R6	**7F**

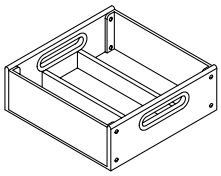
PRICING

286

YWCT
Utility Tray

The Utility Tray is a versatile organizer that pairs perfectly with the Routes Utility Cart or stands alone for individual use. The tray includes a removable insert to subdivide the internal volume, offering flexible storage solutions for various items.





What's Included

One tray.

Notes

Felt is available in Lunar color and the handle is plastic in Ebony.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size	Felt Finish	Plastic Handle Finish
A Size A	**R6** Lunar	**7F** Ebony

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

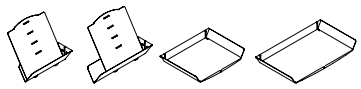
YWCT A	R6	7F

PRICING

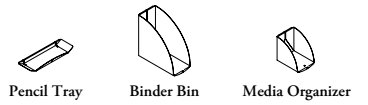
300

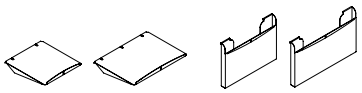
PAX Xpress
Personal Organizers





Divisional Sorters Trays





Telephone Shelves Vertical Organizers

Personal Organizers provide organizers for storing and sorting paper and accessories off the desk surface.

Notes

Telephone Shelves accommodate two telephone sizes, are equipped with wire management slots and can be used to display work in progress.

Vertical Organizers can be used separately or ganged together to create cascading work managers.

Media Organizers store CD's and DVD's.

Binder Bins support binders and vertical files.

Letter and Legal Trays store paper and files horizontally.

Divisional sorters store files and paper and can be flipped for right or left accessories.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style				Finishes
90	Divisional Sorter, Letter/A4	**96**	Media Organizer	Foundation
91	Divisional Sorter, Legal	**97**	Telephone Shelf, Small	Mica
92	Tray, Letter/A4	**98**	Telephone Shelf, Large	Accent
93	Tray, Legal	**99**	Vertical Organizer, Letter/A4	
94	Pencil Tray	**100**	Vertical Organizer, Legal	
95	Binder Bin			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

PAX 90	26

PRODUCT / PRICING / DIMENSIONS

	Foundation	Mica/Accent	H	W	D
Divisional Sorter, Letter/A4 (90)	51	80	9	3	9
Divisional Sorter, Legal (91)	53	81	9	3	12
Tray, Letter/A4 (92)	57	82	2	14	10
Tray, Legal (93)	58	83	2	17	9
Pencil Tray (94)	37	51	1	10	3
Binder Bin (95)	58	83	9	4	8
Media Organizer (96)	54	61	5	4	5
Telephone Shelf, Small (97)	84	98	3	9	11
Telephone Shelf, Large (98)	90	104	3	13	11
Vertical Organizer, Letter/A4 (99)	88	100	9	12	1
Vertical Organizer, Legal (100)	96	104	9	16	1

workstation name plate overview

Workstation Name Plates are available for the following Applications.

workstation name plates

Solid Screen



Wall Mount



Frame Fabric Screen



Accessory Mount



Infinity Screen



District



Smooth Felt Screen

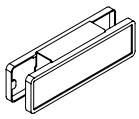


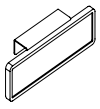
Leverage

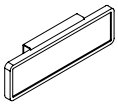


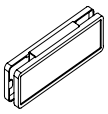
Workstation Name plate for Solid Screens is only available for 1" thick Solid Screen.
Workstation Name Plate for Wall mount should be attached to a wall with #8 screws, screws are not included.

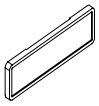
YNP Xpress
Workstation Name Plate

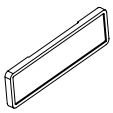

Solid Screen


Frame Fabric Screen


Infinity Screen


Smooth Felt


Wall Mount


Accessory Mount

What's Included

Solid Screens/Framed Fabric Screens/Infinity Screens/Smooth Felt Screens

1 metal bracket, 1 name plate consisting of 1 metal bezel and 1 plastic chassis, 1 transparent cover sheet, 1 whiteboard, information sheet with link to template

Wall Mount/Accessory Mount

1 name plate consisting of 1 metal bezel and 1 plastic chassis, 1 metal mounting plate, 1 transparent cover sheet, 1 whiteboard and 1 information sheet with link to template

Notes

Workstation Name Plate magnetically attaches onto the metal bracket.

The single-sided option is available on all screens. The double-sided option is available on the Solid Screen, Framed Fabric Screen and the Smooth Felt Screen.

Whiteboard Name Plate can be used in two different ways:
Whiteboard - for non-permanent use such as hot-desking or co-working applications.
Printed Template - for more permanent applications, users can print their name plate using templates provided on product website.

Printed template is placed behind the transparent cover sheet for added protection.

Customizable templates are available for download at www.teknion.com/workstation-nameplate.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application Type	Screen Application	Bracket Finish	Bezel Finish
01 Solid Screen	**N** Not Applicable	Foundation	Foundation
02 Frame Fabric Screen	**S** Hang-on Single-Sided	Mica	Mica
03 Infinity Screen	**D** Hang-on Double-Sided	Accent	Accent
04 Smooth Felt			
05 Wall Mount			
06 Accessory Mount			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YNP 01	S	24	24

APPLICATION

Hang-On Single-Sided	
Hang-On Double-Sided	
Workstation Name Plate, Wall/Accessory Mount	

PRICING

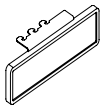
Bracket Foundation	Bracket Mica/Accent
86	88
172	177
86	88

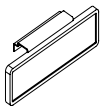
If Bazel Mica/Accent Single-Sided Finish is specified, add 2
If Bazel Mica/Accent Double-Sided Finish is specified, add 4

Xpress YNPP
Workstation Name Plate for Panels

What's Included

1 metal bracket, 1 name plate consisting of 1 metal bezel and 1 plastic chassis, 1 transparent cover sheet, 1 whiteboard, information sheet with link to template.


District


Leverage

Notes

Workstation Name Plate for Panels magnetically attaches onto the metal bracket. Single-sided application only.

Workstation Name Plate can be used in two different ways:

- Whiteboard: for non-permanent use such as hot-desking or co-working applications.
- Printed Template: for more permanent applications, users can print their name plate using templates provided on product website.

Printed template is placed behind the transparent cover sheet for added protection.
Customizable templates are available for download at www.teknion.com/workstation-nameplate.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Panel Type	Bracket Bezel Finish
01 District	Foundation
02 Leverage	Mica
	Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YNPP 01	**24**

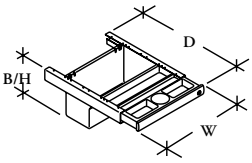
APPLICATION

PRICING

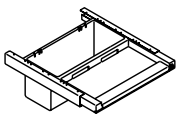
	Bracket Foundation	Bracket Mica/Accent
District	86	88
Leverage	86	88

DPD
Pelican Drawer

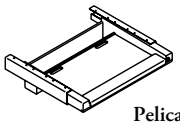




Pelican Drawer I



Pelican Drawer II



Pelican Drawer III

What's Included

Drawer, mounting screws, locks and keys.

Notes

Mounted beneath a worksurface, Pelican Drawers provide a secure, organized keyboard support and/or storage compartment within the workstation.

Provide secure storage for items such as bags, laptop computers, hanging files, discs and CDs as well as for miscellaneous office stationery and keyboards.

To attach Pelican Drawers I and II, the worksurface must have a clearance of at least 24" deep and 24" wide.

To attach the Pelican Drawer III, the worksurface must have a clearance of at least 18" deep and 24" wide.

Mounted directly to the underside of the worksurface. It requires the clear space indicated. It is not compatible with District or Marketplace whenever worksurface reinforcements are used.

When ordering the DPD21 or DPD61, specify a Drawer Lid to ensure storage security. The Drawer Lid can also be ordered separately, subsequent to your initial order, and are available on the following page.

An Adjustable Mounting Clamp (DPA99) must be used when installing Pelican Drawers. Only one is required for multiple installation. Please see the listing on the following page.

A Retractable Mouse Tray is available on the DPD61 and DPD81. The tray can be mounted on the left or right hand side.

Pelican Drawer Accessories (DPA) are available on the following page.

Finished in Black.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Drawer Options	Lock Option
21 Pencil Tray, Large Storage Bin	**L1** Left Mouse Tray and Lid	**K** Key Alike
61 Keyboard Support, Large Storage Bin	**L2** Left Mouse Tray, no Lid	**R** Key Random
81 Keyboard Support, Small Storage Bin	**N1** Lid only, no Mouse Tray	
	N2 No Tray nor Lid	
	R1 Right Mouse Tray and Lid	
	R2 Right Mouse Tray, no Lid	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

DPD 21	L1	K

PRODUCT

PRICING

	No Tray, No Lid (N2)	Left/Right Tray No Lid (L2/R2)	Lid Only (N1)	Left/Right Tray With Lid (L1/R1)
Pelican Drawer-Pencil Tray, Large Storage Bin (21)	672	n/a	941	n/a
Pelican Drawer-Keyboard Support, Large Storage Bin (61)	762	941	1030	1206
Pelican Drawer-Keyboard Support, Small Storage Bin (81)	672	851	n/a	n/a

DIMENSIONS

D	W	B/H	F/H
24	20	10	3
24	24	10	3
18	24	6	3

DPA
Pelican Drawer Accessories

What's Included

1 pair of file rods or 1 drawer lid with lock or 1 tray and mounting hardware or 1 mouse trap and double-sided tape or 1 adjustable mounting clamp and drill bits.

Notes

File Rods are installed front-to-back to enable hanging of letter-, legal- and metric-size files.

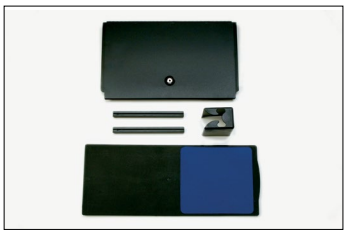
Drawer Lid is a lockable accessory providing security for the storage bin.

The Retractable Mouse Tray mounts to the underside of the drawer (on the left or right side) to provide a retractable support for the mouse.

The Mouse Trap provides convenient storage for a mouse.

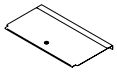
The Adjustable Mounting Clamp is for use when installing Pelican Drawers and is mounted directly to the underside of the worksurface. It requires the clear space indicated. It is not compatible with District or Marketplace whenever worksurface reinforcements are used. Only one is required.

Finished in Black.




File Rods


Mouse Tray


Drawer Lids

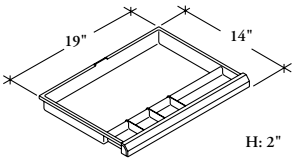

Mouse Trap


Mounting Clamp

PRODUCT	PRICING	DIMENSIONS		
		H	W	D
File Rod-Pelican I (11) / File Rod-Pelican II (31)	14	-	-	10
Retractable Mouse Tray-Pelican II & III (12)	180	-	18	11
Drawer Lid-Pelican I (21) / Drawer Lid-Pelican II (51)	269	-	21	10
Mouse Trap-Pelican II & III (41)	36	3	4	4
Adjustable Mounting Clamp-Pelican I, II & III (99)	446	3	22	17

DP150 Xpress
Pencil Drawer





What's Included

1 pencil drawer, 1 mounting template, 2 mounting slides and fasteners.

Notes

Provides compartmentalized pencil and stationery storage under the worksurface.

Applied to the underside of any regular worksurface. The drawer extends 11" and is equipped with a safety stop.

Space required for mounting this item beneath the worksurface is 14" deep, 19" wide and 2" high.

Drawer is finished in Black.

Can not be used on surface with Reinforcement Channels.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Finish Options

E Black
J Granite
Q Storm White

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

DP150 E

PRICING

	82

Xpress YWOT Organizing Trays

What's Included

Stacker Tray Kit of 3 or Table Top Kit consisting of 5 pieces: paper & folders, pens and pencils, personal lid, clip and cards, or paper. Bin or Boot Tray or Pencil Tray or Pull Out Tray Conversion Kit.

Notes

Made of thick wall melamine resin.

Table Top Kit can be used on worksurfaces, shelves or in storage.

Finished in Red.

For use with District Elevated 21" high Credenza when not originally specified

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



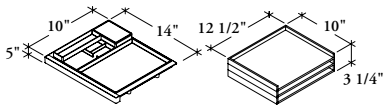
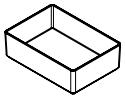
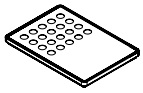


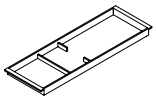
Table Top Kit | Stacker Tray Kit



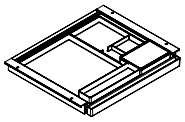
Paper Bin



Boot Tray



Pencil Tray



Pull Out Tray Conversion Kit

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Kit Type

1 Table Top Kit
2 Stacker Tray Kit
3 Paper Bin
4 Boot Tray
5 Pencil Tray
6 Pull Out Tray Conversion Kit (includes Table Top Kit)

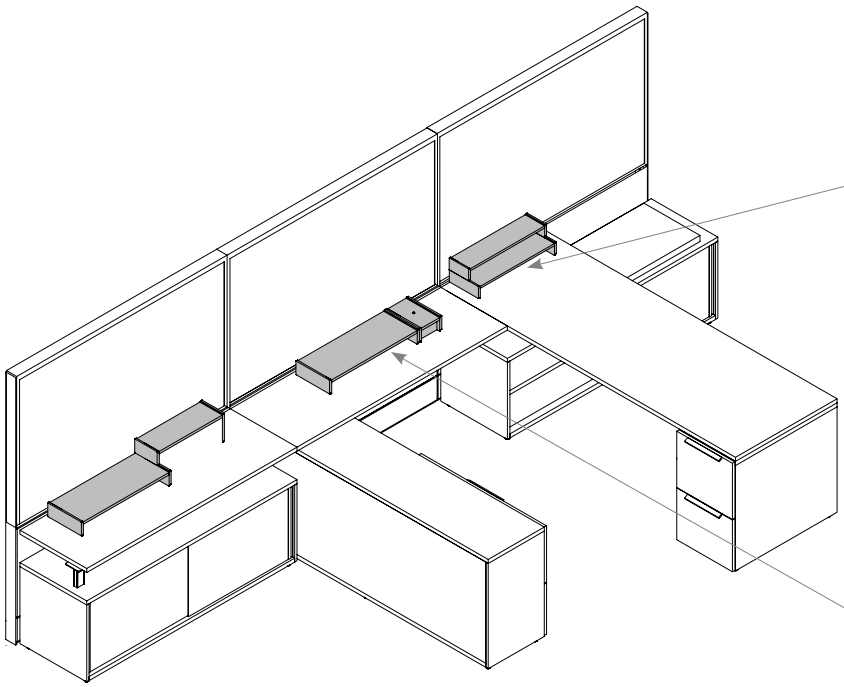
SAMPLE ORDER CODE

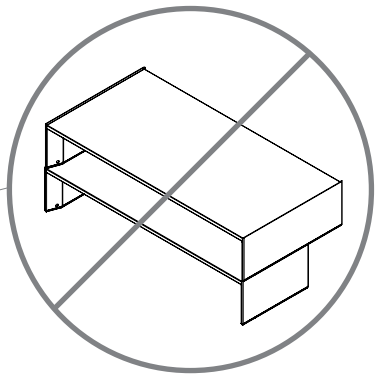
YWOT 1

KIT TYPE	PRICING
1	241
2	186
3	176
4	157
5	63
6	455

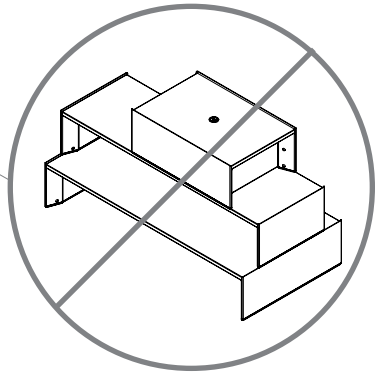
podium user guidance

The following outlines the planning features of the Podium.





A 12" deep shelf cannot be stacked on an 8" deep shelf.



The maximum stacking height for Podium is two levels.

Podium Usage Options

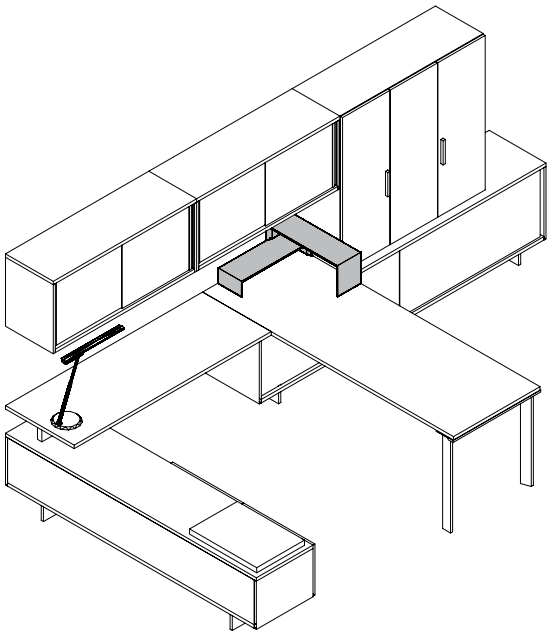
Shelves can be used individually or stacked up to two levels and are available 8" to 12" deep.

Shelves are freestanding so they are completely user adjustable. They stay in place by way of weight and friction pads on the underside of the legs.

Complements Compact Power Bar (YEPS) is suited for use with the Podium Box to charge small electronic devices.

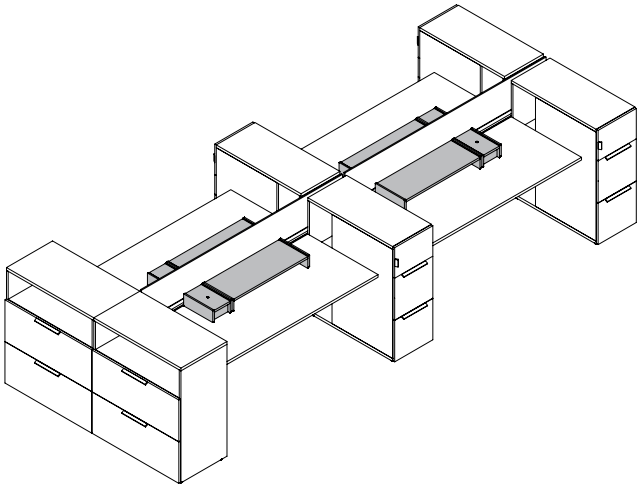
podium typicals

The following are suggested typical layouts for Podium.



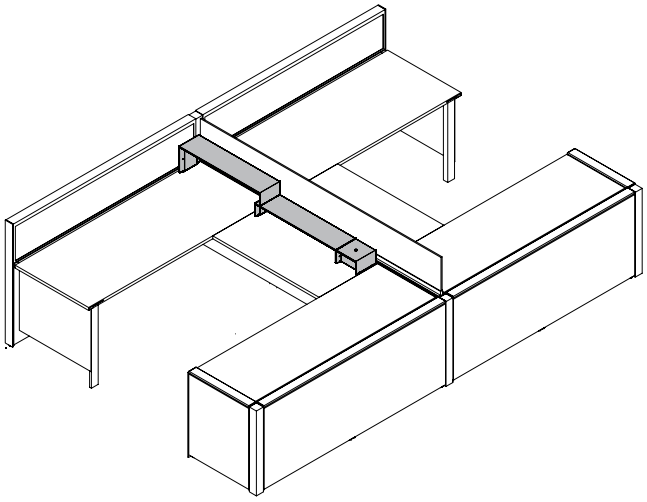
Corner Recovery

- Reduces clutter in workstation corners
- Light and heavy objects can be stacked above or below shelves
- Finish options adds refinement to a workspace



Symmetric

- Adds workspace in small compact stations
- Provides additional functionality where there is no accessory rail
- Podium Box adds lock and charge



Tiered

- f/x and Red Accessories used with Podium organizes space
- User adjustable components allows users to adjust shelves and box as required
- Overcomes application restrictions with other furniture such as high credenzas and gables

YFMS
Podium Shelf



Podium supports the organization of the new office set: laptops, flat screen monitors, handheld electronic peripherals as well as providing a space for f/x and red tray accessories.

What's Included

1 shelf with 2 wire cleats.

Notes

Podium shelves allow for additional worksurface space by providing stacking space above and below the shelf.

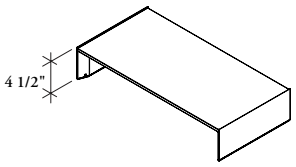
8" deep is available in style (S) and (F). 12" deep is available in style (S) only.

Symmetric shelves are 4 1/2" high on both left and right sides. Offset shelves are non symmetrical at 4 1/2" and 9" high sides, shelves are available in 16" to 32" widths.

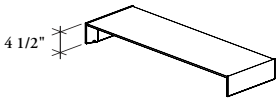
Not offered in Laminate finish.

Electrics

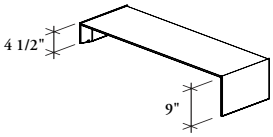
Wire management cleats (2 shipped with each shelf) can be attached at the underside of any shelf to hold wires in place.



Podium 12" Deep Symmetric



Podium 8" Deep Symmetric



Podium 8" Deep Offset

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Style	Shelf Finish	Support Finish
08, 12	16, 24, 32	**S** Symmetric	Flintwood	Foundation
		F Offset	Natural Veneer	Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YFMS 08	16	S	FX	7

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	W
08 / 203	16 / 406
08 / 203	24 / 610
08 / 203	32 / 813
12 / 305	16 / 406
12 / 305	24 / 610
12 / 305	32 / 813

PRICING

SYMMETRIC (S)		OFFSET (F)	
Flintwood	Natural Veneer	Flintwood	Natural Veneer
437	450	446	457
488	498	497	506
521	532	540	550
472	482	n/a	n/a
521	532	n/a	n/a
571	582	n/a	n/a

If the Mica Support option is specified, add 28

YFMB
Podium Box



Podium Box provides secure storage for small valuables, as well as a space for charging small electronic devices.

What's Included

1 box with mounting hardware to attach to worksurfaces.

Notes

Only possible combinations: 8" depth x 16" width, 12" depth x 8" width, 12" depth x 16" width.

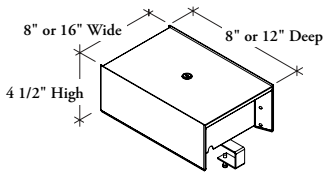
Not offered in Laminate finish.

Boxes can be specified with a lock in the lid to secure items within the box.

A bracket is provided to secure box to a worksurface. A 1 2/5" clearance is required to mount the box on the worksurface or it can be placed unmounted to any desk surface.

The Compact Power Bar (YEPS) will fit into the Podium Box to provide secure desktop power access.

Wires can be routed in and out of the box by way of the gaps in front and back directly below the lid.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Lid Finish	Box Finish	Lock Option
08, 12	08, 16	Flintwood Natural Veneer	Foundation Mica	**K** Key Alike **R** Key Random **N** None

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YFMB 08	16	FX	7	K

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	W
08 / 203	16 / 406
12 / 305	08 / 203
12 / 305	16 / 406

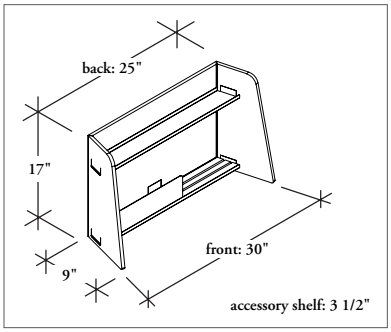
PRICING

Flintwood	Natural Veneer
437	450
415	423
464	473

If the Mica Box option is specified, add 28
If the Key Alike or Key Random option is specified, add 57

WFHDA Xpress
Mini Focus Den





The Mini Focus Den is a portable, lightweight tabletop screen that can be placed on any table to instantly create a contained environment for focused work.

What's Included

1 PET enclosure, 1 metal shallow shelf, 1 metal bottom shelf with 1 PET liner and 1 metal divider.

Notes

Smooth Felt material has acoustic dampening properties and gives it a soft, warm and tactile experience.

Bottom shelf with Smooth Felt (PET) liner can be used to hold up mobile devices; perfect for conference calls.

Shallow shelf on top for small accessories and deep shelf below for filing things away that are not in use.

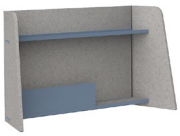
The bottom shelf can conceal electrical power bars, laptop adapters and loose cabling.

Consisted of five parts that ship flat and can be assembled without the use of any tools.

Shelves in Accent colors for containing personal effects, work tools and gadgets.

Cable tray and pass-thrus for wire management.

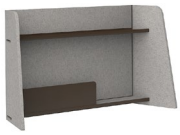
Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



Finish: Atmosphere



Finish: Atrium White



Finish: Guided Ash

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Felt Finish	Shelf Paint Finish
QT River Rock	**73** Gilded Ash
	20 Atrium White
	CJ Atmosphere

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WFHDA QT	20

PRICING

409

WFHDR
Desk Riser



The Desktop Riser enables laptops and/or monitors to sit higher to an ergonomic eye level, while providing a tiered surface to tuck away keyboards and other devices above and/or below. The Riser can supplement the use of any table with the included felt cubby and accent tray.

What's Included

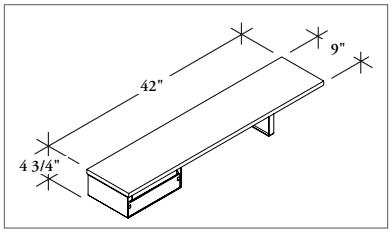
Desktop Riser with Laminate Top (46" x 9"), Metal Support and PET Bin (4" tall).

Notes

Elevated surface increases worksurface area, by allowing items to be stored underneath or on top of the riser.

Steel supports with Felt infills, the cubby can be oriented to be on the left or right hand side.

Resting on top of the Felt cubby is an accent metal tray that acts as subtle pull handle, and subdivides the storage volume.





Finish: Atrium White



Finish: Campus Oak



Finish: Ivory Birch



Finish: Provincial Oak

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Surface Finish				Paint Finish		Felt Finish	
2M	Provincial Oak	**LW**	Storm White	**23**	Foundry Onyx	**R6**	Lunar
2F	Campus Oak	**2T**	Crisp Grey	**20**	Atrium White	**QT**	River Rock
2X	Ivory Birch	**2U**	Sand				
2G	Atrium White	**2A**	Mercurial Walnut				
2L	Coastal Elm	**2C**	Urban Walnut				
RV	Very White	**2D**	Choice Maple				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

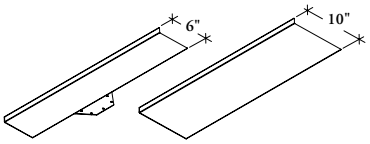
WFHDR 2M	23	R6

PRICING

684

UNWS Xpress
Desk-Mounted Shelf





What's Included

1 shelf with mounting hardware.

Notes

Mounts to most 29" high worksurface edges to provide above-worksurface storage at 36".

6" depth shelf is intended for use with the fx Accessory Collection found in this section.

10" depth shelf is intended for use with Organizing Trays (YWOT) found in this section. Has a maximum weight capacity of 10 lbs.

When used on side-by-side or end-to-end worksurfaces, a 2" gap is required between the surfaces to allow for the mounting bracket.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Length	Finish
06, 10	24, 30, 36	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

UNWS 06	**30**	**Q**

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	L
06 / 152	24 / 610
06 / 152	30 / 762
06 / 152	36 / 914
10 / 254	24 / 610
10 / 254	30 / 762
10 / 254	36 / 914

PRICING

145
184
214
175
218
250

FMS3
3" Shelf



Notes

Cannot span two Table Rails or Accessory Elements (TAE) that are side-by-side.

Can support lightweight objects up to 20 lbs. such as whiteboard accessories or display boards.

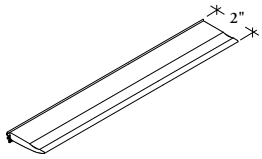
Cannot be used on the Organizer Rail (TOR).

The Altos on-module bracket version can be mounted at any height of the Altos wall.

Available in two versions: 1) The Altos on-module bracket or 2) Accessory Rail off-module mounting.

On-Module (1) must match width of Altos Wall section.

Off-Module (2) must be a minimum of 2" less than the width of a Table Rail or Element to which it is attaching.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Frame Finish	Mounting
30, 36, 40, 42, 48	Foundation	**1** Altos, On-Module Bracket
	Accent	**2** Accessory Rail, Off-Module
	Mica	
	AC Clear Anodized	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

FMS3 30	Q	1

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

W
30 / 762
36 / 914
40 / 1016
42 / 1067
48 / 1219

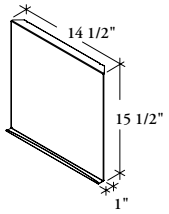
PRICING

Foundation	Anodized	Mica/Accent
174	180	180
180	186	186
186	194	194
194	209	209
209	216	216

If Accessory Rail is specified, add 14

YPBW Xpress
Hang-On Whiteboard





Notes

T/O/S versions mount to any reveal line on the panel.

Leverage version mounts to the top horizontal rail of a panel. **Cannot** be used with Thick Top Trim.

Expansion Desking version mounts over top of Original and Unframed Elements.

Standard dry-erase markers can be used on the whiteboard surface.

Finished in White.

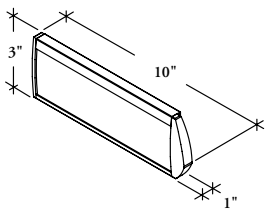
Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRICING

269

ACWS Xpress
Workstation Signage





What's Included

1 back panel for mounting a paper name tag, a clear plastic cover, hanging clip, linking clip and 2 end caps, 1 information sheet explaining set-up for word processing output.

Notes

Can be mounted to the panel via the horizontal rail or the Accessory Elements and rails.

Leverage Product Line (1) version mounts to the top horizontal rail of a panel. **Cannot** be used with Thick Top Trim.

If double-sided tape is applied to the linking clips, the sign can also be mounted to a flat surface.

Can be linked together to provide individual identification in clustered workstations or grouped areas.

Name tags can be easily created and maintained using standard word processing programs. A detailed instruction sheet is provided with the product.

Finished with an Anodized Aluminum frame and Black plastic end caps.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRICING

129

Xpress AP, TAP, KAP Coat Hooks

Notes

Hung from the panel horizontal rail and can be used to support a variety of items.

Can only be mounted on top of any Leverage Panel. It **cannot** be mounted between elements. **Cannot** be used with Thick Top Trim.

Xpress Coat Hoop-Transit (TAP1) is excluded from *Teknion's Xpress Program*.





T/O/S



T/O/S



Leverage

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Finishes

Foundation

Accent

Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TAP1 Q

PRICING

COAT HOOK (AP100)	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
36	44

ALL PURPOSE HOOK (pkg of 6) (AP600)	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
60	78

PRICING

COAT HOOK-TRANSIT (TAP1)	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
110	127

PRICING

COAT HOOK-LEVERAGE (KAP100)	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
36	44

YPDP Xpress
Desk Pad



What's Included

Desk mat with integrated wire manager.

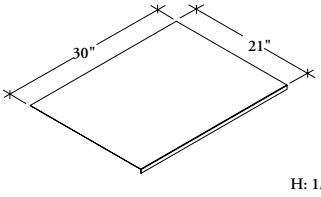
Notes

Sheet steel plate is wrapped in Fine Grain Leather with a distinct edge stitched finish.

Designed with an edge lip to prevent slipping.

Can only be used on surface with straight front edge (min 30").

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Finish	
F03	Fine Grain

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YPDP F03

PRICING

	707

lighting

lighting

YLFT FOCACCIA TASK LIGHT 398

YLSR SANNA LIGHTBAR One Table One Plug 399

YLTT TANGENT TASK LIGHT One Table One Plug 400

YLYT YUREI TABLE LAMP 401

YLMN MR. N TABLE LAMP 402

YLZS COMPLEMENTS DESK LAMP 403

YLYF YUREI FLOOR LAMP 404

YLLF LADY 7 FLOOR LAMP 405

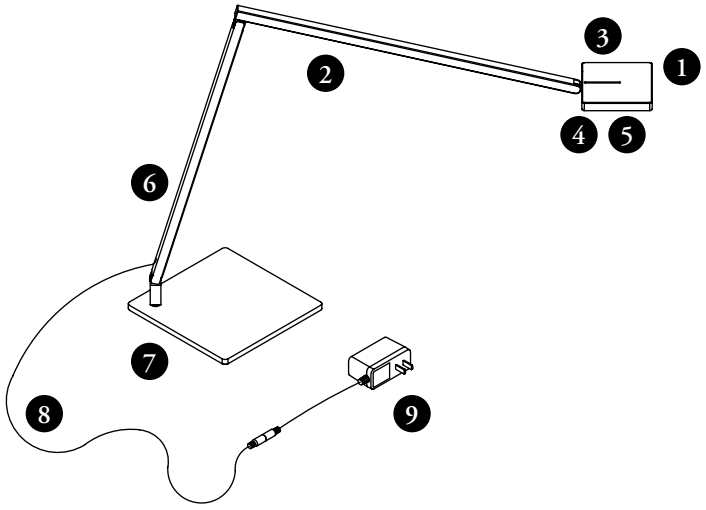
YLTU TANGENT UNDERCABINET LIGHT 406

focaccia task light overview

The Focaccia Task Light by Koncept provides a sleek and modern lighting solution for any workspace. Available in both single and double arm versions, this highly adjustable task light is both functional and stylish.

The combination of both continuous dimming along with a smooth range of light color temperature adjustment, allows the user to create a personalized and functional environment. The user plays a role in shaping their lighting experience, and promoting their well being.

The articulating head of the Focaccia Task Light can be easily positioned to function as a Video Conferencing Light. The ability to adjust the light output allows the user to personalize their video conferencing aesthetic, and adjust the lighting if conditions within the space change.



Double Arm shown

1. LED Light Engine
2. Reach
3. Touchstrip Dimmer and On/Off
4. Occupancy Sensor
5. Color Temperature Adjustment
6. USB-C Port
7. Freestanding Base
8. External Power Cord
9. DC Connection

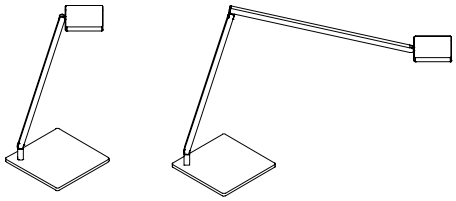
Color Temperature Adjustment: From 2700K to 5000K
Lumens: 460
Color Rendering Index: 90+
LED Lifespan: 60,000 Hours
Energy Consumption: 7W
Dimming: Continuous Dimming (touchstrip)
Occupancy Sensor: Standard
USB-C Port: Standard, 7.5W for mobile device charging
Safety Rating: C-UL-US Certified
Material: Aluminum, Plastic
Warranty: 5 Years
Voltage: 100-240V
Finishes: Matte Black, Matte White, Silver

focaccia task light basics



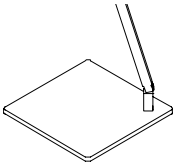
Finishes

- Koncept Matte White
- Koncept Silver
- Koncept Matte Black



Focaccia Task Light (YLFT)

Available in three base styles.



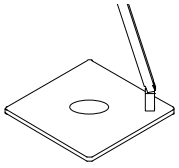
Freestanding Base

- The 6.6" x 6.6" freestanding base is designed to be discreetly used in any setting



Edge Clamp

- The two piece edge clamp can be used in areas where extra space is needed. It can be mounted to surfaces between 3/4" and 2" thick, however it should not be used on knife or bevel edges

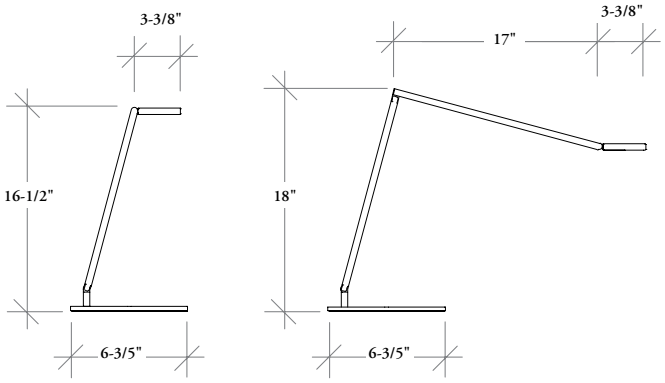


Freestanding Base with Wireless Charging Integrated

- Powered by the USB-C port, the wireless charging base will provide an opportunity to quickly charge enabled devices

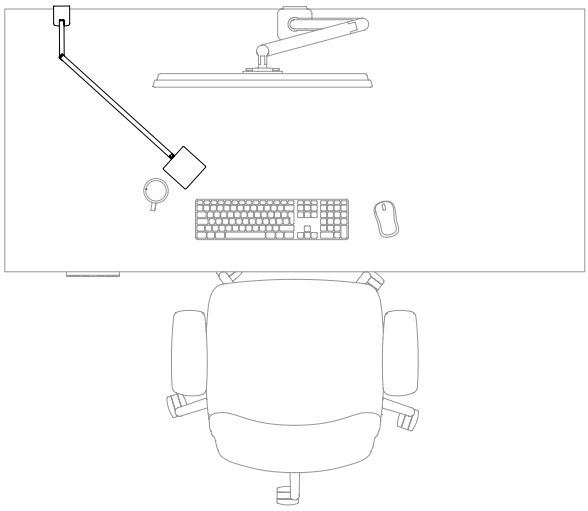
planning with focaccia task lights

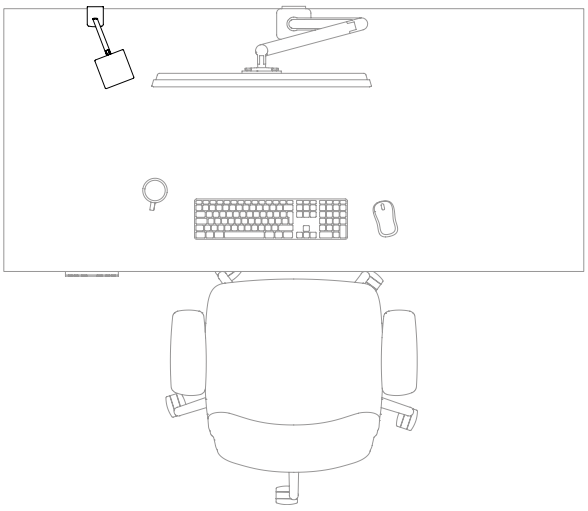
overall dimensions



clamp mount placement

When installing the clamp mount in the 34" working area, be careful to avoid interferences with monitors or laptops.





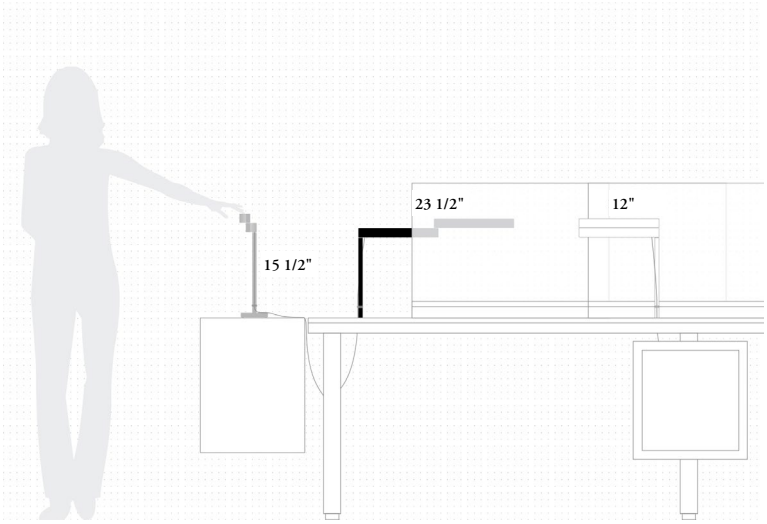
sanna lightbar introduction

The Sanna Lighting Collection brings a modern and vogue lighting experience to personal and shared spaces. Rich materials and a vast finish offering allow Sanna Lightbar to be integrated into various spaces and applications while providing a unique experience through its shape and angles.

sanna (sah - nah)

An undefined word in the English Dictionary that uses soft vowels and warmth that expresses an invitation to each user, space and application to create their own light experience definition.

- Teknion Sanna by Pablo is a distinctly vibrant collection of LED task lighting that fashionably expands the language of light in today's work spaces
- Sanna was born in an organic collaboration between Teknion and California based lighting design studio Pablo Designs. Thriving in any environment and application, Sanna was created using advanced LED technologies and premium materials and finishes to elevate the user experience



- Sanna Lightbar, Freestanding with Platinum Finish
- Sanna Lightbar, Edge Clamp with Anthracite Finish
- Sanna Lightbar, Thru Mount with Crisp Grey Finish

sanna lightbar overview

Sanna Lightbar provides a truly unique lighting experience through its shape and angles that transforms it from a companion ambient light to a work focused task light. Lightbar can be playful and energizing, elevated and subtle, focused and accurate.

edge clamp

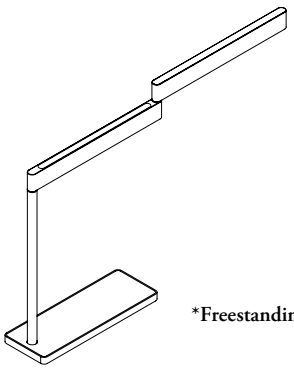


freestanding



thru mount



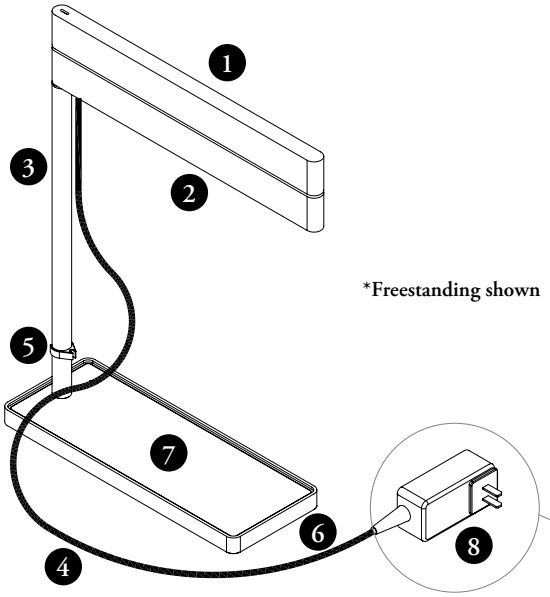


*Freestanding shown

Sanna Lightbar (YLSR)

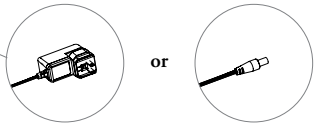
• Available in 3 base styles

sanna lightbar overview (continued)



*Freestanding shown

1. LED Light Engine
2. Reach
3. Post
4. External Power Cord
   - Cord Length 6'
5. External Power Cord Clip
6. Base
7. Base Insert (Freestanding base only)
8. Plug Style
   - Option of standard power adapter or DC cord terminal



or

Standard Power Adapter

- Standard Power Adapter plugs into a standard outlet

DC Cord Terminal

- DC cord terminal plugs into the DC Hub

LED Light Engine/ Reach /Post

- Finished in Crisp Grey, Platinum and Anthracite

External Power Cord

- Cord in white for Crisp Gray, Dark Gray for Platinum and Anthracite

Cord Clip

- Always comes Clear

Base

- Available in Crisp Grey, Platinum, or Anthracite

Base Insert

- Available in Heather Felt and Fine Grain Leather finishes based on predetermined finish combinations

Edge Clamp/Thru Mount (Not shown)

- Finished in selected base finish

Power Adapter

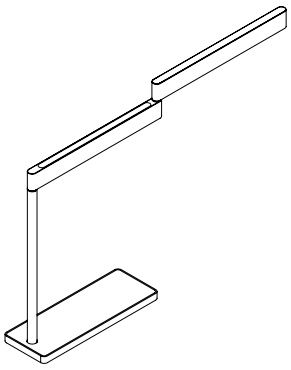
- When Crisp Grey base is specified Power Adapter will be finished White
- When Platinum or Anthracite base is specified Power Adapter will be finished Black

Plug

- When Crisp Grey base is specified, the plug will be finished White
- When Platinum or Anthracite base is specified, the plug will be finished Black

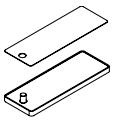
sanna lightbar basics

Lightbar has a 23" radius that is able to create a energized, focused or relaxed user lighting experience.



Sanna Lightbar (YLSR)

- The Sanna Lightbar was designed to be used in a task and/or ambient lighting application. It can be specified as freestanding, edge clamp or thru mount



Freestanding

- Freestanding bases are designed to be universal, it can be used in private offices, open plan areas and heads down spaces



Edge Clamp

- The edge clamp base was designed to be used in spaces where worksurface space is needed. It can be mounted to any 3/4" - 1 1/2" thick worksurface



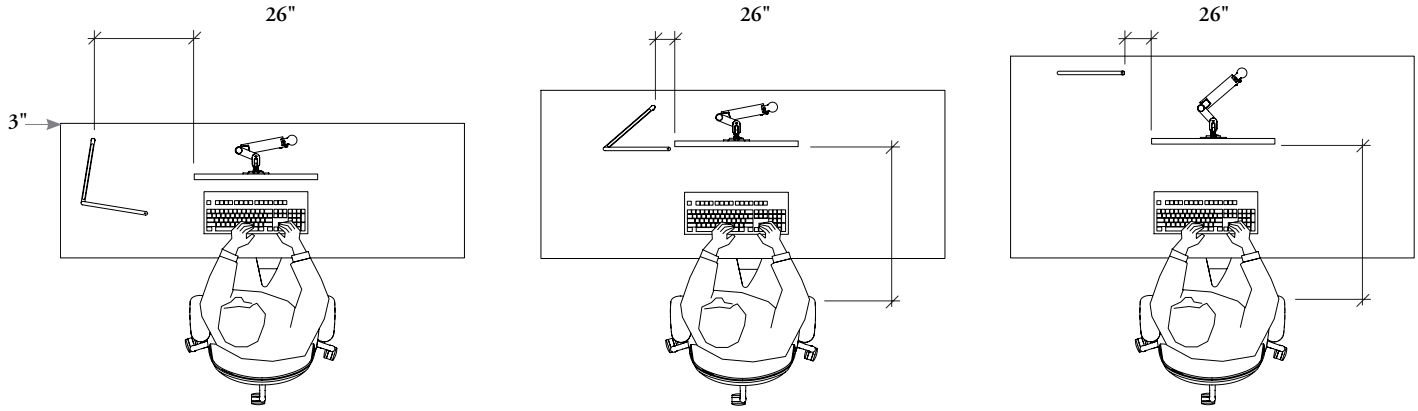
Thru Mount

- The thru mount base was designed to be used in a fixed location on a worksurface to provide a clean aesthetic and allow for more space on the worksurface

planning with sanna lightbar

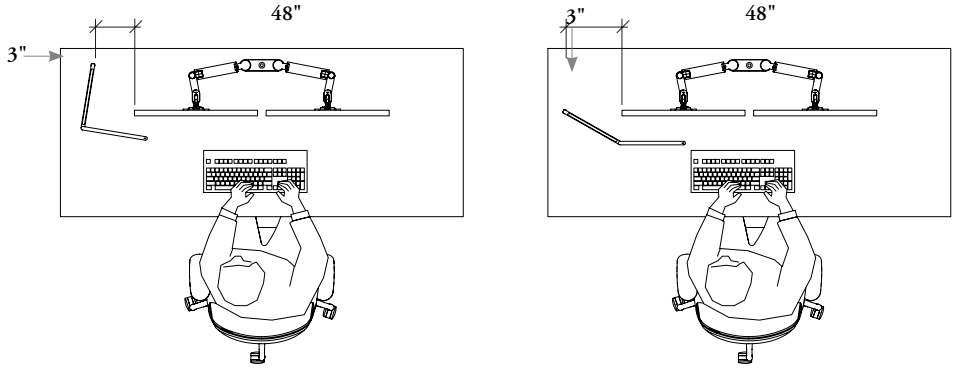
thru mount placement guide: single monitor

- Do not install the thru mount in the 26" working area of a desk to avoid interferences with motors or laptops
- Install the thru mount a minimum of 3" away from the worksurface edge
- Ensure the desired location has no brackets or structure underneath the worksurface

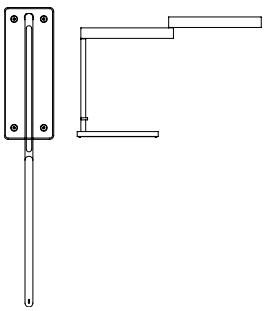


thru mount placement guide: double monitor

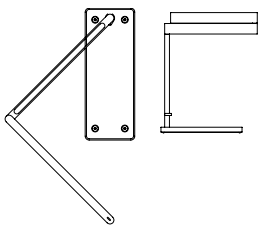
- If using two monitors, it is recommended to not install the thru mount in the 48" working area of a desk to avoid interferences with monitors or laptops
- The light can be mounted near the side of the desk as well



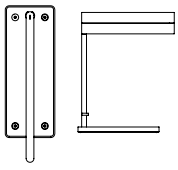
focus orientation (100%)



relax orientation (50%)



infinite dimming

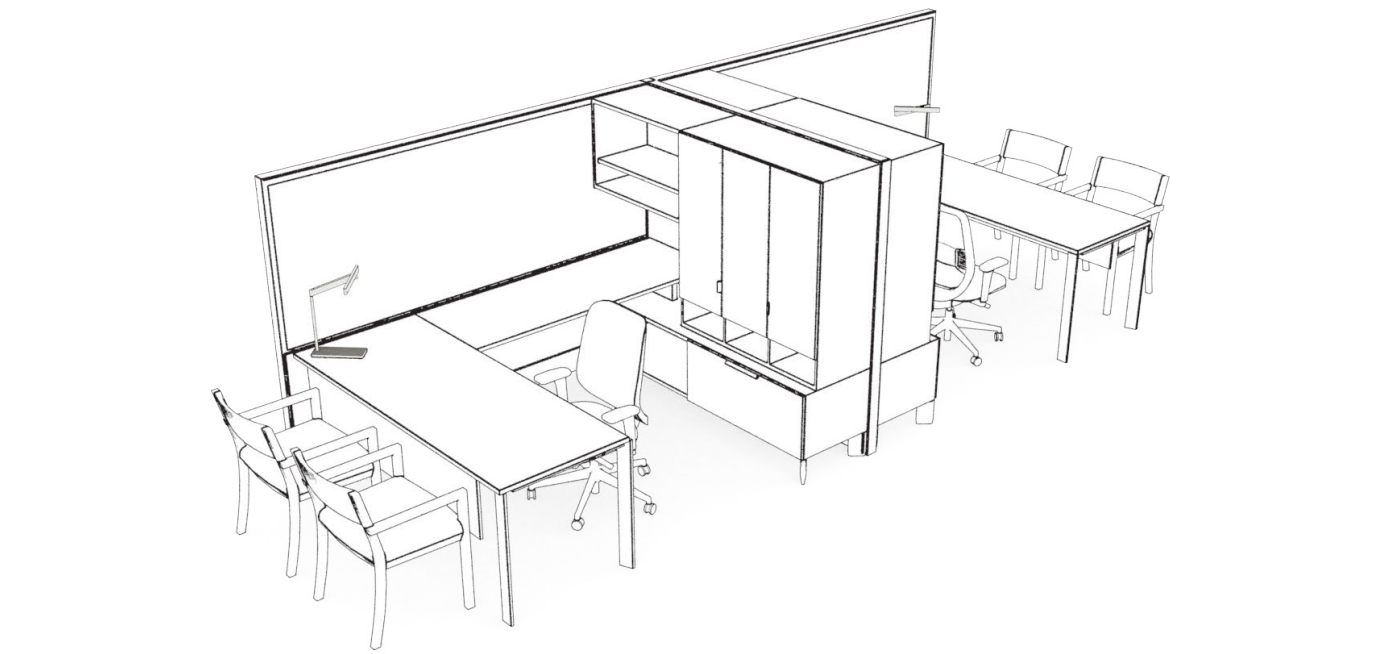


The lighting experience depends on how the Lightbar is oriented and the level of dimming.

planning with sanna lightbar (continued)



Sanna Lightbar with edge clamp base in a open Interpret workstation application.

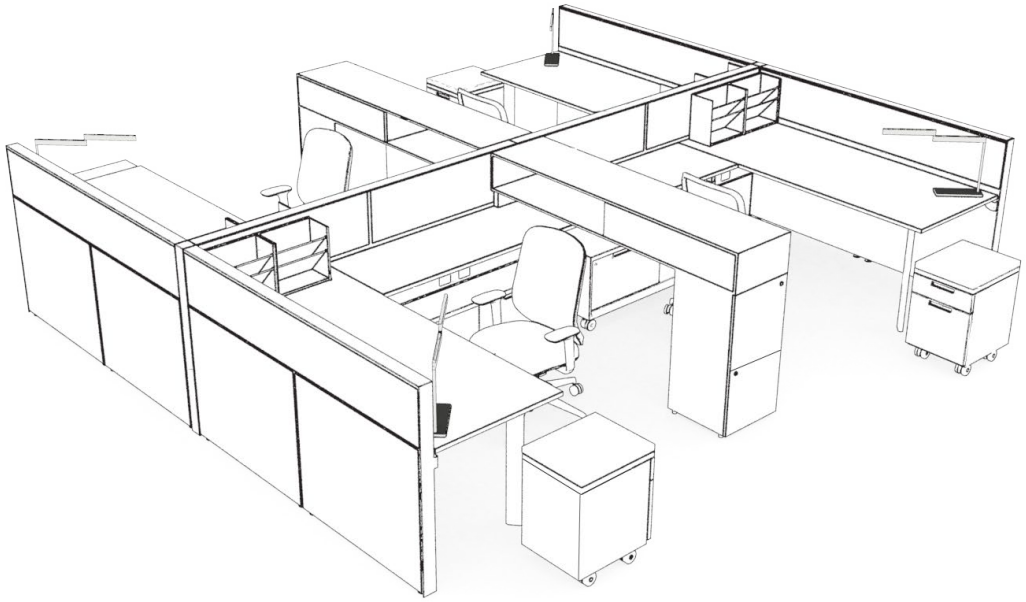


Sanna Lightbar with freestanding base in a semi-enclosed District workstation application.

planning with sanna lightbar (continued)



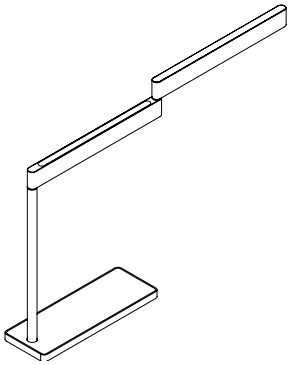
Sanna Lightbar with thru mount base in a private Journal workstation application.



Sanna Lightbar with freestanding base in a semi-enclosed Leverage workstation application.

sanna lightbar finishes

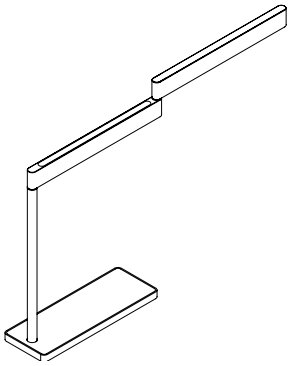
Sanna Lightbar is available in three color combinations.



Crisp Grey

Heather Felt - Noil

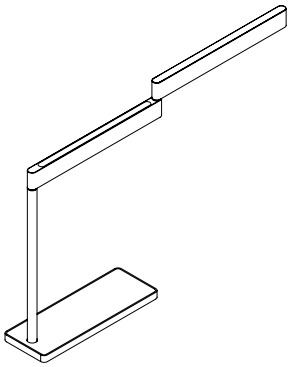
Fine Grain - White Out



Anthracite

Heather Felt - Pinon Tree

Fine Grain - Carbon Neutral

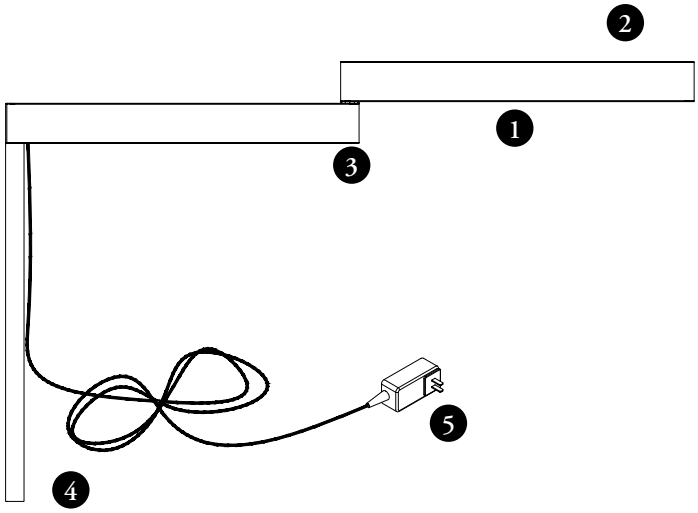


Platinum

Heather Felt - Noil

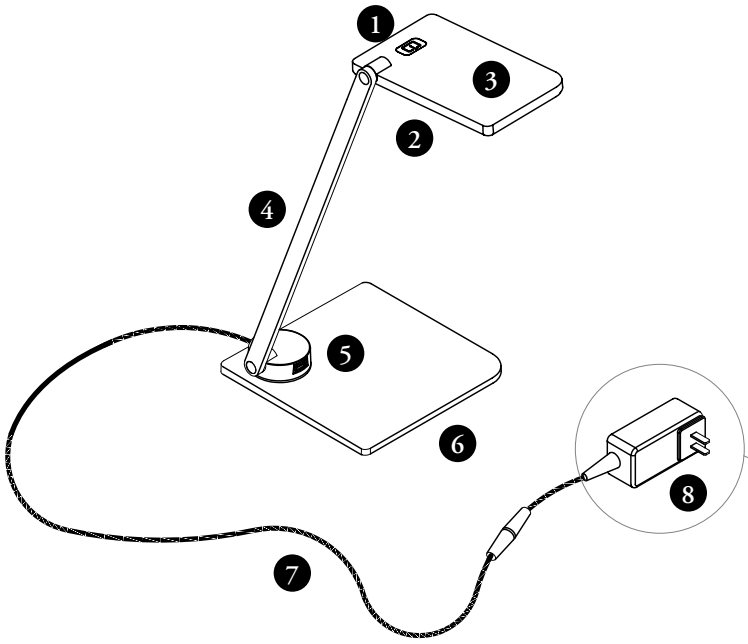
Fine Grain - Volcanic Ash

sanna lightbar light engine overview

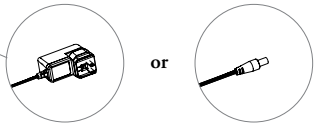


1. High output LED Light Engine
2. Optical Switch
   - Full Range dim control from 100% to 10% with tap selection of 100/50/0
   - 6 hour automatic shut off timer
3. Reach Cut Out
   - Creates a unique ambient experience allowing only a portion of the light to reach the surface
4. Woven Cord
   - Cord Length 6'
   - Lock and turn into power adapter
5. Plug Style
   - Option of standard power adapter or DC cord terminal

tangent task light overview



1. On/Off Dimming Switch
2. PIR Occupancy Sensor
3. Light Engine
4. Stem
5. Pivot with USB
6. Base
7. Cord
8. Plug Style
   - Option of standard power adapter or DC cord terminal



Standard Power Adapter

- Standard Power Adapter plugs into a standard outlet

DC Cord Terminal

- DC cord terminal plugs into the DC Hub

Finished in Very White

On/Off Dimming Switch

- 100%, 50% and Off

LED Light Engine/Stem Base

- Finished in Very White

External Cord

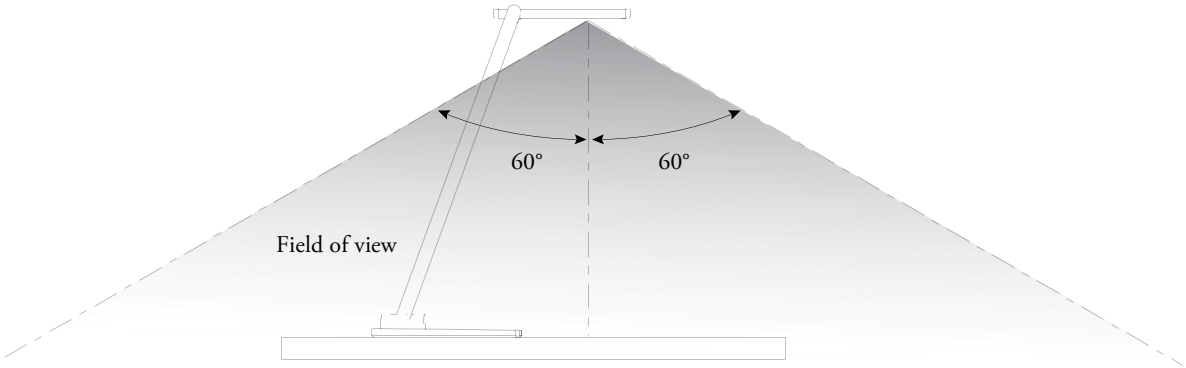
- 9' Cord finished in Very White Coordinate

Pivot with USB

- 5 VDC 2A output
- 360° swivel

When a temperature change is detected in the field of view, the PIR shut-off timer resets to 20 minutes.

PIR occupancy sensor field of view

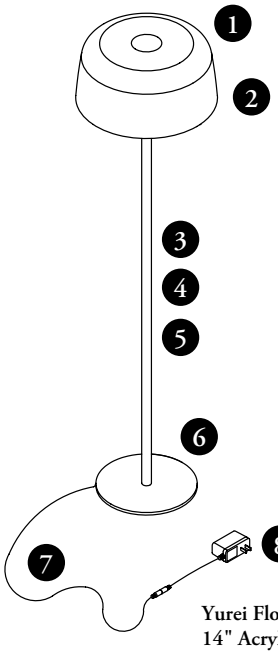


yurei table & floor lamps overview

The Yurei Family by Koncept consists of a Table Lamp, Thru Mount and Floor Lamp. Specified with or without the shade, the Yurei Table and Floor Lamps bring a sense of modern sophistication to any area of the office.

The ability to dim the lamp, along with a telescopic body, offers the user the opportunity to personalize their experience. The USB-C port provides further function and convenience.

Offering various shade and base finish choices, Yurei can be tailored to suit any aesthetic. From open ancillary spaces, to quiet private offices The Yurei Family brings a modern residential feel to any environment.



Yurei Floor Lamp with
14" Acrylic Shade shown

1. LED Light Engine
2. Shade
3. Telescopic Body
4. Dimmer and On/Off
5. USB-C Port
6. Floor Lamp Base
7. External Power Cord
8. DC Connection

Color Temperature: 3000K

Lumens: 760

Color Rendering Index: 90+

LED Lifespan: 60,000 Hours

Energy Consumption: 14W

Dimming: Continuous Dimming

USB-C Port: Standard (7.5W) for mobile device charging

Material: Aluminum, Polycarbonate

Warranty: 5 Years

Voltage: 100-240V

Base Finishes: Matte Black, Matte White

Shade Finishes: Clear, Dark Grey Translucent, Tea Brown Translucent, Blue Translucent

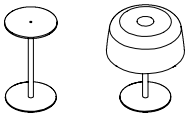
yurei table & floor lamps basics



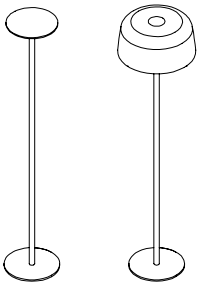
Finishes

Base:
- Koncept Matte White
- Koncept Matte Black

Acrylic Shade:
- Clear
- Dark Grey Translucent
- Tea Brown Translucent
- Blue Translucent



Yurei Table Lamp (YLYT)



Yurei Floor Lamp (YLYF)

Available in two base styles.

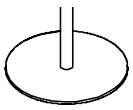


Table Lamp, Freestanding Base

- The 9" diameter base of the Yurei Table Lamp was designed to be sturdy yet easy to move

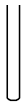
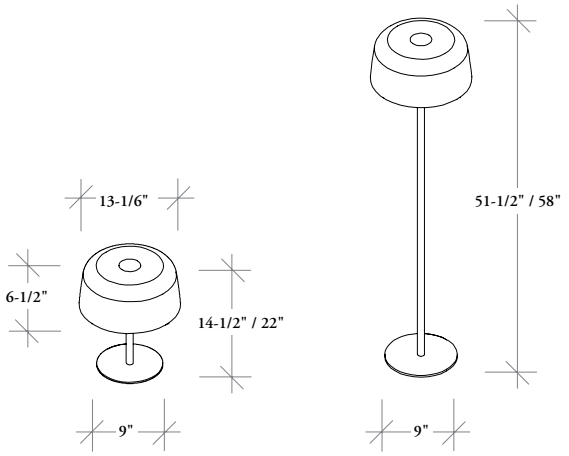


Table Lamp, Thru Mount

- Perfect for shared work environments and open settings, the Thru Mount Lamp can accommodate surfaces up to 1.25" thick

planning with yurei table & floor lamps

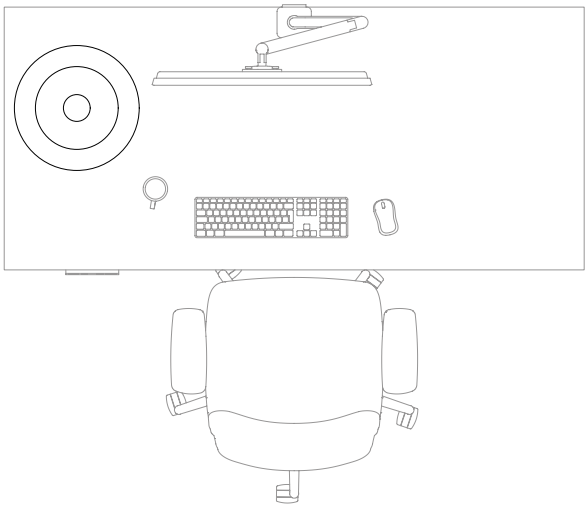
overall dimensions

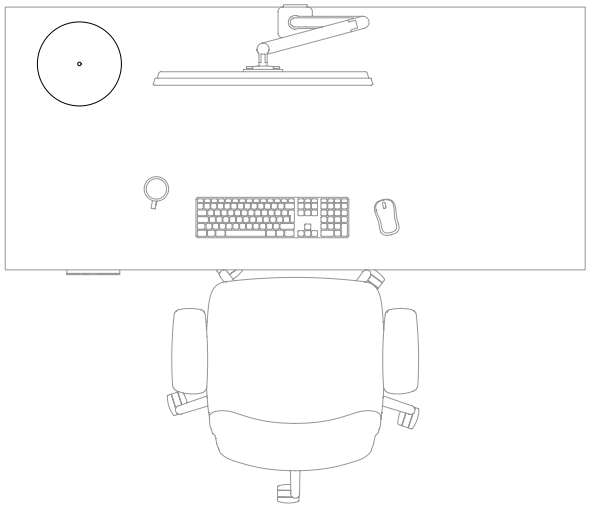


thru mount placement

When installing the thru mount in the 15" working area, be careful to avoid interference with monitors or laptops.

Install the thru mount a minimum of 10" (no shade) or 15" (with shade) away from the worksurface edge. Ensure the desired location has no brackets or structure underneath the worksurface.



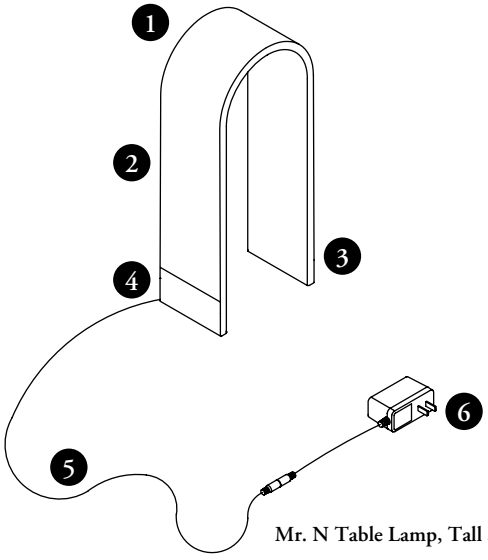


mr. n table lamp overview

The Mr. N Table Lamp by Koncept provides a fun and unique lighting experience. Stylish and modern, Mr N is welcome in any space.

Available in both Standard and Tall heights, Mr. N is at home in ancillary spaces, open areas, private offices, shelving or anywhere a soft and aesthetic accent is needed. Advanced light panel technology allows the entire outer surface to glow with warm ambient light.

The 5W Standard height version can be specified in both Silver and Metallic Black. The 13.5 W Tall version is Silver with a standard built in USB port.



Mr. N Table Lamp, Tall shown

1. LED Light Panel
2. Body
3. Touch Dimming & On/Off
4. USB-A (Tall Only)
5. External Power Cord
6. DC Connection

Color Temperature: 2700K

Lumens: 250 / 600

Color Rendering Index: 90+

LED Lifespan: 50,000 Hours

Energy Consumption: 5W / 13.5W

Dimming: Continuous Dimming (Press and Hold Logo)

USB-A Port: Standard (Tall only), 5W for mobile device charging

Material: Aluminum, Plastic

Warranty: 5 Years

Voltage: 100-240V

Base Finishes:
Standard: Metallic Black, Silver
Tall: Silver

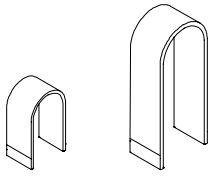
mr. n table lamp basics



Finishes

Standard:
- Koncept Silver
- Koncept Metallic Black

Tall:
- Koncept Silver



Mr. N Table Lamp (YLMN)

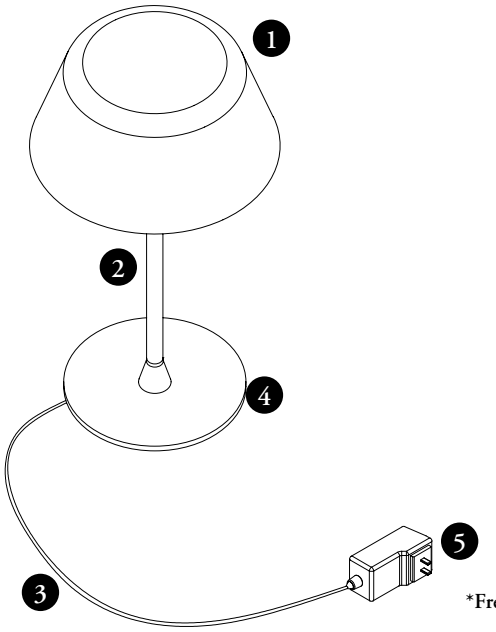
Height:
- Standard: 7-1/2"
- Tall: 15"

Width:
- Standard: 4-1/2"
- Tall: 6"

Depth:
- Standard: 3-1/2"
- Tall: 4"

complements desk lamp overview

The Complements Desk Lamp is available in all standard Teknion finishes and it provides a light source for any desk or worksurface in the Teknion offering.



*Freestanding Lamp shown

1. Light
2. Stem
3. External Power Cord
   - Power cord is 9' (3m) long
4. Base (Freestanding and Thru Mount base available)
5. Power Adapter

Light
- Same finish as specified base finish

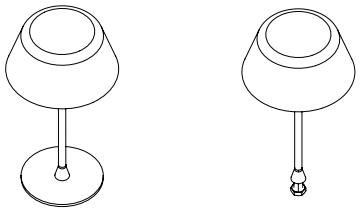
Stem
- Touching the stem or base will turn the lamp on/off
- Same finish as specified base finish

External Power Cord
- Finished in Grey

Base (Freestanding and Thru Mount available)
- Available in Foundation, Mica or Accent Finish

Power Adapter
- Finished in White

complements desk lamp basics



Complements Desk Lamp (YLZS)

- Base styles include:
  - Freestanding
  - Thru Mount
- Thru Mount requires a cut out on a table or worksurface top (drilled on site)
- Touching the stem or base will turn the lamp on/off

Available in 2 base styles.



Freestanding

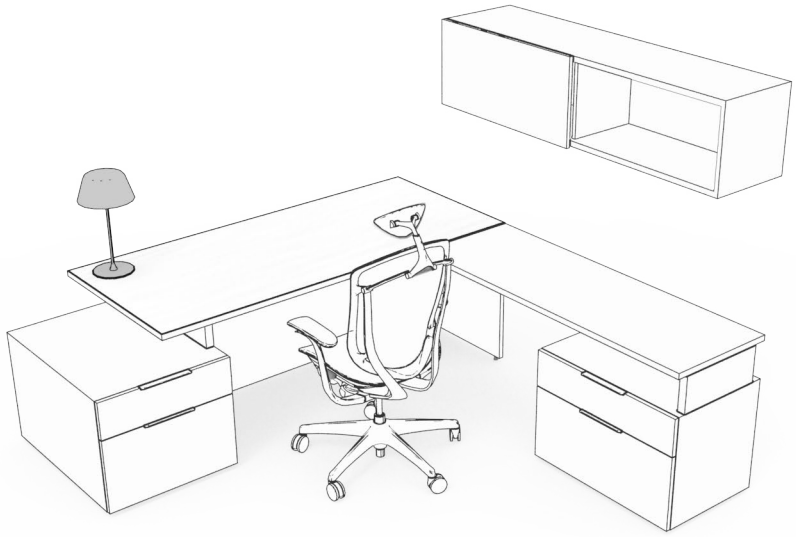
- Freestanding bases are designed to be universal, it can be used in private offices, open plan areas and heads down spaces



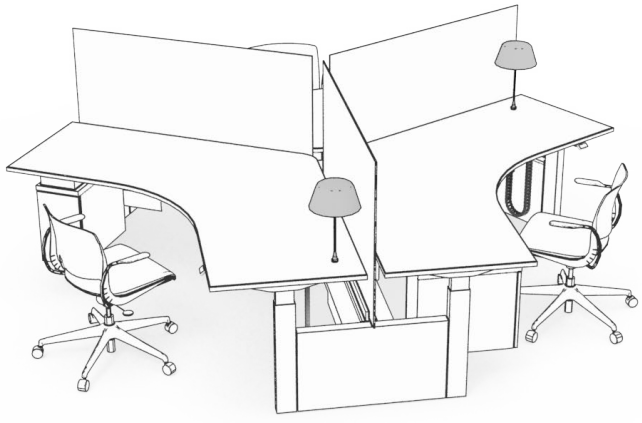
Thru Mount

- The Thru Mount base was designed to be used in a fixed location on a worksurface to provide a clean aesthetic and allow for more space on the worksurface

planning with complements desk lamp



Complements Desk Lamp - Freestanding (Shown in a Journal Application)
- Freestanding bases are designed to be universal, they can be used in private offices, open plan areas and heads down spaces.



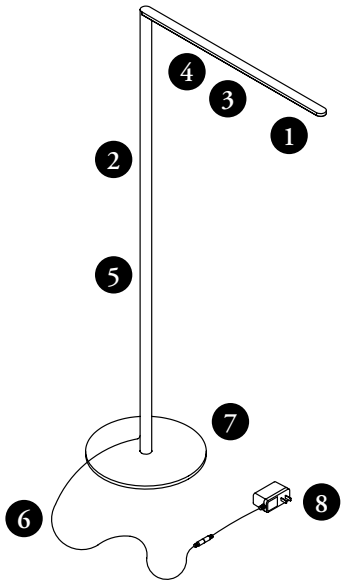
Complements Desk Lamp - Thru Mount (Shown in a Height-Adjustable Bench Application)
- Thru mount bases are designed to be used in a fixed location on a worksurface to provide a clean aesthetic and allow for more open space.

lady 7 floor lamp overview

The Lady 7 Floor Lamp by Koncept was designed with a sleek and sophisticated silhouette. Subtle yet dynamic, Lady 7 adds function and purpose to any space.

Refined yet functional, Lady 7 has the ability to adjust the light color temperature, as well as continuously dim with the use of a touch strip. These features are presented in a clean and linear aesthetic, and help to personalize the user's lighting experience.

The efficient 6W Floor Lamp has a standard USB port for device charging. Lady 7 boasts a telescopic body which can rotate 360˚. Offered in Matte White, Silver and Metallic Black.



1. LED Light Engine
2. Telescoping Body
3. Touch Dimming & On/Off
4. Color Temperature Adjustment
5. USB
6. External Power Cord
7. Base
8. DC Connection

Color Temperature Adjustment: From 2700K to 4000K

Lumens: 300

Color Rendering Index: 83

LED Lifespan: 50,000 Hours

Energy Consumption: 6.5W - 9 hour Auto Shut Off Timer

Dimming: Continuous Dimming (touchstrip)

USB-A Port: Standard, 5W for mobile device charging

Material: Aluminum, Plastic

Warranty: 5 Years

Voltage: 120V

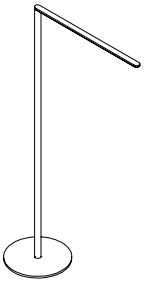
Base Finishes:
Standard: Metallic Black, Matte White, Silver

lady 7 floor lamp basics



Finishes

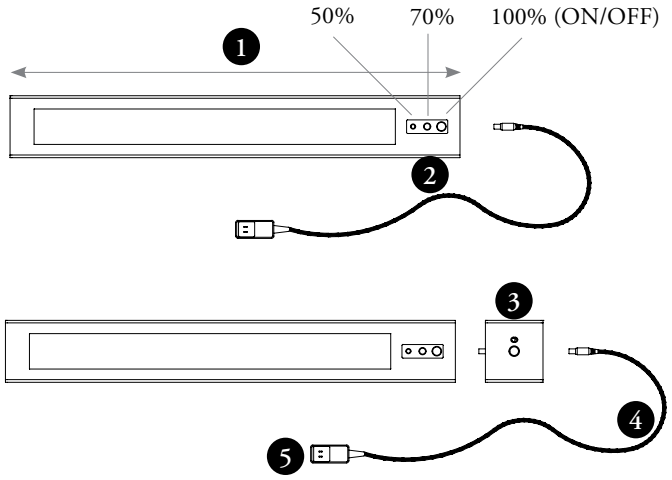
Standard:
- Koncept Matte White
- Koncept Silver
- Koncept Metallic Black



Lady 7 Floor Lamp (YLLF)

- Height: 44-1/2" / 52"
- Width: 21"
- Depth: 10"

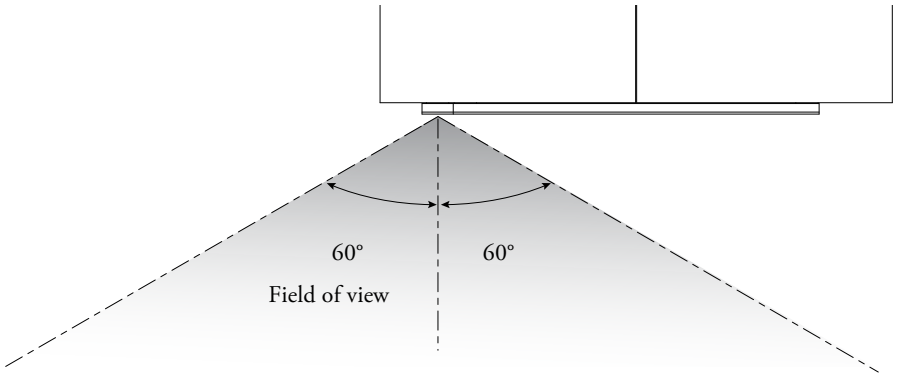
tangent undercabinet light overview



1. Light Engine width
2. Dimming Switch 0%, 50%, 100%
3. PIR Occupancy Sensor (Optional)
4. Cord
5. Power Adapter

*All Finished in Clear Anodized

PIR occupancy sensor field of view



When a temperature change is detected in the field of view, the PIR shut-off timer resets to 20 minutes.

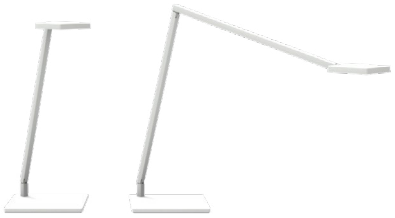
Actual vs. Nominal widths

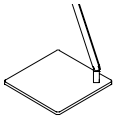
Nominal	24	36	48
Actual Length*	20 + 3	31 + 3	41 + 3
Use with Cabinet Width	24, 30	36, 42	48, 54, 60
Luminosity (lm)	500	750	900
Power Consumption (w)	10	15	18

*3" addition for optional occupancy sensor.

* Please order a mock-up or request a tech spec review to ensure that the 24" W overhead and 24" light are without interference.

YLFT Xpress
Focaccia Task Light *by Koncept*

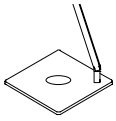




Freestanding



Edge Clamp



Freestanding with Wireless Charging Integrated

The Focaccia Task Light provides a sleek and modern lighting solution for any workspace. Available in both single and double arm versions, this highly adjustable task light is both functional and stylish.

What's Included

1 Focaccia task light, specified configuration and base.

Notes

Color Temperature Adjustment: From 2700K to 5000K
Lumens: 460
Color Rendering Index: 90+
LED Lifespan: 60,000 Hours
Energy Consumption: 7W
Dimming: Continuous Dimming (touchstrip)
Occupancy Sensor: Standard
USB-C Port: Standard, 7.5W for mobile device charging
Safety Rating: C-UL-US Certified
Material: Aluminum, Plastic
Warranty: 5 Years
Voltage: 100-240V
Finishes: Matte Black, Matte White, Silver

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration		Base Style		Base Finish	
S	Single Arm	**1**	Freestanding Only	**KMWT**	Koncept Matte White
D	Double Arm	**2**	Edge Clamp	**KSIL**	Koncept Silver
		3	Freestanding with Wireless Charging Integrated	**KMTB**	Koncept Matte Black

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YLFT D	1	KMTB

BASE STYLE

Freestanding	
Edge Clamp	
Freestanding with Wireless Charging	

PRICING

Single Arm	Double Arm
911	1073
877	1051
1102	1269

Xpress YLSR
Sanna Lightbar

One Table
One Plug



Lightbar provides a truly unique lighting experience through its shape and angles that transforms from a companion ambient light to a work-focused task light.

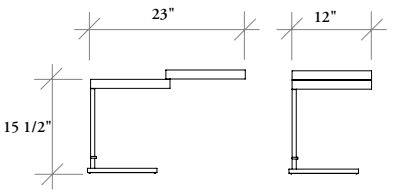
What's Included

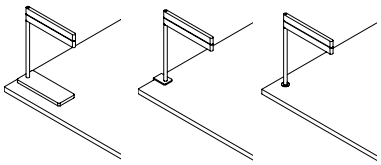
1 Sanna Lightbar, specified base and specified power adapter.

Notes

High output LED light engine
Color temperature of 3000K
50,000 hour lifespan
Luminosity of 610 lumens
Color Rendering Index of 90+CRI
Luminance of 2500 lux
75 lm/W
Power consumption of 8w
6' cord with detachable power adapter
Common power adapter used for detachable North American (A), Europlug (C) and UK (G) plug faces (when specified)
UL Listed
6 hour auto shut-off
One Table One Plug product offering plug style (D) refers to the DC power connection to be plugged into the DC Power Hub.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.





Freestanding Edge Clamp Thru Mount

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Base Style	Insert Style	Country of Installation	Lightbar Finish	Plug Style
1 Freestanding	**N000** No Insert	**A** Canada/U.S.A.	**25** Crisp Grey	**D** DC Power Connection
2 Edge Clamp	**4007** Heather Felt		**60** Platinum	**S** Standard with Power Adapter
3 Thru Mount	**4046** Fine Grain		**68** Anthracite	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YLSR 2	N000	A	68	D

BASE STYLE

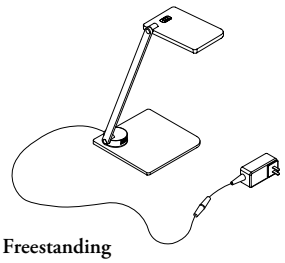
PRICING

	DC Power Connection	Standard with Power Adapter
Freestanding	798	861
Edge Clamp	730	794
Thru Mount	730	794

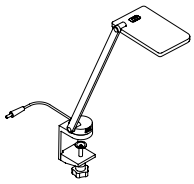
YLTT
Tangent Task Light

One Table
One Plug





Freestanding



Edge Clamp

What's Included

1 Tangent Task Light, specified base style.

10' cord with detachable power adapter.

Notes

Step dimming of 100%, 50% and off

Color temperature of 3500K

Color Rendering of Index 80 + CRI

360° stem swivel

180° stem tilt

50,000 hour life span

Generates 1600 LUX @ 100%, 780 LUX @ 50% dimming.

Luminosity of 600 lumens

Power Consumption of 10W

UL Certified

Input voltage 100 - 240 V

Output voltage 24 V 1A

One Table One Plug product offering plug style (D) refers to the DC power connection to be plugged into the DC Power Hub.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Base Style	Country of Installation	Lightbar Finish	Plug Style
1 Freestanding	**A** Canada/U.S.A.	**83** Very White	**D** DC Power Connection
2 Edge Clamp			**S** Standard with Power Adapter

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YLTT 1	A	83	D

BASE STYLE

PRICING

	DC Power Connection	Standard with Power Adapter
Freestanding	503	569
Edge Clamp	460	525

Xpress YLYT
Yurei Table Lamp *by Koncept*

Available in a freestanding base or thru mount the Yurei Table Lamp brings a sense of residential and modern sophistication to any area of the office.



What's Included

1 Yurei table lamp with base as specified, 1 shade if specified.

Notes

Color Temperature: 3000K

Lumens: 760

Color Rendering Index: 90+

LED Lifespan: 60,000 Hours

Energy Consumption: 14W

Dimming: Continuous Dimming

USB-C Port: Standard 7.5W for mobile device charging

Material: Aluminum, Polycarbonate

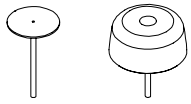
Warranty: 5 Years

Voltage: 100-240V

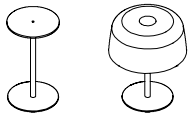
Base Finishes: Matte Black, Matte White

Shade Finishes: Clear, Dark Grey Translucent, Tea Brown Translucent, Blue Translucent

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



Thru Mount | Thru Mount with Shade



Freestanding | Freestanding with Shade

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Base Style		Shade		Base Finish		Acrylic Shade Finish	
1	Freestanding	**N**	No Shade	**KMWT**	Koncept Matte White	**KSCLR**	Koncept Clear
2	Thru Mount	**A**	14" Acrylic Shade	**KMTB**	Koncept Matte Black	**KSDGY**	Koncept Dark Grey Translucent
						KSTEA	Koncept Tea Brown Translucent
						KSBLU	Koncept Blue Translucent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YLYT 1	A	KMWT	KSCLR

BASE STYLE

PRICING

	No Shade	With 14" Shade
Freestanding	1053	1491
Thru-Mount	1137	1575

YLMN Xpress
Mr. N Table Lamp *by Koncept*



Standard



Tall

The Mr. N Table Lamp provides a fun and unique lighting experience. Stylish and modern, Mr N is welcome in any space.

What's Included

1 Mr. N table lamp as specified.

Notes

Color Temperature: 2700K

Lumens: 250 / 600

Color Rendering Index: 90+

LED Lifespan: 50,000 Hours

Energy Consumption: 5W / 13.5W

Dimming: Continuous Dimming (Press and Hold Logo)

USB-A Port: Standard (Tall only), 5W for mobile device charging

Material: Aluminum, Plastic

Warranty: 5 Years

Voltage: 100-240V

Base Finishes: Standard: Metallic Black, Silver
Tall: Silver

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

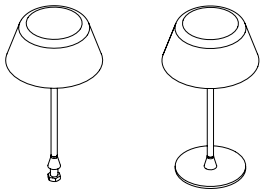
Style		Base Finish	
1	Standard	**KSIL**	Koncept Silver
2	Tall	**KMBK**	Koncept Metallic Black

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YLMN 1	KSIL

BASE STYLE	PRICING
Standard	507
Tall	997

Xpress YLZS
Complements Desk Lamp



The Complements Desk Lamp is designed with a capacitance touch switch and it is available as Freestanding and Thru-mount. Available in all standard Teknion finishes.

What's Included

1 Complements Table Lamp as specified with integrated LED light source.

Notes

Touching the stem or base will turn the lamp on/off.

Color temperature of 3000K.

50000 hour lifespan.

Color Rendering Index of 80 + CRI.

Power Consumption of 10W.

9 foot cord length.

The Worksurface thickness must not exceed 1.25".

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Base Style	Base Finish	Country of Installation	Plug Style
1 Freestanding	Foundation	**A** Canada/U.S.A.	**S** Standard with Power Adapter
3 Thru Mount	Mica	**C** Europlug (Schuko)	
	Accent	**G** United Kingdom (BS1363)	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

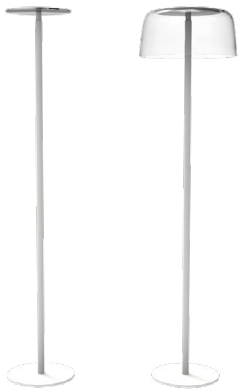
YLZS 3	25	A	S

BASE STYLE

PRICING

	Foundation/Mica/Accent
Freestanding	1008
Thru-Mount	868

YLYF Xpress
Yurei Floor Lamp *by Koncept*



From open ancillary spaces, to quiet private offices, the Yurei Floor Lamp brings a sense of residential and modern sophistication to any area of the office.

What's Included

1 Yurei floor lamp, 1 shade if specified.

Notes

Color Temperature: 3000K

Lumens: 760

Color Rendering Index: 90+

LED Lifespan: 60,000 Hours

Energy Consumption: 14W

Dimming: Continuous Dimming

USB-C Port: Standard 7.5W for mobile device charging

Material: Aluminum, Polycarbonate

Warranty: 5 Years

Voltage: 100-240V

Base Finishes: Matte Black, Matte White

Shade Finishes: Clear, Dark Grey Translucent, Tea Brown Translucent, Blue Translucent

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Shade		Base Finish		Acrylic Shade Finish	
N	No Shade	**KMWT**	Koncept Matte White	**KSCLR**	Koncept Clear
A	14" Acrylic Shade	**KMTB**	Koncept Matte Black	**KSDGY**	Koncept Dark Grey Translucent
				KSTEA	Koncept Tea Brown Translucent
				KSBLU	Koncept Blue Translucent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YLYF A	KMWT	KSCLR

PRICING

No Shade	With 14" Shade
1267	1705

Xpress YLLF
Lady 7 Floor Lamp *by Koncept*



The lady 7 Floor Lamp was designed with a sleek and sophisticated silhouette. Subtle yet dynamic, Lady 7 adds function and purpose to any space.

What's Included

1 Lady 7 floor lamp as specified.

Notes

Color Temperature Adjustment: from 2700K to 4000K

Lumens: 300

Color Rendering Index: 83

LED Lifespan: 50,000 Hours

Energy Consumption: 6.5W - 9 hour Auto Shut Off Timer

Dimming: Continuous Dimming (touchstrip)

USB-A Port: Standard, 5W for mobile device charging

Material: Aluminum, Plastic

Warranty: 5 Years

Voltage: 120V

Base Finishes: Metallic Black, Matte White, Silver

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Base Finish

KMWT	Koncept Matte White
KSIL	Koncept Silver
KMBK	Koncept Metallic Black

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YLLF KMWT

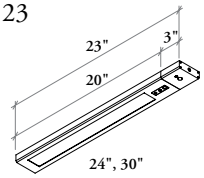
PRICING

1168

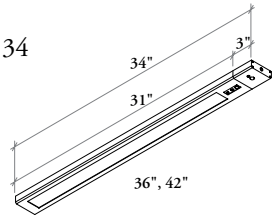
YLTU
Tangent Undercabinet Light



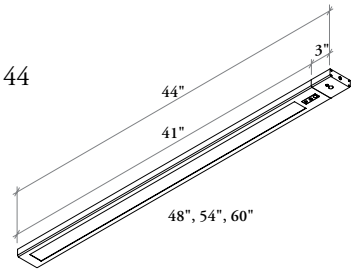
23



34



44



What's Included

1 Tangent Undercabinet Light of specified width
Attachment hardware for both metal and wood overhead cabinets.
Magnets, mounting plates and screws standard on all lights.
10' cord with detachable power adapter face.

Notes

Color temperature of 3500K.
Dimming of ON/OFF, 100%, 70%, 50%.
Lifespan of 50,000 hours.
Color Rendering Index of 80 + CRI
Generates 900 Lux.
UL/c-UL certified.
Optional PIR Occupancy Sensor with override for on and off.
Input voltage 100 - 240 V
Output voltage 24 V 1A
Overhead width 24" & 30" will receive a 23" wide light.
Overhead width 36" & 42" will receive a 34" wide light.
Overhead width 48", 54" & 60" will receive a 44" wide light.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Cabinet Width	Accessory Feature	Country of Installation	Finish
24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60	**0** No Accessory Feature **1** With Occupancy Sensor	**A** Canada/U.S.A.	**AC** Clear Anodized

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YLTU 24	1	A	AC

See Pricing on the following page.

YLTU
Tangent Undercabinet Light (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM	PRICING	
W	No Accessory Feature	With Occupancy Sensor
24 / 610	375	476
30 / 762	375	476
36 / 914	513	612
42 / 1067	513	612
48 / 1219	648	748
54 / 1372	648	748
60 / 1524	648	748

electrical

electrical

YEPS	COMPACT POWER BAR	412
YEPP	POWER PORT	413
YEMX	POWER STATION WITH STANDARD CORD	414
YEMXC	POWER STATION WITH IEC CORD One Table One Plug	415
YEPQ	POWER QUBE WITH STANDARD CORD	416
YEPQH	POWER QUBE HIGH CAPACITY WITH STANDARD CORD	418
YEPQC	POWER QUBE STANDARD CAPACITY WITH IEC CORD One Table One Plug	420
YEPD	POWER ROD One Table One Plug	422
YEABAP	ABOVE & BELOW ACCESS POWER BOX	423
YEABMX	ABOVE & BELOW POWER STATION	424
YEABMP	ABOVE & BELOW POWER PORT	425
YEABPQ	ABOVE & BELOW POWER QUBE	426
YEABPQH	ABOVE & BELOW HIGH CAPACITY POWER QUBE	427
YECP	CASUAL POWER POST	430
YEWH	WIRE MANAGEMENT HAMMOCK	431
YEYA	FELT COVER CABLE ORGANIZER	432
YEYS	PLASTIC TRAY CABLE MANAGEMENT	433
YZNEC	CABLE MANAGER FOR MEETING CONFERENCE & WORKSHOP TABLES	434
YEEG	RECTANGULAR GROMMET	435
AEWF	VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER	436
YJNEWAC	WRAP AROUND CABLE MANAGER	437
YESW	WORKSURFACE WIRE CLIPS	438
YEDG	GROMMET	439
ZOEWM	CASUAL WIRE MANAGER KIT	440
YESB	SECURITY BRACKET One Table One Plug	440
YEDH	ELECTRIC HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE DC POWER HUB	441
YMSUS	SWERV USB HUB, SINGLE One Table One Plug	444
YMSUB	SWERV USB HUB, BRANCHED	445

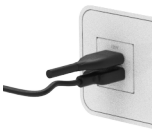
standard capacity & high capacity usb overview

single port and dual port mode

USB-C port will support Quick Charge when used in single port mode. When both the USB-C and USB-A ports are used simultaneously or in dual port mode, there will be a reduction in the combined power output.



Single Port Mode



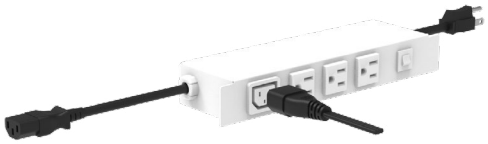
Dual Port Mode

what is variable charging?

Variable Charging is a USB-C feature that automatically adjusts the voltage to match the specific requirements of each device. It also supports fast charging features on newer phones by delivering optimal power levels for the device.

what is IEC connection?

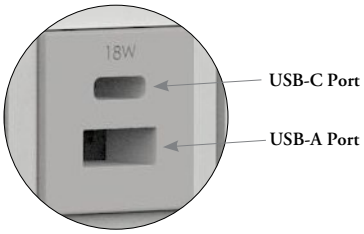
IEC, which stands for International Electrotechnical Commission, represents an approved connectivity standard for connecting two power bars together. IEC compatibility refers to a power accessory having an IEC cord terminal which can be plugged into an IEC connection outlet.



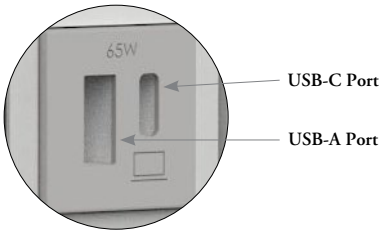
ensuring compatibility and maximizing charging capability

Look for wattage marking on the USB port facing to make sure it fits with your device requirements. To maximize charging capability, always use OEM charging cables that are specifically designed for your device.

standard and high capacity usb comparison



Standard Capacity USB Outlet



High Capacity USB Outlet

Standard Capacity USB Outlet with Variable Charging Feature	High Capacity USB Outlet with Variable Charging Feature
Variable voltage charging (5 - 12 V) capability	Variable voltage charging (5 - 20 V) capability
USB-A port supplies 10 Watts max at 5 Volts DC when used alone	USB-A port supplies 10 Watts max at 5 Volts DC when used alone
USB-C port supplies 18 Watts max at 5 to 12 Volts DC when used alone	USB-C port supplies 65 Watts max at 5 to 20 Volts DC when used alone
Max combined output is 15 Watts when both ports are used together	Max combined output is 30 Watts when both ports are used together: 10 Watts for USB-A port & 20 Watts for USB-C port
USB-C port will support Quick Charge when used in single port mode	USB-C port will charge laptops up to 65 Watts and support Quick Charge when used in single port mode Reduced output in dual port mode will not support charging of laptops or quick charging of some phones/tablets that require more than 5 Volts DC

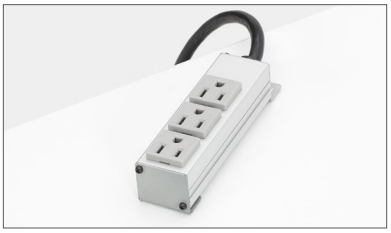
standard capacity & high capacity usb overview (continued)

product comparison

	Product	Code	Standard Capacity	High Capacity	IEC Option
	Complements Power Qube	YEPQ	✓	✓ • Q221 Quad • Q320 Quad	✓
	Complements Power Station	YEMX	✓	–	✓
	Complements Power Port	YEPP	✓	–	–
	Complements Above & Below Power Qube	YEABPQ	✓	✓ • Q221 Quad • Q320 Quad	–
	Complements Above & Below Power Station	YEABMX	✓	–	–
	Complements Above & Below Power Port	YEABMP	✓	–	–
	Complements Above & Below Power Box	YEABAP	✓	–	–

In an effort to be aligned with continually evolving specifications to USB charging protocols and frequent updates by device manufacturers, product specification may be subject to change without prior notice as part of our continuous improvement.

YEPS Xpress
Compact Power Bar



What's Included

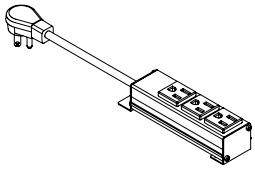
1 power rod with 3 simplex outlets and a 10' long black power cord.

Notes

Designed to fit inside Podium Box and Interpret Accessory Dock.

Finished in Anodized Aluminum with Platinum end caps and Grey simplex outlets.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

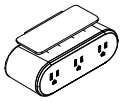


PRICING

	339

YEPP
Power Port

Complements Power Port provides flexible power access above or below the worksurface.



What's Included

1 Power Port with specified mount, Grey Braided Cloth cord and mounting hardware.

Notes

Desk Edge Clamp can be used on worksurfaces between 3/4" and 1-1/2" thick.
USB-A port supplies 10 Watts (5VDC) when used in single port mode.
USB-C Port supplies 18 Watts (5/9/12VDC) when used in single port mode.
USB-C port will support Quick Charge when used in single port mode.
When both ports are used at the same time, output may be reduced.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Mounting Option	Power Cord Length	Cord & Plug Type	Case & Front Finish
T3000 Triple - 3 Power	**E** Desk Edge Clamp	072, 120, 180	**A** Canada/USA Plug-In	**25** Crisp Grey
T2110 Triple - 2 Power + 1 USB A&C	**U** Under Desk Mount			**60** Platinum
				68 Anthracite

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YEPP T3000	**E**	**120**	**A**	**20**

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

L
72 / 1829
120 / 3048
180 / 4572

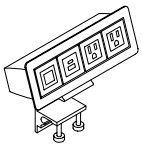
PRICING

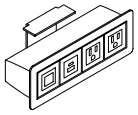
Triple - 3 Power
474
523
569

Triple - 2 Power + 1 USB A&C
580
628
678

YEMX Xpress
Power Station with Standard Cord







Desk Edge Under Desk Mount

What's Included
1 power station, selected mount.

Notes
Desk Edge Clamp can be used on worksurfaces between 3/4" and 1 5/8" thick.

Simplex finish is complementary to case finish.

Front and Sides are finished with selected finish. Rear and Desk Edge Clamp are Clear Anodized.

Desk Edge Clamp requires a 10mm gap for installation.

USB-A port supplies 10 Watts (5VDC) when used in single port mode. USB-C port supplies 18 Watts (5/9/12VDC) when used in single port mode. USB-C port will support Quick Charge when used in single port mode. When both ports are used at the same time, output may be reduced.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Mounting Option	Case Finish	Country of Installation	Cord Length
221 2 Power + 2 USB + 1 Data	**E** Desk Edge Clamp	**83** Very White	**A** Canada/USA	120
320 3 Power + 2 USB + 0 Data	**U** Under Desk Mount			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YEMX 221	E	83	A	120

CONFIGURATION / **PRICING**

2 Power + 2 USB + 1 Data, Desk Edge Clamp	556
2 Power + 2 USB + 1 Data, Under Desk Mount	604
3 Power + 2 USB + 0 Data, Desk Edge Clamp	586
3 Power + 2 USB + 0 Data, Under Desk Mount	617

Xpress YEMXC
Power Station with IEC Cord

One Table
One Plug

What's Included
1 power station, selected mount.

Notes
Desk Edge Clamp can be used on worksurfaces between 3/4" and 1 5/8" thick.

Simplex finish is complementary to case finish.

Front and Sides are finished with selected finish. Rear and Desk Edge Clamp are Clear Anodized.

Desk Edge Clamp requires a 10mm gap for installation.

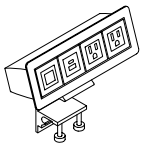
Compatible with One Table One Plug offering and can be plugged into the IEC Connection on the Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar with IEC in Navigate Electric Height-Adjustable Tables.

Power Cord is covered with Grey cloth.

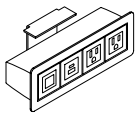
USB-A port supplies 10 Watts (5VDC) when used in single port mode. USB-C port supplies 18 Watts (5/9/12VDC) when used in single port mode. When both ports are used at the same time, output may be reduced.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.





Desk Edge



Under Desk Mount

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Mounting Option	Case Finish	Country of Installation	Cord Length
221 2 Power + 2 USB + 1 Data	**E** Desk Edge Clamp	**83** Very White	**A** Canada/USA	048, 072
320 3 Power + 2 USB + 0 Data	**U** Under Desk Mount			

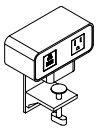
SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YEMXC 221	E	83	A	072

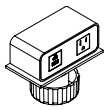
CONFIGURATION / PRICING

CONFIGURATION	PRICING
2 Power + 2 USB + 1 Data, Desk Edge Clamp	628
2 Power + 2 USB + 1 Data, Under Desk Mount	673
3 Power + 2 USB + 0 Data, Desk Edge Clamp	657
3 Power + 2 USB + 0 Data, Under Desk Mount	690

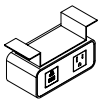
YEPQ Xpress
Power Qube with Standard Cord



Desk Edge Clamp



Grommet Kit – Round and Diamond Only



Under Worksurface

Complements Power Qube provides quick power, data, USB access at the worksurface level.

What's Included

1 Power Qube with specified mount, mounting hardware.

Notes

Desk Edge Clamp can be used on worksurfaces between 3/4 and 1 1/2 thick.

Grommet Kit supports mounting on worksurfaces with a 2 3/4 round cut out or a diamond (Expansion) cut out.

Simplex outlet finish to be Soft Gris.

Power Cord is covered with Grey cloth.

USB-A port supplies 10 Watts (5VDC) when used in single port mode.

USB-C port supplies 18 Watts (5/9/12VDC) when used in single port mode.

USB-C port will support Quick Charge when used in single port mode.

When both ports are used at the same time, output may be reduced.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Mounting Option	Power Cord Length	Cord & Plug Type	Case & Front Finish
D101 Dual - 1 Power/0 USB/1 Data	**E** Desk Edge Clamp	120, 180	**A** Canada/USA Plug-In	Foundation
D120 Dual - 1 Power/2 USB/0 Data	**G** Grommet Kit – Round and Diamond only			Mica
D200 Dual - 2 Power/0 USB/0 Data	**U** Under Worksurface			Accent
Q202 Quad - 2 Power/0 USB/2 Data				
Q221 Quad - 2 Power/2 USB/1 Data				
Q240 Quad - 2 Power/4 USB/0 Data				
Q320 Quad - 3 Power/2 USB/0 Data				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

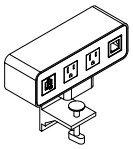
YEPQ Q320	G	120	A	83

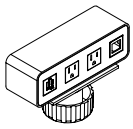
See Pricing on the following page.

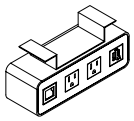
Xpress YEPQ
Power Qube with Standard Cord (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM	PRICING		
	DUAL - 1 POWER/0 USB/1 DATA (D101)		
L	Desk Edge Clamp (E)	Grommet Kit Round and Diamond (G)	Under Worksurface (U)
120 / 3048	431	465	465
180 / 4572	481	514	514
	DUAL - 1 POWER/2 USB/0 DATA (D120)		
	Desk Edge Clamp (E)	Grommet Kit Round and Diamond (G)	Under Worksurface (U)
120 / 3048	511	544	511
180 / 4572	557	590	557
	DUAL - 2 POWER/0 USB/0 DATA (D200)		
	Desk Edge Clamp (E)	Grommet Kit Round and Diamond (G)	Under Worksurface (U)
120 / 3048	389	422	422
180 / 4572	434	468	468
	QUAD - 2 POWER/0 USB/2 DATA (Q202)		
	Desk Edge Clamp (E)	Grommet Kit Round and Diamond (G)	Under Worksurface (U)
120 / 3048	623	657	692
180 / 4572	671	705	739
	QUAD - 2 POWER/2 USB/1 DATA (Q221)		
	Desk Edge Clamp (E)	Grommet Kit Round and Diamond (G)	Under Worksurface (U)
120 / 3048	620	654	654
180 / 4572	666	696	696
	QUAD - 2 POWER/4 USB/0 DATA (Q240)		
	Desk Edge Clamp (E)	Grommet Kit Round and Diamond (G)	Under Worksurface (U)
120 / 3048	701	736	736
180 / 4572	748	783	783
	QUAD - 3 POWER/2 USB/0 DATA (Q320)		
	Desk Edge Clamp (E)	Grommet Kit Round and Diamond (G)	Under Worksurface (U)
120 / 3048	544	572	572
180 / 4572	582	610	610

YEPQH Xpress
Power Qube High Capacity with Standard Cord


Desk Edge Clamp


Grommet Kit – Round and Diamond Only


Under Worksurface

Complements Power Qube provides quick power, data, USB access at the worksurface level.

What's Included

1 Power Qube with specified mount, mounting hardware.

Notes

Desk Edge Clamp can be used on worksurfaces between 3/4" and 1 1/2" thick.

Grommet Kit supports mounting on worksurfaces with a 2 3/4" round cut out or a diamond (Expansion) cut out.

Simplex outlet finish to be Soft Gris.

Power Cord covered in Grey cloth..

USB-A port supplies 10 Watts (5VDC) when used in single port mode.

USB-C port supplies 65 Watts (5-20 VDC) when used in single port mode.

USB-C port will support Quick Charge and Laptop Charging when used in single port mode.

When both ports are used at the same time, output may be reduced.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Mounting Option	Power Cord Length	Cord & Plug Type	Case & Front Finish
Q221 Quad - 2 Power/2 USB/1 Data	**E** Desk Edge Clamp	120, 180	**A** Canada/USA Plug-In	Foundation
Q320 Quad - 3 Power/2 USB/0 Data	**G** Grommet Kit – Round and Diamond only			Mica
	U Under Worksurface			Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YEPQH Q320	G	120	A	83

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

QUAD - 2 POWER/2 USB/1 DATA (Q221)

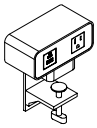
Desk Edge Clamp (E)	Grommet Kit Round and Diamond (G)	Under Worksurface (U)
120 / 3048	732	772	772
180 / 4572	787	822	822

QUAD - 3 POWER/2 USB/0 DATA (Q320)

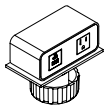
Desk Edge Clamp (E)	Grommet Kit Round and Diamond (G)	Under Worksurface (U)
120 / 3048	643	676	676
180 / 4572	687	720	720

YEPQC Xpress
Power Qube Standard Capacity with IEC Cord

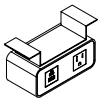
One Table One Plug



Desk Edge Clamp



Grommet Kit – Round and Diamond Only



Under Worksurface

Complements Power Qube provides quick power, data, USB access at the worksurface level.

What's Included

1 Power Qube with specified mount, mounting hardware.

Notes

Desk Edge Clamp can be used on worksurfaces between 3/4" and 1 1/2" thick.

Grommet Kit supports mounting on worksurfaces with a 2 3/4" round cut out or a diamond (Expansion) cut out.

Simplex outlet finish to be Soft Gris.

Compatible with One Table One Plug offering and can be plugged into the IEC Connection on the Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar with IEC in Navigate Electric Height-Adjustable Tables.

Grey cloth covered power cord.

USB-A port supplies 10 Watts (5VDC) when used in single port mode.

USB-C port supplies 18 Watts (5/9/12VDC) when used in single port mode.

USB-C port will support Quick Charge when used in single port mode.

When both ports are used at the same time, output may be reduced.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Mounting Option	Power Cord length	Cord & Plug Type	Case & Front Finish
D101 Dual - 1 Power/0 USB/1 Data	**E** Desk Edge Clamp	048, 072	**I** IEC Connection	Foundation
D120 Dual - 1 Power/2 USB/0 Data	**G** Grommet Kit – Round and Diamond only			Mica
D200 Dual - 2 Power/0 USB/0 Data	**U** Under Worksurface			Accent
Q202 Quad - 2 Power/0 USB/2 Data				
Q221 Quad - 2 Power/2 USB/1 Data				
Q240 Quad - 2 Power/4 USB/0 Data				
Q320 Quad - 3 Power/2 USB/0 Data				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YEPQC Q320	**G**	**072**	**I**	**83**

See Pricing on the following page.

Xpress

YEPQC

Power Qube Standard Capacity with IEC Cord (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM	PRICING		
	DUAL - 1 POWER/0 USB/1 DATA (D101)		
		Grommet Kit	
L	Desk Edge Clamp (E)	Round and Diamond (G)	Under Worksurface (U)
48 / 1219	503	537	537
72 / 1829	503	537	537
	DUAL - 1 POWER/2 USB/0 DATA (D120)		
		Grommet Kit	
	Desk Edge Clamp (E)	Round and Diamond (G)	Under Worksurface (U)
48 / 1219	581	615	581
72 / 1829	581	615	581
	DUAL - 2 POWER/0 USB/0 DATA (D200)		
		Grommet Kit	
	Desk Edge Clamp (E)	Round and Diamond (G)	Under Worksurface (U)
48 / 1219	458	491	491
72 / 1829	458	491	491
	QUAD - 2 POWER/0 USB/2 DATA (Q202)		
		Grommet Kit	
	Desk Edge Clamp (E)	Round and Diamond (G)	Under Worksurface (U)
48 / 1219	695	729	729
72 / 1829	695	729	729
	QUAD - 2 POWER/2 USB/1 DATA (Q221)		
		Grommet Kit	
	Desk Edge Clamp (E)	Round and Diamond (G)	Under Worksurface (U)
48 / 1219	686	717	717
72 / 1829	686	717	717
	QUAD - 2 POWER/4 USB/0 DATA (Q240)		
		Grommet Kit	
	Desk Edge Clamp (E)	Round and Diamond (G)	Under Worksurface (U)
48 / 1219	771	806	806
72 / 1829	771	806	806
	QUAD - 3 POWER/2 USB/0 DATA (Q320)		
		Grommet Kit	
	Desk Edge Clamp (E)	Round and Diamond (G)	Under Worksurface (U)
48 / 1219	602	628	628
72 / 1829	602	628	628

YEPD Xpress
Power Rod

One Table
One Plug



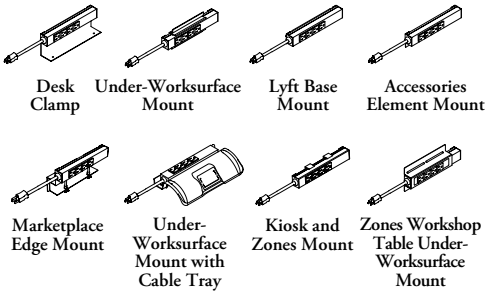
What's Included
1 Power Rod with 4 x AC Power, mounting hardware, Black power cord with straight plug.

Notes
This product is finished in Anodized Aluminum with Black Outlets.

Compatible with One Table One Plug offering and can be plugged into the IEC Connection on the Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar with IEC in Navigate Electric Height-Adjustable Tables.

IEC plug options available for Power Rod, Under-Worksurface Mount (YEPD2) and Power Rod, Under-Worksurface Mount w/ Cable Tray (YEPD6) only.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



Desk Clamp | Under-Worksurface Mount | Lyft Base Mount | Accessories Element Mount

Marketplace Edge Mount | Under-Worksurface Mount with Cable Tray | Kiosk and Zones Mount | Zones Workshop Table Under-Worksurface Mount

L: 10" W: 1.5. H: 1.5.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration		Country of Installation	Cord Type
1 Desk Clamp with Self-Tapping Screws	**6** Under-Worksurface Mount with Cable Tray	**A** Canada/USA	**A** Plug-in with 10 ft cord
2 Under-Worksurface Mount	**7** Kiosk and Zones Mount		**B** Plug-in with 6 ft cord
3 Lyft Base Mount	**8** Zones Workshop Table Under-Worksurface Mount		**I** IEC Connection with 6 ft cord
4 Accessories Element Mount			
5 Marketplace Edge			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YEPD 2	A	I

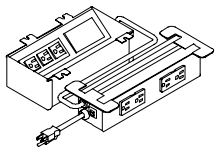
CONFIGURATION

PRICING

	Plug-in with 6 ft (B) / 10 ft Cord (A)	IEC Connection with 6 ft Cord (I)
Desk Clamp with Self-Tapping Screws	269	n/a
Under-Worksurface Mount	269	339
Lyft Base Mount	269	n/a
Accessories Element Mount	269	n/a
Marketplace Edge Mount	321	n/a
Under-Worksurface Mount with Cable Tray	419	488
Kiosk and Zones Mount	269	n/a
Zones Workshop Table Under-Worksurface Mount	321	n/a

YEABAP
Above & Below Surface Access Power Box

Above and Below provides the same functionality as the integrated One Table One Plug System but does so externally. Each Above and Below accessory is hard-wired to the Below Power Box which has a single cord that connects to any outlet.



What's Included

Selected Surface Access Power Box connected to the Below Power Box, selected cord and plug type.

Notes

Linking cord covered in Grey Cloth.

Below Power Box contains five plugs, two duplexes on front face and one simplex on the end.

Below Power Box finished in Clear Anodized.

Duplexes finished in Grey, End Simplex finished in White.

Access grommet not included. Must be ordered separately.

USB-A port supplies 10 Watts (5VDC) when used in single port mode.

USB-C port supplies 18 Watts (5/9/12VDC) when used in single port mode.

USB-C port will support Quick Charge when used in single port mode.

When both ports are used at the same time, output may be reduced.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Below Configuration	Surface Access Power Box Configuration	Linking Cord Length	Power Cord Length	Cord & Plug Type
01 HAB - Center Access Door Cut Out	**500** 5 Power	**T3001** Triple - 3 Power/ Data **T2111** Triple - 2 Power/ 1 USB-A/ 1 USB-C	**4** 4 ft	**P072** Plug-in with 6 ft cord **P120** Plug-in with 10 ft cord **P180** Plug-in with 15 ft cord	**A** Canada/USA Plug-in

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

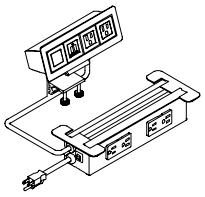
YEABAP 01	500	T3001	4	P120	A

CONFIGURATION

PRICING

	Plug-in with 6 ft Cord	Plug-in with 10 ft Cord	Plug-in with 15 ft Cord
T3001	889	927	965
T2111	988	1027	1064

YEABMX Xpress
Above & Below Power Station



Above and Below provides the same functionality as the integrated One Table One Plug System but does so externally. Each Above and Below accessory is hard-wired to the Below Power Box and can be connected with a hiSpace height-adjustable table to provide up to 7 AC power outlets and additional USB and data ports.

What's Included

Selected Power Station connected to the Below Power with Grey braided cloth linking cord, power cord with standard plug.

Notes

Below Power Box contains five plugs, two duplexes on front face and one simplex on the end.

Below Power Box finished in Clear Anodized.

Duplexes finished in Grey, End Simplex finished in White.

USB-A port supplies 10 Watts (5VDC) when used in single port mode. USB-C port supplies 18 Watts (5/9/12VDC) when used in single port mode. USB-C port will support Quick Charge when used in single port mode. When both ports are used at the same time, output may be reduced.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Below Configuration	Power Station Configuration	Linking Cord Length	Power Cord Length	Country of Installation	Case Finish
500 5 Power	**Q221** 2 Power + 2 USB A&C + 1 Data	**4** 4 ft cloth covered linking cord	**P072** Plug-in with 6 ft cord	**A** Canada/USA	**83** Very White
	Q320 3 Power + 2 USB A&C + 0 Data		**P120** Plug-in with 10 ft cord		
			P180 Plug-in with 15 ft cord		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YEABMX 500	Q221	4	P120	A	83

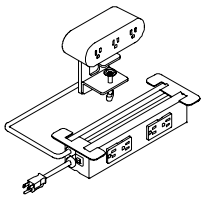
CONFIGURATION

PRICING

	Plug-in with 6 ft Cord	Plug-in with 10 ft Cord	Plug-in with 15 ft Cord
Q221	970	1008	1045
Q320	988	1027	1064

YEABMP
Above & Below Power Port

Above and Below provides the same functionality as the integrated One Table One Plug System but does so externally. Each Above and Below accessory is hard-wired to the Below Power Box which has a single cord that connects to any outlet.



What's Included

Selected Power Port connected to the Below Power with Grey braided cloth linking cord, power cord with standard plug.

Notes

Linking cord covered in Grey Cloth.

Below Power Box contains five plugs, two duplexes on front face and one simplex on the end.

Below Power Box finished in Clear Anodized.

Duplexes finished in Grey, End Simplex finished in White.

USB-A port supplies 10 Watts (5VDC) when used in single port mode.

USB-C port supplies 18 Watts (5/9/12VDC) when used in single port mode.

USB-C port will support Quick Charge when used in single port mode.

When both ports are used at the same time, output may be reduced.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Below Configuration	Power Port Configuration	Linking Cord Length	Power Cord Length	Cord & Plug Type	Case Finish
500 5 Power	**T3000** Triple - 3 Power **T2110** Triple - 2 Power/ 1 USB-A/ 1 USB-C	**4** 4 ft cloth covered linking cord	**P072** Plug-in with 6 ft cord **P120** Plug-in with 10 ft cord **P180** Plug-in with 15 ft cord	**A** Canada/USA Plug-in	**20** Atrium White **68** Anthracite

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

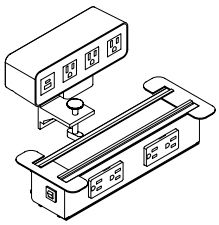
YEABMP 500	T3000	4	P120	A	20

CONFIGURATION

PRICING

	Plug-in with 6 ft Cord	Plug-in with 10 ft Cord	Plug-in with 15 ft Cord
T3000	931	969	1018
T2110	1027	1064	1101

YEABPQ Xpress
Above & Below Standard Capacity Power Qube



Above and Below provides the same functionality as the integrated One Table One Plug System but does so externally. Each Above and Below accessory is hard-wired to the Below Power Box and can be connected with a hiSpace height-adjustable table to provide up to 8 AC power outlets and additional USB and data ports..

What's Included

Selected Power Qube connected to the Below Power with Grey braided cloth linking cord, power cord with standard plug.

Notes

Below Power Box contains five plugs, two duplexes on front face and one simplex on the end.

Below Power Box finished in Clear Anodized.

Duplexes finished in Grey, End Simplex finished in White.

USB-A port supplies 10 Watts (5VDC) when used in single port mode.

USB-C port supplies 18 Watts (5/9/12VDC) when used in single port mode.

USB-C port will support Quick Charge when used in single port mode.

When both ports are used at the same time, output may be reduced.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Below Configuration	Power Qube Configuration	Linking Cord Length	Power Cord Length	Cord & Plug Type	Case & Front Finish
500 5 Power	**D101** Dual - 1 Power/0 USB/1 Data	**4** 4 ft cloth covered linking cord	**P072** Plug-in with 6 ft cord	**A** Canada/USA Plug-in	Foundation
	D120 Dual - 1 Power/2 USB A&C/0 Data		**P120** Plug-in with 10 ft cord		Mica
	D200 Dual - 2 Power/0 USB/0 Data		**P180** Plug-in with 15 ft cord		Accent
	Q202 Quad - 2 Power/0 USB/2 Data				
	Q221 Quad - 2 Power/2 USB A&C/1 Data				
	Q240 Quad - 2 Power/4 USB 2A&2C/0 Data				
	Q320 Quad - 3 Power/2 USB A&C/0 Data				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

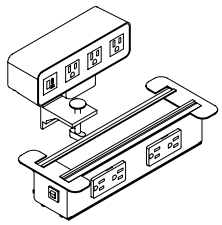
YEABPQ 500	Q320	4	P120	A	20

CONFIGURATION

PRICING

	Plug-in with 6 ft Cord	Plug-in with 10 ft Cord	Plug-in with 15 ft Cord
D101	847	884	922
D120	942	980	1017
D200	806	845	882
D202	1023	1062	1099
D221	1021	1060	1097
D240	1094	1131	1169
D320	950	987	1024

Xpress YEABPQH
Above & Below High Capacity Power Qube



Above and Below provides the same functionality as the integrated One Table One Plug System but does so externally. Each Above and Below accessory is hard-wired to the Below Power Box and can be connected with a hiSpace height-adjustable table to provide up to 7 AC power outlets and additional USB and data ports. .

What's Included

Selected Power Qube connected to the Below Power with Grey braided cloth linking cord, power cord with standard plug.

Notes

Below Power Box contains five plugs, two duplexes on front face and one simplex on the end.

Below Power Box finished in Clear Anodized.

Duplexes finished in Grey, End Simplex finished in White.

USB-A port supplies 10 Watts (5VDC) when used in single port mode.

USB-C port supplies 65 Watts (5-20 VDC) when used in single port mode.

USB-C port will support Quick Charge and Laptop Charging when used in single port mode.

When both ports are used at the same time, output may be reduced.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Below Configuration	Power Qube Configuration	Linking Cord Length	Power Cord Length	Cord & Plug Type	Case & Front Finish
500 5 Power	**Q221** Quad - 2 Power/2 USB A&C/1 Data **Q320** Quad - 3 Power/2 USB A&C/0 Data	**4** 4 ft cloth covered linking cord	**P072** Plug-in with 6 ft cord **P120** Plug-in with 10 ft cord **P180** Plug-in with 15 ft cord	**A** Canada/USA Plug-in	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YEABPQ 500	Q320	4	P120	A	20

CONFIGURATION

PRICING

	Plug-in with 6 ft Cord	Plug-in with 10 ft Cord	Plug-in with 15 ft Cord
D221	1205	1251	1296
D320	1121	1165	1209

casual power post basics

The Casual Power Post offers the solution to power the office as work mobility becomes increasingly important.

The nature of the workplace has changed and our attitude towards dedicated spaces for work have as well. The Casual Power Post is a mobile, electrical unit that can provide AC power outlets and USB charging ports when immediate access to power is unavailable. Bringing this convenient, plug-in electrical post into any environment will give the power required for the task.



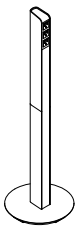
Casual Power Post in Cafe Space:
17 1/2" Lounge height and 35" Task height



Casual Power Post in Relaxed Space:
17 1/2" Lounge height

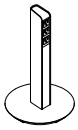


Casual Power Post in Training Space:
35" Task height



Task Height
(YECPT1)

- Height: 35"

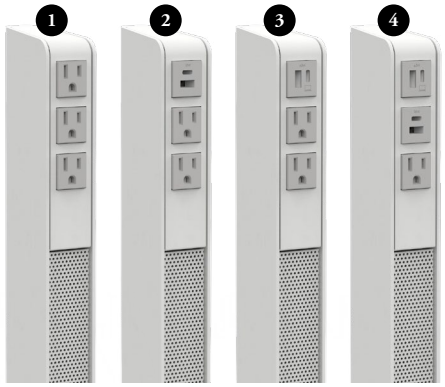


Lounge Height
(YECPL1)

- Height: 17 1/2"

casual power post basics (continued)

standard configurations

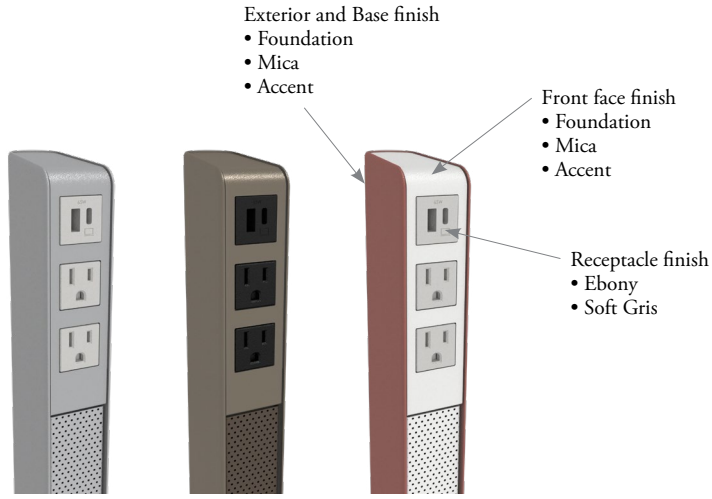


1. 3 AC outlets
2. 2 AC outlets, 1 USB-A and 1 Standard capacity USB-C (18 Watts)
3. 2 AC outlets, 1 USB-A and 1 High capacity USB-C (65 Watts)
4. 1 AC outlet, 2 USB-A, 1 High capacity USB-C and 1 Standard capacity USB-C

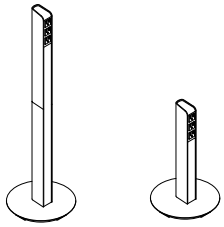
When both the USB-C and USB-A ports are used simultaneously, there will be a reduction in the combined power output.

finishes

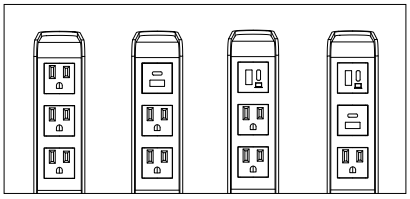
The front face of the Casual Power Post can be the same finish color or specified separately from the exterior and base of the post.



YECP Xpress
Casual Power Post



Task Height 35" | Lounge Height 17 1/2"



TPPP | TSPP | THPP | THSP

The Casual Power Post offers two height options: 35" for task-oriented spaces, and 17 1/2" for lounge areas. Each height offers four standard configurations, with standard 18W or high capacity 65W USB-C options.

What's Included

One Casual Power Post with Integrated Power Cord.

Notes

Standard capacity 18W USB-C and USB-A will charge most hand-held devices; a high capacity 65W USB-C will charge most laptops in single port mode.

When both the USB-C and USB-A ports are used simultaneously, there will be a reduction in the combined power output.

Offers the flexibility to customize the finishes, with the option to choose separate colors for the exterior post and base, as well as the front face and belly.

Receptacle color options: Ebony and Soft Gris.

Power Cord Length 72" is not available with Task Height 35".

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Configuration	Power Cord Length	Cord & Plug Type	Receptacle Color	Front Finish	Base & Post Finish
T1 Task Height 35"	**TPPP** Triple - 3 Power	072, 102, 162	**A** Canada/USA Plug-in	**YY** Ebony	Foundation	Foundation
L1 Lounge Height 17 1/2"	**TSPP** Triple – Standard Capacity 2 Power/1 USB A&C			**YS** Soft Gris	Mica	Mica
	THPP Triple – High Capacity 2 Power/1 USB A&C				Accent	Accent
	THSP Triple – Mixed Capacity 1 Power/2 USB A & 2 USB C					

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YECP T1	THPP	102	A	YY	20	20

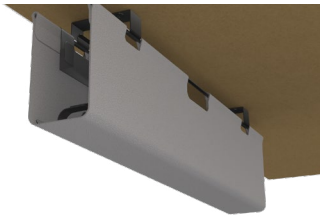
CONFIGURATION

PRICING

	TASK HEIGHT		LOUNGE HEIGHT		
	102" Cord	162" Cord	72" Cord	102" Cord	162" Cord
TPPP	992	1044	784	836	888
TSPP	1200	1252	940	992	1044
THPP	1408	1460	1200	1252	1304
THSP	1512	1564	1304	1356	1408

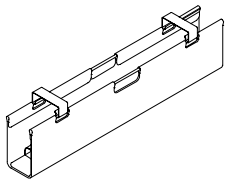
Xpress YEWH
Wire Management Hammock

The Wire Management Hammock provides a new and softer aesthetic to cable management.



What's Included
Wire Management Hammock, four x 10" velcro strips, mounting hardware.

Notes
30" width.
Base plate finished in Foundry Onyx.
Optional wire looms, two included when Yes (Y) selected.
Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Hammock Finish	Metal Component Finish	Wire Loom
30	**01** Dark Grey	Foundation	**N** None
	02 Light Grey	Mica	**Y** Yes
		Accent	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YEWH 30	01	83	Y

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

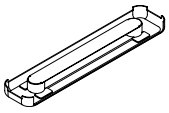
W
30 / 762

PRICING

No Wire Loom	With Wire Loom
299	363

YEYA Xpress
Felt Cover Cable Organizer





What's Included
1 metal cable organizer spine, two wire looms and three velcro straps, felt cover, mounting hardware.

Notes
Cut out along one side to allow access for use with Navigate External and Cross Channel Integrated powerbars.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration
01 Small Cable Organizer-with Felt Cover
03 Large Cable Organizer-with Felt Cover

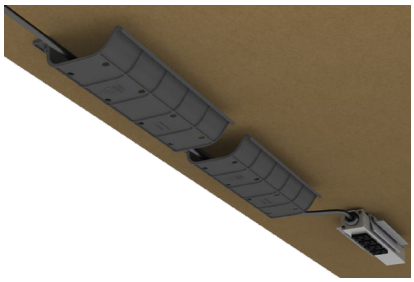
SAMPLE ORDER CODE

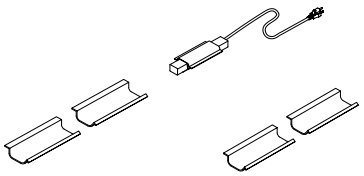
YEYA 01

PRICING

292

Xpress YEYS
Plastic Tray Cable Management





What's Included
2 dual plastic trays

Notes
When Powerbar is selected, includes Power Rod (YEPD2A) with 10' cord and straight plug.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration

01 Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar

02 Dual Plastic Trays

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YEYS 01

CONFIGURATION	PRICING
01	285
02	59

YZNEC

Cable Manager for Meeting, Conference & Workshop Tables



What's Included

No mounting bracket will be included. A set of six cable clips, self-tapping screws (YESW).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Accessory
T Task Height	**01** Worksurface Wire Clips

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YZNEC T	01

PRICING

484

Xpress YEEG
Rectangular Grommet

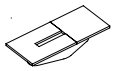
The Rectangular Grommet can be field installed when cable management is needed.

What's Included

1 grommet

Notes

Rectangular cut out can be specified as an option on selected worksurfaces and/or tables.



Finish Options

Foundation	Mica	Accent

Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below.

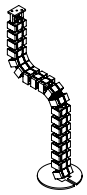
Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRICING

	50

AEWF Xpress
Vertical Wire Manager





What's Included

Flexible plastic conduit, weighted metal base and mounting hardware.

Notes

Provides a channel to run power and data cords from equipment on the table to an outlet on the floor or to an electrical floor box in an organized and protective manner. It has the cabling capacity for two workstations with physical separation between power and data.

Easily mounts to the underside of any Teknion worksurface or table using hardware provided.

The integral flexibility allows the base to be placed anywhere within a 10" radius.

Can be used for tables ranging in height from 26" to 32"

Finish Options

1 Grey | **2** Black

Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

L: 39"
Base Dia.: 8"

PRICING

269

YJNEWAC
Wrap Around Cable Manager

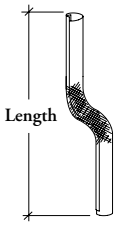
The Wrap Around Cable Manager hides and routes power and communication cables from the floor, the wall or freestanding adjustable table.

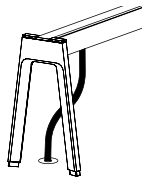
What's Included

1 mesh wrap around cable manager and mounting hardware.

Notes

Base Feed (B) configuration has a 2" diameter and Height-Adjustable Table has a 1" diameter.





Base Feed
Configuration (B)

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Length	Finish
B Base Feed	**28** 28"	**B** Black
	38 38"	**G** Grey

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YJNEWAC B	28	B

DIMENSIONS

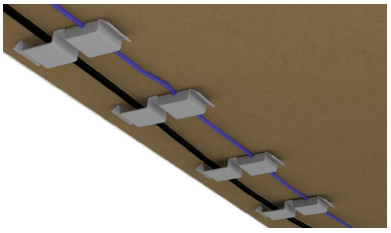
INCHES / MM

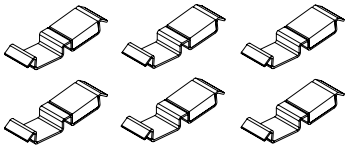
L
28 / 711
38 / 965

PRICING

Base Feed
210
230

YESW Xpress
Worksurface Wire Clips





H: 1"
W: 7"
D: 2"

What's Included

6 cable clips, self-tapping screws.

Notes

Can be installed on any Teknion worksurface.

Provide two separate channels. One to run electrical wires and the other to run communication cables.

Communication cables channel uses a built-in soft sponge to protect the cables. It could handle category 5/Se cables.

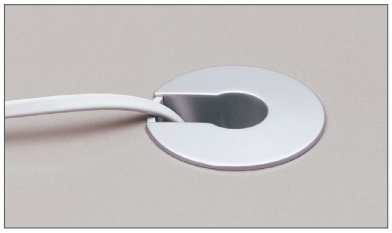
Finished in Silver Grey Coordinate.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRICING

	53

Xpress YEDG
Diecast Grommet



What's Included

2 piece round or square (as specified) grommet. Polycarbonate grommet ring with diecast zinc cap. Data cable nest which accommodates cables up to CAT 6 (approx 1/2").

Notes

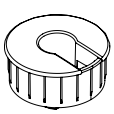
Can be used on any standard Teknion worksurface thickness.

Pass through accommodates power cables up to 1/2" thick.

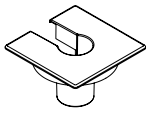
Finished in Foundation, Mica or Accent colors.

Round and square grommets fit into a 2-3/4" round cut out.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



Round



Square

PRODUCT OPTIONS

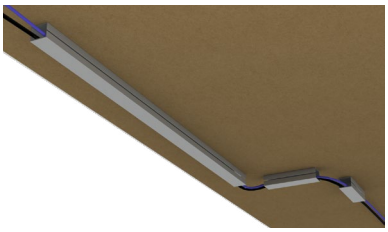
Grommet Type	Finish
1 Round	Foundation
2 Square	Mica
	Accent

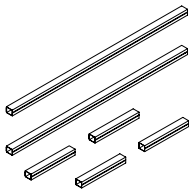
SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YEDG 1	20

GROMMET TYPE	PRICING
1	50
2	50

ZOEWM Xpress
Casual Wire Manager Kit





What's Included

2 x 24 casual wire managers and 4 x 4 casual wire managers finished in Black.

Notes

Mounted by double-sided tape.

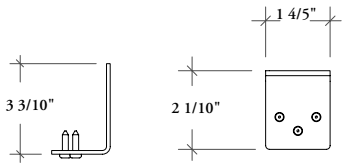
Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRICING

60	

YESB Xpress
Security Bracket





What's Included

1 security bracket, mounting screws.

Notes

Provides a hard mount for security tether attachment.

Able to direct and manage wires.

Mounts to underside of surface.

Finished in Platinum.

Finish Options

7 Platinum

Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRICING

88	

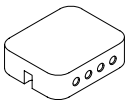
Xpress YEDH
Electric Height-Adjustable DC Power Hub

The DC Power Hub connects to Teknion Electric Height-Adjustable Tables' control box DC power output (except hiSpace and hiSpace Bench)

One Table
One Plug

What's Included
1 DC Power Hub, 5' connection cable, mounting hardware

Notes
Mounts under-worksurface.
Comes with a 5' connection cable.
Has four 5 1/2 mm DC ports, 24V and 2 Amps each port.
Finished in Black.



Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Cable Length	Country of Installation
1 5'	**A** Canada/USA

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YEDH 1	A

PRICING

166

planning with Swerv USB Hub

Swerv Hub Single (YMSUS) and Swerv Hub Branched (YMSUB) can be specified with Kiosk, North 56 Tables and Zones Tables.



With North 56 Tables

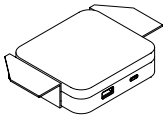


With Zones Tables

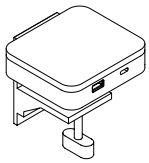


With Kiosk

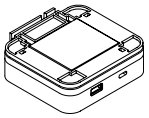
YMSUS Xpress
Swerv USB Hub, Single



Undersurface Mount



Edge Clamp



Magnetic Under Shelf Mount

What's Included

Swerv USB Hub, Single hub with 1 USB-A port and 1 USB-C port, undersurface mount, edge clamp (if specified), AC adapter or DC power connection(no adapter), mounting hardware.

Notes

DC Power Connection is available for Standard Capacity only.

Each Swerv USB matches the shape and finishes of the Swerv Monitor Arm, Single top cap.

Standard Capacity Swerv USB HUB has 1 USB-A port and 1 USB-C port.
- USB-A Output: 5VDC (12 Watts maximum) USB-C Output: 5-12 VDC (18 Watt maximum).

High Capacity Swerv USB HUB has 1 USB-A port and 1 USB-C port.
- USB-A Output: 5VDC (12 Watts maximum) USB-C Output: 5-20 VDC (65 Watt maximum).

Power Supply: Input 110 VAC, Output 36 Watts for standard capacity and 80 Watts for high capacity.

DC power connection (D) cannot be used with high capacity.

Available with Edge Clamp,Undersurface Mount or Magnetic Under Shelf Mount.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Power Capacity	Mount	Country of Installation	Finish	Plug Style
H High Capacity	**M1** Undersurface Mount	**A** Canada/USA	**25** Crisp Grey	**D** DC Power Connection
S Standard Capacity	**M2** Edge Clamp		**60** Platinum	**S** Standard with Power Adapter
	M3 Magnetic Under Shelf Mount		**68** Anthracite	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YMSUS H	M2	A	68	D

MOUNT

	DC Power Connection	Standard with Power Adapter
Swerv USB Hub, Single, High Capacity, Undersurface Mount	n/a	500
Swerv USB Hub, Single, High Capacity, Edge Clamp	n/a	549
Swerv USB Hub, Single, High Capacity, Magnetic Under Shelf Mount	n/a	582
Swerv USB Hub, Single, Standard Capacity, Undersurface Mount	154	215
Swerv USB Hub, Single, Standard Capacity, Edge Clamp	209	270
Swerv USB Hub, Single, Standard Capacity, Magnetic Under Shelf Mount	248	310

PRICING

Xpress YMSUB
Swerv USB Hub, Branched

One Table
One Plug

What's Included

2 or 4 Swerv USB Hubs with 1 USB-A port and 1 USB-C port, 1 power adapter,
1 DC splitter,
2 or 4 cables and 8 wire management clips.

Notes

Each USB HUB has 1 USB-A port and 1 USB-C port.

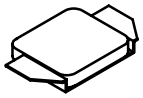
USB-A Output: 5VDC (12 Watts maximum) on USB A.

USB-C Output: 5~12 VDC (18 Watt maximum).

Power Supply: Input 110 VAC, Output 24 VDC, 120 Watts.

Available with Edge Clamp or Undermount.

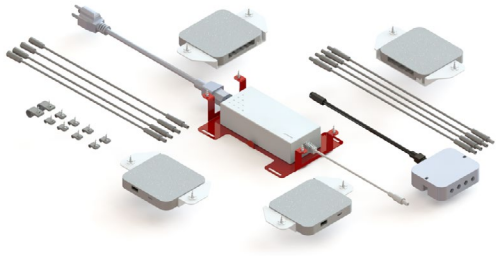
Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



Two Branches



Four Branches



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Power Capacity	Branch Style	Mount	Length of Extension Cables	Country of Installation	Finish
S Standard Capacity	**2** Two Branches	**M1** Undersurface Mount	**L036** 36"	**A** Canada/USA	**25** Crisp Grey
	4 Four Branches		**L096** 96"		**60** Platinum
					68 Anthracite

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YMSUB S	2	M1	L036	A	68

MOUNT

PRICING

Standard Capacity, Two Branches, Undersurface Mount	741
Standard Capacity, Four Branches, Undersurface Mount	1049

cerebro

cerebro

YCH	NAVIGATE HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE FREESTANDING TABLE BASE ONLY IC One Table One Plug	454
WBC	RECTANGULAR HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACE FOR NAVIGATE IC	456
WJC	RECTANGULAR HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACE WITH RADIUS CORNERS FOR NAVIGATE IC	458
YMSZ	SWERV IC	460
YLSC	SANNA LIGHTBAR IC One Table One Plug	461

understanding cerebro

Adjustable work tools such as sit/stand stations optimize the user experience while working. The seated work posture is the primary focus of most adjustments made. However, when using height-adjustable tables, task lighting and monitor arms, they require secondary adjustment when moving from the seated to standing work posture.

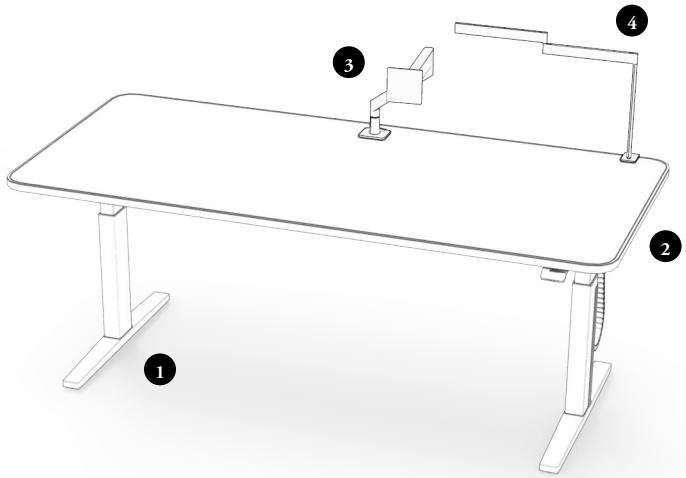
Cerebro passively connects and adjusts these work tools. Cerebro has multiple settings to accommodate as many user sizes and preferences as possible.

Cerebro is an enhanced combination of the Navigate Height-Adjustable Base and Worksurface, Swerv Monitor Arm and Sanna Lightbar.

When Cerebro is integrated into a product it is noted with "IC".

Navigate Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Base Only IC includes a specific version of the Display Toggle switch with Cerebro programming and a control box to allow for the additional capabilities of Cerebro.

Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with and without Radius Corners for Navigate IC include a specific center grommet cut out.



1. Navigate Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Base Only IC
2. Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Radius Corners for Navigate IC (WJC)
3. Swerv IC
4. Sanna Lightbar IC

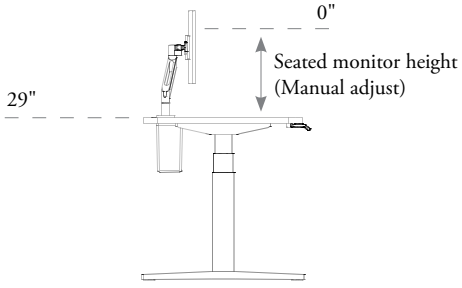
Sanna Lightbar IC lets the user establish their preference for the amount of light they want on their worksurface and sets this value using Lumistat™. Lumistat™ acts as a thermostat for the amount of light output of the Lightbar IC. Sanna Lightbar IC senses the amount of ambient light and provides the required amount of light output to match the amount selected. As the workstation gets closer to, or further away from, overhead lighting via sit/stand working, the Lumistat™ value will be maintained as the Lightbar IC automatically adjusts light output to provide a consistent visual user experience.

Swerv IC is designed to be used with a specific Cerebro version of the Navigate electric height-adjustable table. The system uses a Linak electric linear actuator system inside and the Teknion-specific custom digital toggle switch. The user sets their “delta” – the difference in eye to typing height between seated and standing – then the monitor arm will automatically adjust this delta when transitioning between seated and standing work.

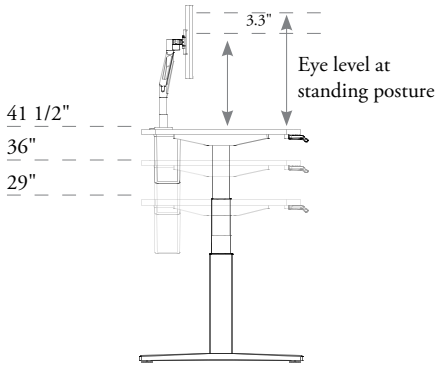
understanding cerebro (continued)

adjusting monitor arm

The sit and stand border for Integrated Cerebro to become active is 36". From the minimum height of 22.6" to 36" height is considered a sitting posture and from 36" to 48.7" height is considered a standing posture for Integrated Cerebro. The user can set the desired height manually for the monitor in the sitting posture. This height will be considered 0" or base height for Swerv IC. When the table height crosses over 36", the Integrated Cerebro activates.



Integrated Cerebro at seating position

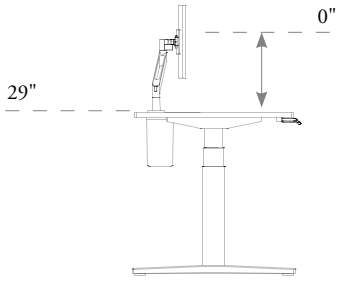


Integrated Cerebro at standing position

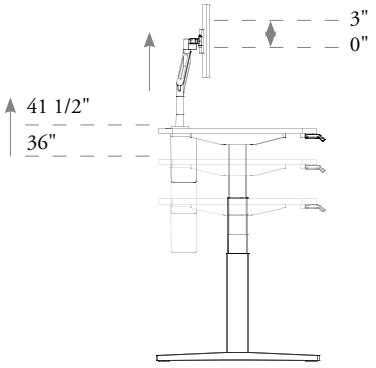
When moving the table back down to 29", the monitor will not move back to base height until the table moves below the 36" sit and stand border height. Integrated Cerebro can store up to four memory settings for the monitor height. The monitor height-adjustment only works with memory settings, and it always links to a table height dimension. For example, the user can set 3" height-adjustment for 41" table height. In this case, if user adjust the desk height to be 41", the monitor automatically adjusts it height to the eye level. User can also select this position from the memory settings of the display toggle switch.

Scenario 1: Moving to stored memory settings:

When moving the desk from position 1 to the saved position 2, the switch will reference the next memory setting (in this case position 2) and start moving the monitor after the 36" border. This is to ensure that when the table reaches the 41 1/2" height, that the monitor is working towards it's 3" setting. If no memory setting above 36" is saved, monitor will not move from the zero position.



position 1 at 29" table height and 0" monitor height-adjustment

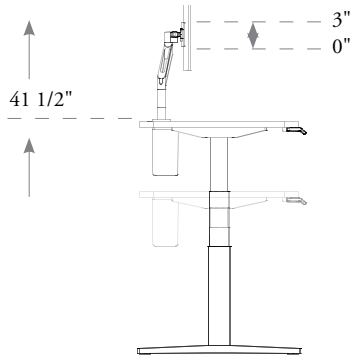


position 2 at 41 1/2" table height and 3" monitor height-adjustment

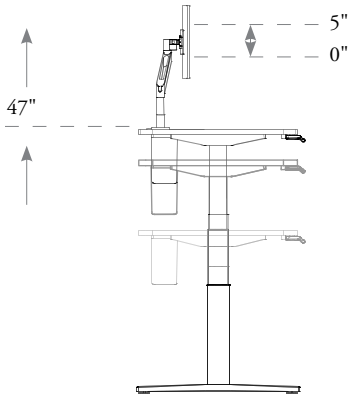
understanding cerebro (continued)

Scenario 2: Moving between two different memory settings:

When moving the desk from one standing height memory setting, position 2, to another memory setting, position 3, the switch will reference the next memory setting and start moving the monitor right away. This ensures when the table reaches 47", the monitor is working towards it's 5.0" setting. When moving the desk to return to the original standing height, position 2, switch will reference the next memory setting and start moving the monitor right away. This is to ensure that when the table reaches the 41 1/2" height, that the monitor is working towards it's 3.0" setting. If no memory setting is set above or below the standing height, the monitor will remain in that position (unless desk is moved below 36"h)



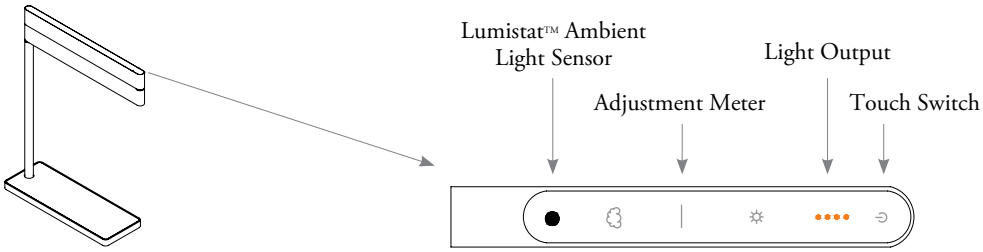
Position 2 at 41 1/2" table height and 3" monitor height-adjustment



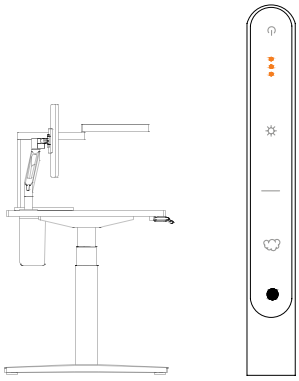
Position 3 at 47" table height and 5" monitor height-adjustment

understanding cerebro (continued)

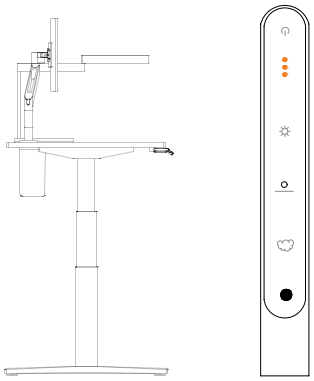
light adjustment for cerebro



Scenario 1: increase in ambient light

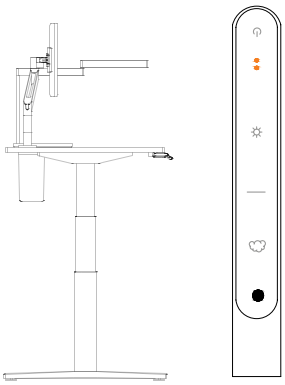


When user sets the light brightness to 75% using the optical touch sensor it will show three orange dots to represent the brightness. The sensor then reads the ambient light levels and creates baseline reading. No ambient lights are displayed at this point.

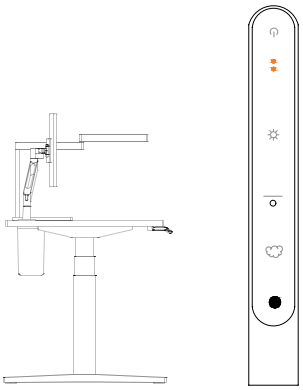


When user changes the desk height to standing position, the sensor will detect an increase in ambient light and decreases the light output. The three orange dots remain the same but the ambient display show two white dots towards the sun indicating an increase in the ambient light.

Scenario 2: decrease in ambient light



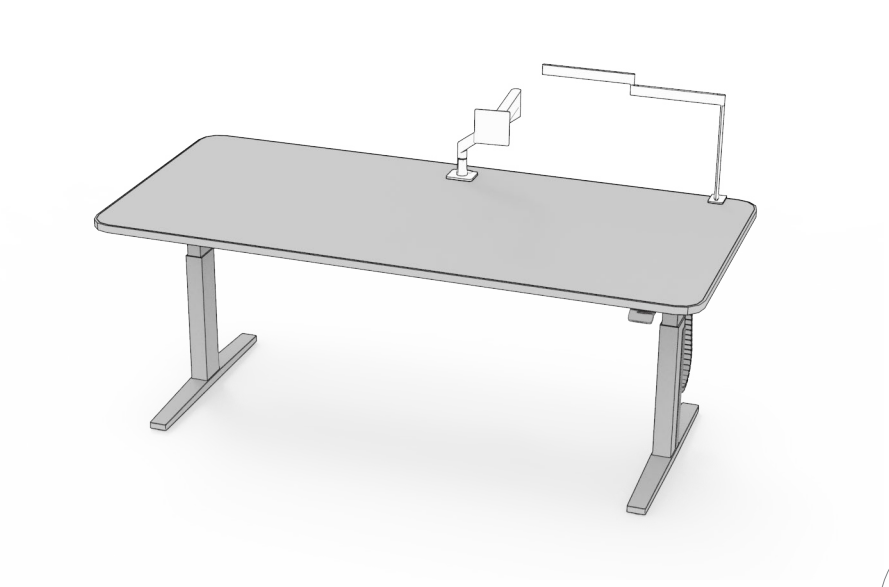
When user sets the brightness to 50% using the optical touch sensor it will show two orange dots. The sensor reads ambient light level and create baseline reading. No ambient lights are displayed at this point.



When user changes the desk height to seating position, the sensor will detect a decrease in the ambient light, and increases the light output. The two orange dots remain the same and the ambient display show one white dot towards the cloud, indicating a decrease in ambient light.

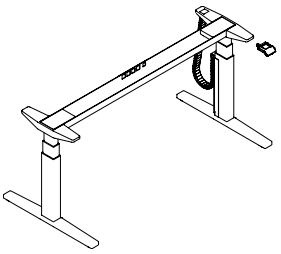
cerebro basics

Cerebro is an enhanced combination of Navigate Height-Adjustable Base, Navigate Height-Adjustable Worksurface, Swerv Monitor Arm and Sanna Lightbar.



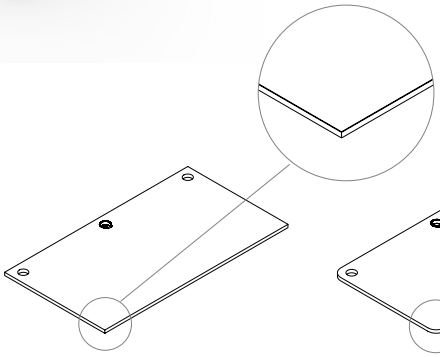
Cerebro Finishes

- Worksurface Finish:
  - Source Laminate, Foundation Laminate, Flintwood, Natural Veneer
- Base Finish:
  - Foundation, Mica. Accent colors
- Switch Styles:
  - Display Toggle with Memory and Navigate GPS
- Switch Finish:
  - Anthracite, Platinum, Crisp Grey
- Vertical Wire Carrier Finish:
  - Ebony Coordinate, Platinum Coordinate, Very White Coordinate
- Cable Organizer with Felt Cover:
  - Grey Felt



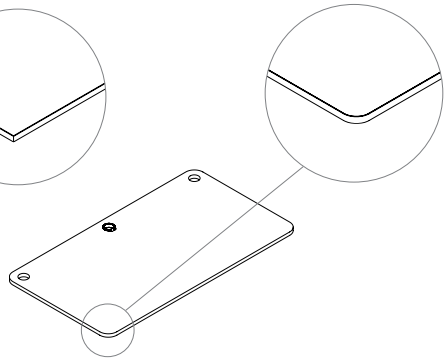
Navigate Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Base Only IC (YCH)

- The table base size is determined by the size of the worksurface it is used with Depths (to work with worksurface depth)
  - 29", 35"
- Width (to work with work-surface width):
  - 40", 46", 52", 58", 64", 70", 76", 82"
- Leg Styles:
  - T Leg
- Base Mechanism
  -Extended Range Electric-Extended Height (22 3/5"- 48 7/10")
- Switch Style
  - Display Toggle with Memory and Navigate GPS
- For this base Vertical Wire Carrier is included. Cross Channel Integrated Power Bar & Undersurface Cable Management option available if specified, with the following restrictions:
  - Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar (I) not available with surface widths 40, 46, 52, 58
  - Cable Organizer with Felt Cover not available with surface width 40



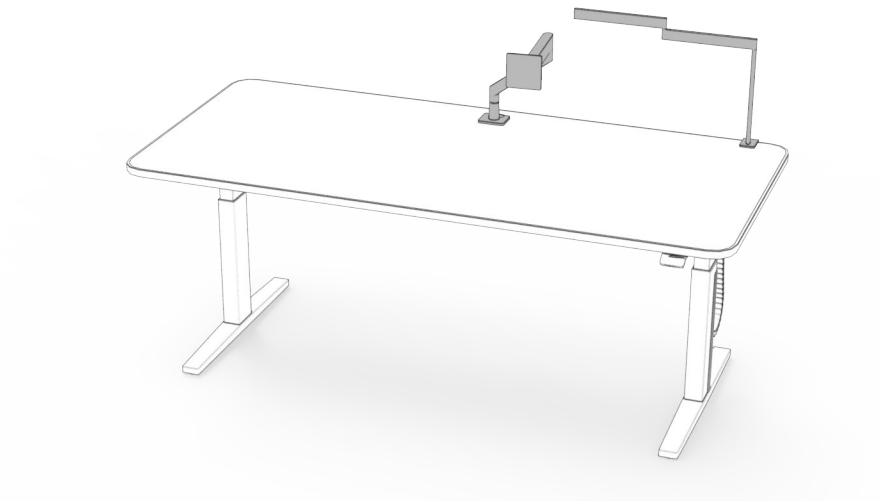
Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface for Navigate IC (WBC)

- Worksurfaces are available in two styles
  - Rectangular
  - Rectangular with Radius Corners
- Dimension: All dimensions are actual sizes to allow for proper gapping between worksurfaces, panels, storage, etc
- Depths:
  - 29" 35"
- Widths:
  - 40", 46", 52", 58",64", 70", 76", 82"
- Cut Out Styles for grommets:
  - None
  - Round (2-3/4" diameter)
  - Rectangular (Diamond Shaped Cut Out)
- Cut Out location for grommets:
  - None
  - Left
  - Right
  - Left & Right



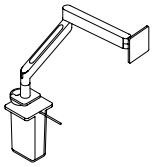
Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Radius Corners for Navigate IC (WJC)

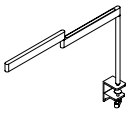
cerebro basics (continued)



Cerebro Finishes

- Sanna Lightbar IC Finish:
  - Mica: Crisp Grey
- Swerv IC Finishes:
  - Anthracite, Platinum, Crisp Grey





Swerv IC (YMSZ)

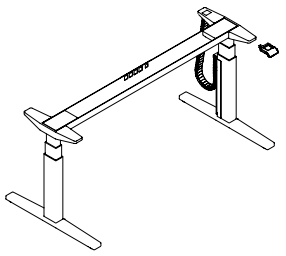
- Swerv IC is designed to be integrated with Cerebro through a fully adjustable single dynamic arm
  - Total monitor height-adjustment range of 16"
  - Arm height-adjustment range of 10"
  - Additional secondary electric height-adjustment up to 6"
  - Supports monitors between 5-12 lbs with the arm
  - Focal adjustment of 18",
  - Tilt adjustment of 135°
  - Swivel adjustment of 360°
- Includes:
  - Single Dynamic arm
  - Grommet mounting style
  - Height-adjustable electric actuator with cover
  - 75/100 quick release VESA plate
  - Monitor mounting hardware
  - Arm and reach integrated wire management

Sanna Lightbar IC (YLSC)

- The Sanna Lightbar IC is designed to be integrated with Cerebro and it automatically adjusts with ambient lighting
  - Adaptive light that responds and changes according to ambient light
  - Light will remain at a constant set brightness
- Base Style:
  - Freestanding
  - Edge Clamp
  - Through Mount
- Insert Style:
  - Heather Felt and Fine Grain for freestanding base style
  - No insert style for freestanding edge clamp and through mount base style

YCH Xpress
Navigate Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Base Only IC

One Table
One Plug



Navigate Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Base Only IC is to be paired with Rectangular Height-adjustable Worksurface for Navigate IC (WBC) or Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Radius Corners for Navigate IC (WJC), Swerv IC (YMSZ) and Sanna Lightbar IC (YLSC) to create a complete Cerebro solution.

What's Included

Adjustable height base frame only with 3 channel control box. Assembly hardware. Shipped knocked down. Worksurface not included.

Notes

Electric Base Mechanism has 0.1 Watt resting power drawn and uses 120V North America control box.

For Switch details, see the Application Guide section.

Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar option (C) includes 3 outlets + 1 IEC Connection. This IEC connection accepts only one IEC-compatible power accessory (with an IEC cord terminal) at a time.

Undersurface cable management option (5) - Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar with IEC refers to a Power Rod (with IEC cord terminal) that must be plugged into the IEC connection of the Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar option (C).

For more information about the One Table One Plug electrical system, IEC-compatible power accessories and planning with IEC Connection, refer to the Application Guide section.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Leg Application	Base Mechanism	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Foot Style	Base Finish
TTT T-Legs	**9E** Extended Electric - Extended (22 3/5" - 48 7/10")	29, 35	40, 46, 52, 58, 64, 70, 76, 82	**1** Standard	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YCH TTT	9E	29	58	1	52

PRODUCT OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Switch Style	Switch Finish	Powerbar	Undersurface Cable Management	Vertical Wire Carrier Finish (Optional)
X Display toggle with Memory and Navigate GPS	**X** Anthracite **7** Platinum **6** Crisp Grey	**N** None **I** Cross Channel Integrated - 4 Outlets **C** Cross Channel Integrated - 3 Outlets+1 IEC	**N** None **1** Cable Organizer with Felt Cover	**E** Ebony Coordinate **7** Platinum Coordinate **V** Very White Coordinate

SAMPLE ORDER CODE (CONTINUED)

X	X	I	N	E

See Pricing on the following page.

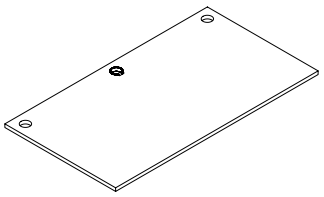
Xpress YCH

Navigate Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Base Only IC (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING	
D	W	Foundation	Mica/Accent
29 / 237	40 / 1016	4142	4248
29 / 237	46 / 1168	4142	4248
29 / 237	52 / 1321	4142	4248
29 / 237	58 / 1473	4142	4248
29 / 237	64 / 1626	4157	4261
29 / 237	70 / 1778	4157	4261
29 / 237	76 / 1930	4157	4261
29 / 237	82 / 2083	4157	4261
35 / 889	40 / 1016	4142	4248
35 / 889	46 / 1168	4142	4248
35 / 889	52 / 1321	4142	4248
35 / 889	58 / 1473	4142	4248
35 / 889	64 / 1626	4157	4261
35 / 889	70 / 1778	4157	4261
35 / 889	76 / 1930	4157	4261
35 / 889	82 / 2083	4157	4261

If Cable Organizer with Felt Cover is specified, add 292
If Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar - 4 Outlets (I) or 3 Outlets + 1 IEC (C) with No Cable Management is specified, add 247
If Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar - 4 Outlets (I) or 3 Outlets + 1 IEC (C) + Cable Organizer with Felt Cover are specified, add 541

WBC Xpress
Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface for Navigate IC



Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface for Navigate IC is to be paired with Navigate Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Base Only IC (YHC), Swerv IC (YMSZ) and Sanna Lightbar IC (YLSC) to create a complete Cerebro solution.

What's Included

1 worksurface with specific center grommet cut out for Swerv IC, mounting hardware.

Notes

Dimensions are actual width and actual depth Cut Out Style and Cut Out Location in the worksurface only includes a location for and a cut out in the worksurface. The proper grommet for each cut out style must be ordered separately.

Xpress Surface Finish Flintwood and Natural Veneer, Edge Trim Style Flat with Flintwood & Natural Veneer (9), and Full Knife (H) are excluded from *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Leg Application	Base Mechanism	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Cut Out Style
TTT T-Legs	**9E** Extended Electric - Extended (22 3/5" - 48 7/10")	29, 35	40, 46, 52, 58, 64, 70, 76, 82	**N** None **G** Round (2 3/4" Diameter) **R** Rectangular (Diamond Shaped Cut Out)

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WBC TTT	9E	29	58	G

PRODUCT OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Cut Out Location	Surface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
N None **L** Left **R** Right **B** Left and Right	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Flintwood Natural Veneer	**6** Straight (with Source and Foundation) **8** Flat (with Foundation) **9** Flat (with Flintwood & Natural Veneer) **2** Bullnose (with Foundation) **H** Full Knife (with Foundation, Flintwood and Natural Veneer)	Edge Trim Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE (CONTINUED)

L	LW	8	ST

See Pricing on the following page.

Xpress WBC

Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface for Navigate IC (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

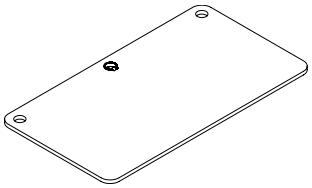
PRICING

D	W	SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE				GRADE 2 LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD		VENEER	
		Straight Trim	Flat Trim	Straight Trim	Bullnose Trim	Full Knife Trim	Flat Trim	Flat Trim	Full Knife Trim	Flat Trim	Full Knife Trim
29 / 237	40 / 1016	504	529	541	618	677	757	1257	1451	1317	1521
29 / 237	46 / 1168	517	543	552	639	696	886	1312	1510	1376	1581
29 / 237	52 / 1321	553	672	684	776	872	1013	1426	1641	1494	1720
29 / 237	58 / 1473	650	685	698	796	889	1028	1517	1738	1590	1823
29 / 237	64 / 1626	664	699	709	815	910	1042	1607	1839	1684	1926
29 / 237	70 / 1778	675	709	725	834	925	1049	1746	1998	1828	2095
29 / 237	76 / 1930	831	1074	1090	1206	1421	1757	1836	2099	1921	2199
29 / 237	82 / 2083	845	1087	1101	1227	1439	1769	1971	2259	2064	2366
35 / 889	40 / 1016	612	725	734	821	950	1182	1391	1604	1459	1682
35 / 889	46 / 1168	628	738	748	841	971	1195	1451	1672	1521	1753
35 / 889	52 / 1321	800	1045	1057	1155	1376	1502	1552	1783	1627	1867
35 / 889	58 / 1473	952	1060	1071	1176	1395	1517	1700	1953	1780	2048
35 / 889	64 / 1626	967	1072	1087	1198	1415	1755	1800	2064	1885	2163
35 / 889	70 / 1778	981	1087	1101	1221	1436	1769	1944	2236	2036	2342
35 / 889	76 / 1930	995	1222	1235	1361	1641	1950	2044	2345	2142	2458
35 / 889	82 / 2083	1010	1235	1252	1384	1659	1964	2147	2457	2246	2575

If one cut out is specified, add 45
If two cut outs are specified, add 87

WJC Xpress

Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Radius Corners for Navigate IC



Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Radius Corners for Navigate IC is to be paired with Navigate Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Base Only IC (YHC), Swerv IC (YMSZ) and Sanna Lightbar IC (YLSC) to create a complete Cerebro solution.

What's Included

1 worksurface with radius corners and specific center grommet cut out for Swerv IC, mounting hardware.

Notes

Dimensions are actual width and actual depth Cut Out Style and Cut Out Location in the worksurface only includes a location for and a cut out in the worksurface. The proper grommet for each cut out style must be ordered separately.

Xpress Surface Finish Flintwood and Natural Veneer, Edge Trim Style Flat with Flintwood & Natural Veneer (9), and Full Knife (H) are excluded from *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Leg Application	Base Mechanism	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Cut Out Style
TTT T-Legs	**9E** Extended Electric - Extended 22 3/5" - 48 7/10")	29, 35	40, 46, 52, 58, 64, 70, 76, 82	**N** None **G** Round (2 3/4" Diameter) **R** Rectangular (Diamond Shaped Cut Out)

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WJC TTT	9E	29	58	G

PRODUCT OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Cut Out Location	Surface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
N None **L** Left **R** Right **B** Left and Right	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Flintwood Natural Veneer	**6** Straight (with Source and Foundation) **8** Flat (with Foundation) **9** Flat (with Flintwood & Natural Veneer) **H** Full Knife (with Foundation, Flintwood and Natural Veneer)	Edge Trim Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE (CONTINUED)

L	LW	8	ST

See Pricing on the following page.

Xpress WJC

Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Radius Corners for Navigate IC (Continued)

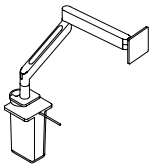
DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

D	W	SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE			GRADE 2 LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD		VENEER	
		Straight Trim	Straight Trim	Flat Trim	Full Knife Trim	Flat Trim	Flat Trim	Full Knife Trim	Flat Trim	Full Knife Trim
29 / 237	40 / 1016	504	529	541	677	872	1257	1451	1317	1521
29 / 237	46 / 1168	517	543	552	696	886	1312	1510	1376	1581
29 / 237	52 / 1321	553	672	684	872	1015	1426	1641	1494	1720
29 / 237	58 / 1473	650	685	698	889	1028	1517	1738	1590	1823
29 / 237	64 / 1626	664	699	709	910	1042	1607	1839	1684	1926
29 / 237	70 / 1778	675	709	725	925	1051	1746	1998	1828	2095
29 / 237	76 / 1930	831	1074	1090	1421	1757	1836	2099	1921	2199
29 / 237	82 / 2083	845	1087	1101	1439	1757	1971	2259	2064	2366
35 / 889	40 / 1016	612	725	734	950	1182	1391	1604	1459	1682
35 / 889	46 / 1168	628	738	748	971	1195	1451	1672	1521	1753
35 / 889	52 / 1321	800	1045	1057	1376	1502	1552	1783	1627	1867
35 / 889	58 / 1473	952	1060	1071	1395	1517	1700	1953	1780	2048
35 / 889	64 / 1626	967	1072	1087	1415	1755	1800	2064	1885	2163
35 / 889	70 / 1778	981	1087	1101	1436	1769	1944	2236	2036	2342
35 / 889	76 / 1930	995	1222	1235	1641	1950	2044	2345	2142	2458
35 / 889	82 / 2083	1010	1235	1252	1659	1964	2147	2457	2246	2575

If one cut out is specified, add 45
If two cut outs are specified, add 87

YMSZ Xpress
Swerv IC (Integrated Cerebro)



Swerv IC is to be paired with Navigate Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Base Only IC (YCH), Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface for Navigate IC (WBC) or Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Radius Corners for Navigate IC (WJC) and Sanna Lightbar IC (YLSC) to create a complete Cerebro solution.

What's Included

Fully adjustable single arm with grommet mounting style, electric actuator and motor with control box connection cable, actuator and motor cover, 75/100 quick release VESA plate, monitor mounting hardware and wire management. Supports technology between 5-12 lbs.

Notes

Quick release feature is standard for 75/100 VESA plate.

Arm height-adjustment range of 10".

Additional electric adjustment range of 6".

Supports between 5 and 12 lbs.

Focal adjustment of 20 1/2".

Tilt adjustment of 135°.

Swivel adjustment of 360°.

Easily positions monitor in landscape or portrait.

Arm reach and mount includes integrated wire management.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Arm Style	Finish
S Standard	**25** Crisp Grey
	60 Platinum
	68 Anthracite

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YMSZ S	68

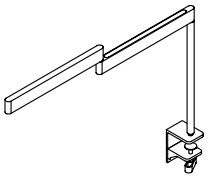
PRICING

1253

YLSC
Sanna Lightbar IC (Integrated Cerebro)

One Table
One Plug

Sanna Lightbar IC is to be paired with Navigate Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Base Only IC (YCH), Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface for Navigate IC (WBC) or Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Radius Corners for Navigate IC (WJC) and Swerv IC (YMSZ) to create a complete Cerebro solution.



What's Included

1 Sanna Lightbar IC, specified base and specified plug style.

Notes

Lumistat™ ambient light sensor to automatically maintain selected light output.

High output LED light engine.

Color temperature of 3000K.

50,000 hour lifespan.

Luminosity of 610 lumens.

Color Rendering Index of 90+CRI.

Luminance of 2500 lux.

75 lm/W.

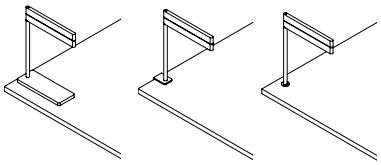
Power consumption of 8w.

6' cord with detachable power adapter.

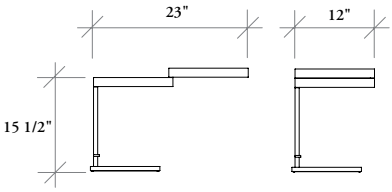
UL Listed.

6 hour auto shut-off.

One Table One Plug product offering plug style (D) refers to the DC power connection to be plugged into the DC Power Hub.



Freestanding Edge Clamp Thru Mount



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Base Style	Insert Style	Country of Installation	Lightbar Finish	Plug Style
1 Freestanding	**N000** No Insert	**A** Canada/U.S.A.	**25** Crisp Grey	**D** DC Power Connection
2 Edge Clamp	**4007** Heather Felt			**S** Standard with Plug-in Power Adapter
3 Thru Mount	**4046** Fine Grain			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YLSC 2	N000	A	25	D

BASE STYLE / PRICE

	DC Power Connection (D)	Standard with Plug-in Power Adapter (S)
Freestanding	1388	1453
Edge Clamp	1320	1385
Thru Mount	1320	1385

untethered

untethered

YUNBA UNTETHERED BATTERY 478

YUNDC UNTETHERED DESKTOP BATTERY CHARGER 479

YUNMC UNTETHERED MOBILE CHARGING CART 480

YUNMP UNTETHERED MOBILE POWER POST 481

YUNFA UNTETHERED FURNITURE ADAPTER 482

YUNFT UNTETHERED EXPANSION TRAINING RECTANGULAR FLIP-TOP TABLE. 484

YUNAH UNTETHERED NAVIGATE TABLE BASE ONLY. 486

YUNMS UNTETHERED MEDIA ROVER 488

what is untethered

Untethered is a flexible workplace solution that gives teams the freedom to collaborate anywhere. With the Untethered swappable battery system, you can localize power to your furniture; giving you full control over where and how you work.

At the heart of this solution is the Untethered battery. The rechargeable lithium iron phosphate battery contains no nickel or cobalt, which makes it near impossible to ignite in the event of mishandling. The battery also has a built-in electronic Battery Management System, making it one of the safest and most efficient batteries on the market. With a 245Wh capacity, it can power an average laptop with a power draw between 50 and 80 watts for 3 - 5 hours.

Charging is fast and easy with Untethered Mobile Charging Cart and Untethered Desktop Battery Charger. Charge up to 3 or 6 Untethered batteries simultaneously with a maximum charging time of 2-3 hours to full battery capacity. The Untethered Mobile Charging Cart draws up to 250W at 120 VAC per three charging bays. It can be plugged into a typical North American 120V wall outlet without worrying about overage with a maximum of 12 batteries per single circuit.

Bring power with you in two ways: on its own with Untethered Mobile Power Post or mounted to movable furniture with Untethered Furniture Adapter. Both Untethered Mobile Power Post and Untethered Furniture Adapter translates power from Untethered battery into ready to use, 1 AC outlet, 1 USB-A and USB-C format. Swapping batteries is fast and easy. No need to wait for batteries to charge, just swap for a fresh one.



what is untethered (continued)

The Untethered product portfolio meets the unique needs of an agile workplace. You can reconfigure your space, stay powered up throughout the day and easily add to the system as your needs change and grow.

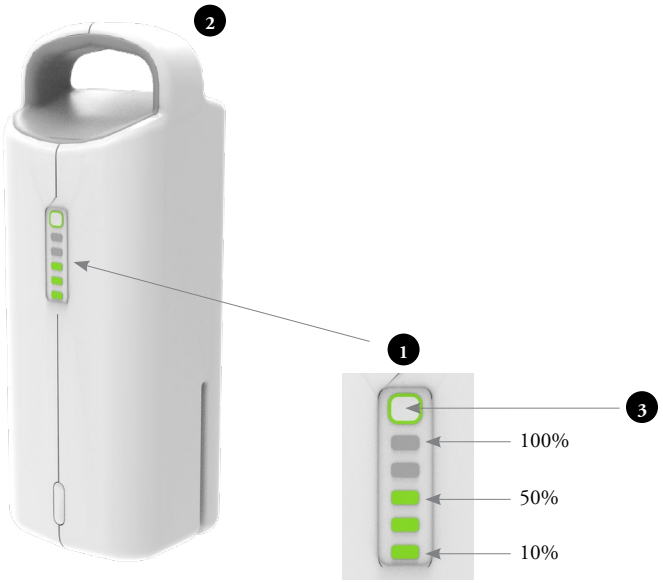




what is untethered (continued)

untethered rechargeable battery

Is long-lasting and reliable Lithium Iron Phosphate battery with a maximum charging time of 2-3 hours. Featured on the front is the battery life indicator to display remaining power capacity.

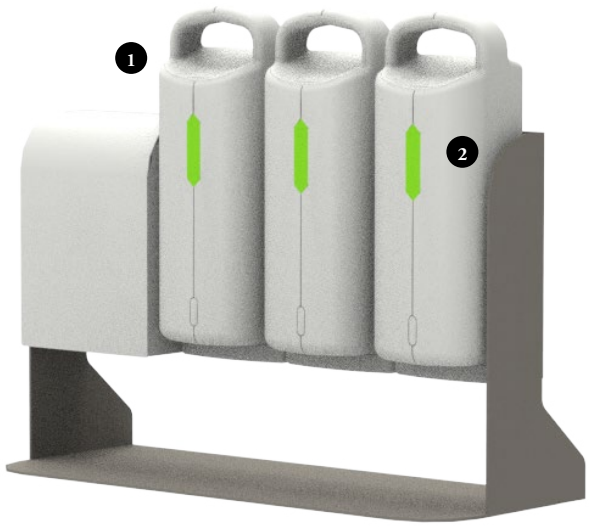


1. Battery Life Indicator
2. Ergonomic Top Handle
3. Push Button for Battery Life Indicator

understanding untethered

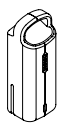
untethered desktop charger

From a standard wall plug you can charge up to three batteries with the Untethered Desktop Charger (for indoor use only).



1. Three Charging Bays
2. Untethered Batteries (specified separately)

Other items required to complete the product are ordered separately.

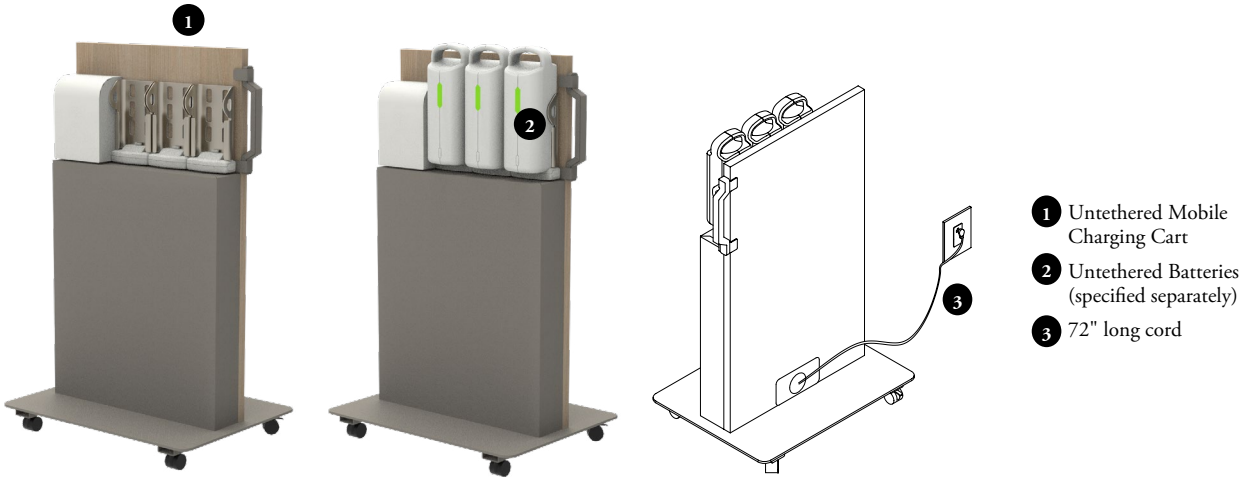


Untethered Battery (YUNBA)

understanding untethered (continued)

The movable Untethered Mobile Charging Cart can charge up to three or six batteries with a maximum charging time of 2-3 hours to full battery capacity (for indoor use only).

untethered mobile charging cart, three battery bays



Back View

1. Untethered Mobile Charging Cart
2. Untethered Batteries (specified separately)
3. 72" long cord

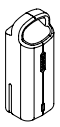
untethered mobile charging cart, six battery bay



Back View

1. Untethered Mobile Charging Cart
2. Untethered Batteries (specified separately)
3. Two 72" long cords

Other items required to complete the product are ordered separately.

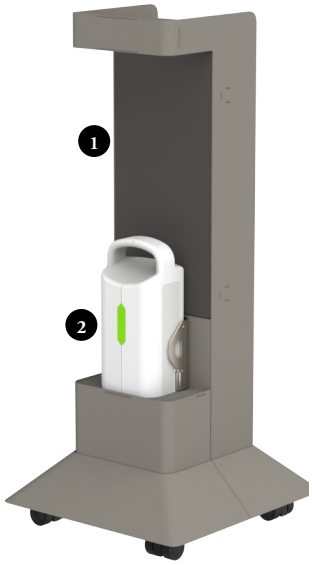


Untethered Battery (YUNBA)

understanding untethered (continued)

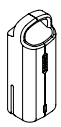
The Mobile Power Post provides portable, convenient, on-the-go charging for laptops, mobile devices and more. It has one power outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C port. (for indoor use only).

untethered mobile power post



1. Untethered Mobile Power Post
2. Untethered Battery (specified separately)

Other items required to complete the product are ordered separately.



Untethered Battery (YUNBA)

understanding untethered (continued)

untethered expansion training rectangular flip-top table

The Untethered Expansion Training Rectangular Flip-Top Table flips and nests to allow for full-room reconfiguration and flexibility. To recharge batteries, simply swap a depleted battery with a fully charged one from an Untethered Mobile Charging Cart or an Untethered Desktop Charger.



1. Untethered Expansion Training Rectangular Flip-Top Table
2. Untethered Furniture Adapter (specified separately)
3. Untethered Battery (specified separately)

untethered navigate table base only (counterbalance)

The Untethered Counterbalance Table uses a spring loaded mechanism to move up and down without the use of electricity. Untethered Battery system can be used to power personal devices and work equipment through electrical accessories such as the Power Qube.



1. Untethered Navigate Table Base Only (Counterbalance)
2. WBH/WJH Height-Adjustable Worksurface for Navigate (Specified Separately)
3. Untethered Furniture Adapter (specified separately)
4. Untethered Battery (specified separately)
5. Power Qube (YEPQ) (specified separately)

understanding untethered (continued)

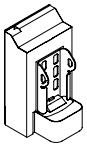
untethered media rover

The Untethered Media Rover creates an interactive digital experience between present and remote workers. Powered by Untethered batteries, it can be moved around freely without being confined by wall power access . Electricity consumption for monitors and TV used on the Untethered Media Rover must not exceed 120W.

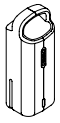


1. Untethered Media Rover
2. Untethered Furniture Adapter (specified separately)
3. Untethered Battery (specified separately)

Other items required to complete the product are ordered separately.

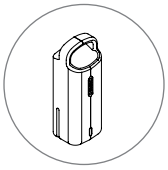


Untethered Furniture Adapter (YUNFA)



Untethered Battery (YUNBA)

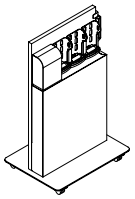
product map



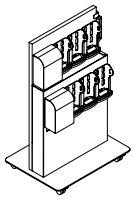
Untethered Battery (YUNBA)



Untethered Desktop Battery Charger (YUNDC)

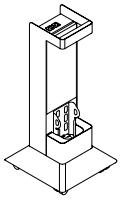


Three Charging Bays

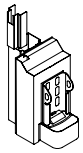


Six Charging Bays

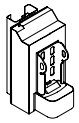
Untethered Mobile Battery Charging Cart (YUNMC)



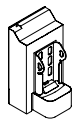
Untethered Mobile Power Post (YUNMP)



Counterbalance Table

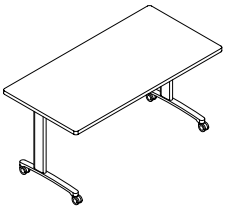


Rectangular Flip-Top Table

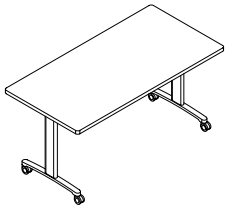


Mobile Media Rover

Untethered Furniture Adapter (YUNFA)

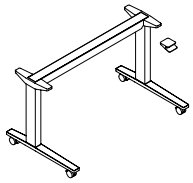


C-Leg

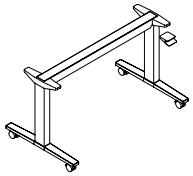


T-Leg

Untethered Expansion Training Rectangular Flip-Top Table (YUNFT)

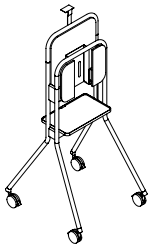


C-Leg



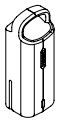
T-Leg

Untethered Navigate Table Base Only (Counterbalance) (YUNAH)



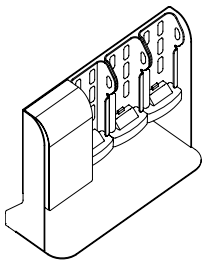
Untethered Mobile Media Rover (YUNMS)

untethered basics



Untethered Battery (YUNBA)

- Rechargeable, solid-state technology with internal self-monitoring components.
- Depth: 3.54"
- Width: 4.3"
- Height: 11.73"
- Battery Weight: 6 lbs
- Type:
  - (D0250) 245 Watt-Hours

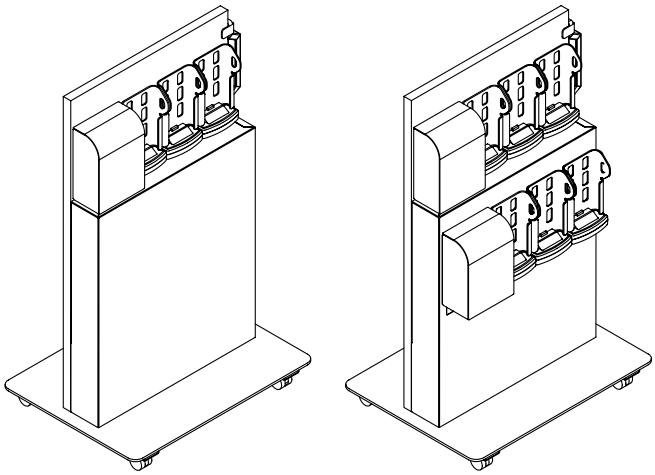


Untethered Desktop Charger (YUNDC)

- Designed to sit freestanding on a surface, plug into a standard wall outlet and charge Untethered batteries.
- Depth: 8"
- Width: 20.75"
- Height: 12.6"
- Finishes:

Metal Paint Finish:
- Foundation
- Mica
- Accent

- Three Charging Bays
- Type:
  - (D0250) 245 Watt-Hours



Untethered Mobile Charging Cart (YUNMC)

- One integrated 72" cord for three bay charging cart. Two integrated 72" cords for charging cart with six bays. Includes four lockable casters.
- Depth: 18"
- Width: 24"
- Height: 39"
- Finishes:

Metal Paint Finish:
- Foundation
- Mica
- Accent

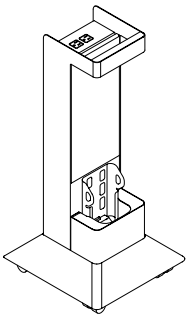
Laminate & Trim:
- Source Laminate
- Foundation Laminate

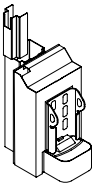
Felt Handle Insert: Smooth Felt

- Three or six Charging Bays
- Type:
  - (D0250) 245 Watt-Hours

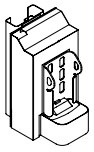
untethered basics (continued)

The Untethered Mobile Power Post and Untethered Furniture Adapter does not charge the battery sitting within the holding bracket.

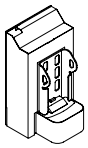




Counterbalance Table



Rectangular Flip-Top Table



Mobile Media Rover

Untethered Mobile Power Post (YUNMP)

Movable power station on four casters used in casual setting.

- Depth: 14.25"
- Width: 13.76"
- Height: 31"
- Finishes:

Outer Finish:
- Foundation
- Mica
- Accent

Front Finish:
- Foundation
- Mica
- Accent

- Configuration:
  - 1 Power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C

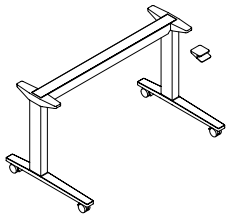
Untethered Furniture Adapter (YUNFA)

Holds a single battery and must be mounted to Untethered Furniture.

- Depth: 7.37"
- Width: 7.57"
- Height: 13.6"
- Finishes:

- Paint Finish:
- Foundation
- Mica
- Accent

untethered basics (continued)



Untethered Navigate Height-Adjustable Table Base Only -Counterbalance (YUNAH)

Mobile table with four locking casters, to be used with worksurface WBH or WJH.

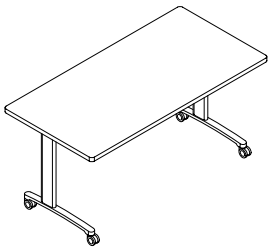
- Depth:
  - 23", 29"
- Width:
  - 46", 52", 58", 64", 70"
- Height:
  - From 26.5" to 43.5" + 1.75" Casters
- Finishes:

Frame:
- Foundation
- Mica
- Accent

- Cable Management Options:
  - None
  - Cable Organizer with Felt Cover
  - Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar
  - Dual Plastic Trays

Vertical Wire Manager (optional).

- Four lockable casters



Untethered Expansion Training Rectangular Flip-Top Table (YUNFT)

Used where fast reconfigurations are needed and powered mobility is desired.

- Depth:
  - 23", 30"
- Width:
  - 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84"
- Finishes:

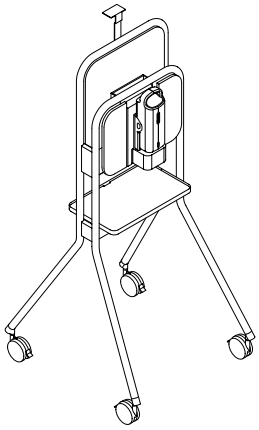
Surface Finish:
- Flintwood
- Foundation Laminate

Leg Finish:
- Foundation
- Mica

Grommet Finish:
- Source Laminate
- Found Laminate
- Mica Colors

Power/Data Center Finish:
- None
- Soft Gris
- Ebony

- Slender Leg Only



Untethered Mobile Media Rover (YUNMS)

Creates an interactive digital experience for collaboration. Includes webcam mounting bracket.

- Depth: 29"
- Width: 42.5"
- Height: 66"
- Finishes:

Smooth Felt Back & Tray Finish:
- Smooth Felt Colors

Frame Finish:
- Foundation
- Mica
- Accent

planning with low usage

To determine the number of batteries required, you will need to consider a few factors, such as the type and size of work equipment you want to run and the length of time you will be requiring battery power.

determining number of batteries for low usage settings

- Low Usage is defined by intermittent power use, short run time or low wattage devices. ex: Lounge Setting
- Assume one battery per piece of furniture or as required
- It is recommended that an additional 50% of batteries be ordered to allow for additional batteries to be charged while the others are in use. Add 50% more to determine additional batteries required

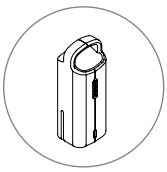
determining the number of chargers required for low usage settings

- Determine the total number of batteries required (batteries to be mounted on furniture and additional batteries for backup)
- Divide the number of batteries required by three or six to determine the number of charging bays required. Untethered Mobile Charging Cart (YUNMC) comes with the option of three or six charging bays. Untethered Desktop Chargers (YUNDC) comes with three charging bays

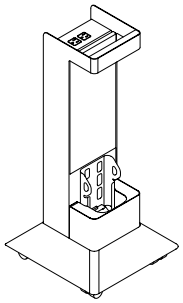
- three batteries in use
- two – three batteries charging
- 1 Untethered Mobile Charging Cart, three bay



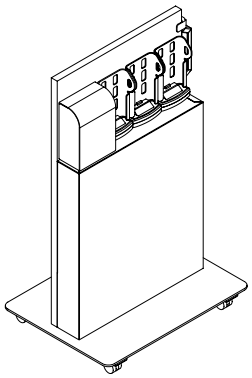
Untethered products used in this setting.



Untethered Battery (YUNBA)



Untethered Mobile Power Post (YUNMP)



Untethered Mobile Charging Cart (Three Battery Bays) (YUNMC)

planning with high usage

determining appropriate power load

- Power Input for Mobile Charging Cart: 250W at 120 VAC per three Charging Bays. Mobile Charging Cart (YUNMC) with three Charging Bays will need one simplex. Mobile Charging Cart with six Charging Bays will need two simplexes or one duplex. Maximum of 12 batteries per single circuit. Each battery has a maximum power output of 120W

determining the number of batteries for high usage settings

- High Usage is defined by long run time or high wattage devices. ex: Training workshops
- Assume 1 battery per piece of furniture
- It is recommended that an additional 100% of batteries be ordered to allow for additional batteries to be charged while the others are in use. Add 100% more to determine additional batteries required

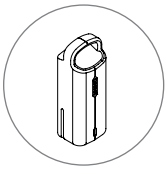
determining the number of chargers required for high usage settings

- Determine the total number of batteries required (batteries to be mounted on furniture and additional batteries for backup)
- Divide the number of batteries required by three or six to determine the number of charging bays required. Untethered Mobile Charging Cart (YUNMC) comes with the option of three or six charging bays. Untethered Desktop Chargers (YUNDC) comes with three charging bays

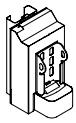
- 26 batteries in use
- 24 – 30 batteries charging
- 5 Untethered Mobile Charging Carts, 6-bay



Untethered products used in this setting.

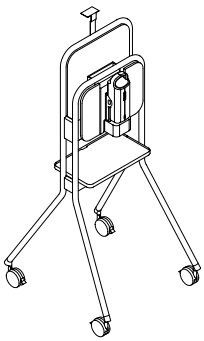


Untethered Battery (YUNBA)

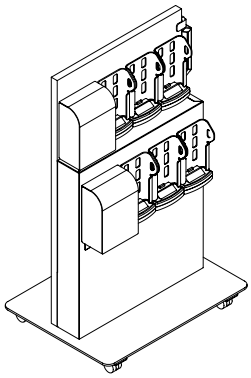


Rectangular Flip-Top Table

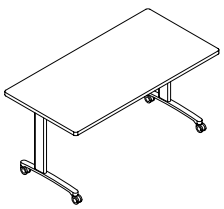
Untethered Furniture Adapter (YUNFA)



Untethered Mobile Media Rover (YUNMS)



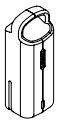
Untethered Mobile Charging Cart (Six Battery Bays) (YUNMC)



C-Leg

Untethered Expansion Training Rectangular Flip-Top Table (YUNFT)

YUNBA
Untethered Battery



Untethered Battery is a 245 Wh Lithium Iron Phosphate Battery with a maximum charging time of 2-3 hours. Each battery has a battery life indicator on the exterior to display remaining capacity.

What's Included

1 Untethered Battery.

Notes

Five year warranty.

Untethered Battery is shipped directly from the manufacturer and in a separate shipment from Untethered furniture and peripherals.

Untethered Battery requires Untethered Desktop Charger (YUNDC) or Untethered Mobile Charging Cart (YUNMC) to charge.

Untethered Battery requires Untethered Mobile Power Post (YUNMP) or Untethered Furniture Adapter (YUNFA) to facilitate power.

For indoor use only.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Battery Type	
D0250	250 Watt-Hours

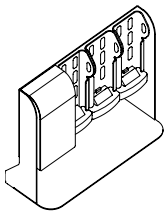
SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YUNBA D0250

PRICING

4052

YUNDC
Untethered Desktop Battery Charger



Untethered Desktop Charger can charge up to three Untethered Batteries (YUNBA) with a maximum charging time of 2-3 hours to full battery capacity.

The Desktop Charger is designed to sit freestanding on a surface.

What's Included

1 metal desktop stand with specified finish, 3 Charging Bay, 1 integrated 72" cord.

Notes

One charging bay charges one Untethered Battery (YUNBA).

Batteries are specified separately.

For indoor use only.

For desktop use only.

Unit should not be mounted onto walls, panels or fascias.

Power Input: 120 VAC

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Cradle Quantity	Cradle Type	Metal Paint Finish
03 Three Battery Cradles	**D0250** 250 Watt-Hours	Foundation
		Mica
		Accent

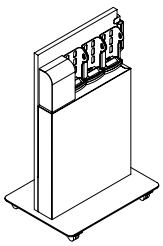
SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YUNDC 03	**D0250**	**75**

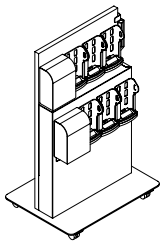
PRICING

6228

YUNMC
Untethered Mobile Charging Cart



Three Battery Cradles



Six Battery Cradles

Untethered Mobile Charging Cart can charge up to three or six batteries with a maximum charging time of 2-3 hours to full battery capacity.

What's Included

The Untethered Mobile Charging Cart comes with the choice of three or six charging bays, 4 lockable casters, 1 integrated 72" cord for Untethered Mobile Charging Cart with three charging cradles or 2 integrated 72" cords for Untethered Mobile Charging Cart with six charging cradles.

Notes

One charging bay charges one Untethered Battery (YUNBA).

Batteries are specified separately.

Mobile Charging Cart with three Charging Cradles will need one simplex.

Mobile Charging Cart with six Charging Cradles will need two simplexes or one duplex.

For indoor use only.

Power Input: 120 VAC.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Cradle Quantity	Cradle Type	Metal Paint Finish	Laminate and Trim Finish	Felt Handle Insert
03 Three Battery Cradles	**D0250** 250 Watt-Hours	Foundation	Source Laminate	Smooth Felt Colors
06 Six Battery Cradles		Mica	Foundation Laminate	
		Accent		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YUNMC 03	D0250	75	3S	QR

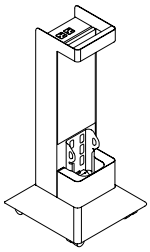
DESCRIPTION

PRICING

	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
Three Battery Cradles (03)	8040	8091
Six Battery Cradles (06)	13559	13610

YUNMP
Untethered Mobile Power Post

Untethered Mobile Power Post is a movable power station that allows a user to plug in devices to either a standard three prong AC outlet, USB-A or USB-C ports.



What's Included

A Mobile Post with specified finish and four casters, 1 AC Outlet, 1 AC Power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C.

Notes

One Untethered Mobile Power Post houses one Untethered Battery (YUNBA).

The Untethered Power Post does not charge the battery.

Untethered Battery (YUNBA) is required and specified separately.

For indoor use only.

Maximum output of 120 W. Do not exceed 120 W in total electrical consumption. Untethered Mobile Power Post will automatically shut off when maximum output is exceeded as a safety feature. Consult User Guide for troubleshooting instruction.

Battery charge will gradually deplete over time when left installed on Untethered Mobile Power Post.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Cradle Type	Outer Finish	Front Finish
111 1 Power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C	**D0250** 250 Watt-Hours	Foundation Mica Accent	Foundation Mica Accent

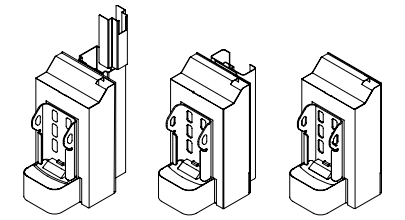
SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YUNMP 111	**D0250**	**ZN**	**75**

PRICING

2708

YUNFA
Untethered Furniture Adapter



Counterbalance Table | Rectangular Flip-Top Table | Mobile Media Rover

Connects Untethered Battery (YUNBA) with Untethered furniture (Untethered Expansion Flip-Top Table (YUNFT), Untethered Navigate Base Only (YUNAH)and Untethered Media Rover (YUNMS).

What's Included

One Untethered Battery Furniture Adapter with specified mounting hardware.

Notes

One unit houses one Untethered Battery (YUNBA).

Untethered Battery (YUNBA) and Untethered Furniture are required and specified separately.

Untethered Furniture Adapter mounts to Untethered Furniture (Untethered Expansion Flip-Top Table (YUNFT), Untethered Navigate Base Only (YUNAH) and Untethered Media Rover (YUNMS) only.

For indoor use only.

Maximum output of 120 W. Do not exceed 120 W in total electrical consumption. Untethered Furniture Adapter will automatically shut off when maximum output is exceeded as a safety feature. Consult User Guide for troubleshooting instructions.

Battery charge will gradually deplete over time when left installed on Untethered Furniture Adapter.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

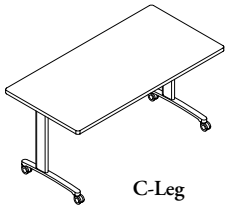
Configuration	Cradle Type	Metal Paint Finish
01 Counterbalance Table	**D0250** 250 Watt-Hours	Foundation
02 Rectangular Flip-Top Table		Mica
03 Mobile Media Rover		Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

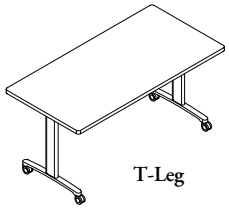
YUNFA 01	D0250	60

DESCRIPTION	PRICING
Counterbalance Table (01)	2009
Rectangular Flip-Top Table (02)	1947
Mobile Media Rover (03)	1795

YUNFT
Untethered Expansion Training Rectangular Flip-Top Table



C-Leg



T-Leg

The Untethered Expansion Training Rectangular Flip-Top Table can be used for rooms where fast reconfiguration is needed and flexible, mobile power connection is desired.

What's Included

1 rectangular worksurface, 2 legs (as specified) with casters, 1 activation handle, mounting hardware, reinforcing bar (for widths above 54"), Grommet or Power/Data Center Cut-Out if specified.

Notes

Vertical Wire Management Covers are available for the Slender (S).

Grommet style and location (E) is not available for 42" width.

This table cannot be specified with levelers.

Untethered Battery (YUNBA) and Untethered Furniture Adapter (YUNFA) are required and specified separately.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Leg Option	Leg Style	Depth	Width	Grommet Style/ Location	Corner Detail
C C-Leg **T** T-Leg	**S** Slender	24, 30	42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	**A** No Grommet / No Power/Data Center **C** Grommet - Center **E** Grommet - Left and Right **G** Power/Data Center	**S** Standard **R** Radius

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YUNFT C	S	24	72	A	S

PRODUCT OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Grommet Finish	Power/Data Center Finish	Surface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Finish
Source Laminate Foundation Mica	**N** None **B** Soft Gris **E** Ebony	Foundation Laminate Flintwood	**6** Straight Trim **7** Flintwood Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors	Foundation Colors Mica Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE (CONTINUED)

NN	N	2T	6	4T	60

See Pricing on the following page.

YUNFT
Untethered Expansion Training Rectangular Flip-Top Table (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

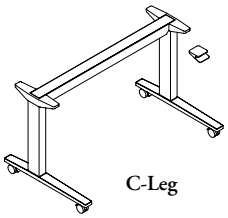
PRICING

D	W	C-LEG (C) & T-LEG (T), NO GROMMET (A)				C-LEG (C) & T-LEG (T), CENTER GROMMET (C)			
		STANDARD CORNER (S)		RADIUS CORNER (R)		STANDARD CORNER (S)		RADIUS CORNER (R)	
		Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood
24 / 610	42 / 1067	2169	2879	2169	n/a	2290	3001	2290	n/a
24 / 610	48 / 1219	2260	3074	2260	n/a	2381	3195	2381	n/a
24 / 610	54 / 1372	2352	3268	2352	n/a	2474	3388	2474	n/a
24 / 610	60 / 1524	2436	3455	2436	n/a	2557	3576	2557	n/a
24 / 610	66 / 1676	2524	3653	2524	n/a	2645	3774	2645	n/a
24 / 610	72 / 1829	2618	3846	2618	n/a	2739	3968	2739	n/a
24 / 610	78 / 1981	2706	4028	2706	n/a	2827	4150	2827	n/a
24 / 610	84 / 2134	2787	4215	2787	n/a	2908	4337	2908	n/a
30 / 762	42 / 1067	2326	3219	2326	n/a	2448	3339	2448	n/a
30 / 762	48 / 1219	2436	3455	2436	n/a	2557	3576	2557	n/a
30 / 762	54 / 1372	2546	3686	2546	n/a	2667	3807	2667	n/a
30 / 762	60 / 1524	2659	3932	2659	n/a	2779	4052	2779	n/a
30 / 762	66 / 1676	2771	4165	2771	n/a	2893	4286	2893	n/a
30 / 762	72 / 1829	2878	4402	2878	n/a	2999	4523	2999	n/a
30 / 762	78 / 1981	2989	4643	2989	n/a	3110	4764	3110	n/a
30 / 762	84 / 2134	3105	4885	3105	n/a	3226	5007	3226	n/a

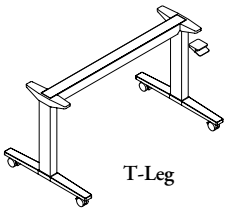
D	W	C-LEG (C) & T-LEG (T), GROMMET LEFT & RIGHT (E)				C-LEG (C) & T-LEG (T), POWER/DATA CENTER (G)			
		STANDARD CORNER (S)		RADIUS CORNER (R)		STANDARD CORNER (S)		RADIUS CORNER (R)	
		Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood
24 / 610	42 / 1067	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2489	3200	2489	n/a
24 / 610	48 / 1219	2381	3195	2381	n/a	2581	3394	2581	n/a
24 / 610	54 / 1372	2474	3388	2474	n/a	2673	3588	2673	n/a
24 / 610	60 / 1524	2557	3576	2557	n/a	2756	3776	2756	n/a
24 / 610	66 / 1676	2645	3774	2645	n/a	2845	3973	2845	n/a
24 / 610	72 / 1829	2739	3968	2739	n/a	2938	4166	2938	n/a
24 / 610	78 / 1981	2827	4150	2827	n/a	3027	4348	3027	n/a
24 / 610	84 / 2134	2908	4337	2908	n/a	3108	4536	3108	n/a
30 / 762	42 / 1067	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2647	3539	2647	n/a
30 / 762	48 / 1219	2557	3576	2557	n/a	2756	3776	2756	n/a
30 / 762	54 / 1372	2667	3807	2667	n/a	2867	4006	2867	n/a
30 / 762	60 / 1524	2779	4052	2779	n/a	2979	4252	2979	n/a
30 / 762	66 / 1676	2893	4286	2893	n/a	3091	4485	3091	n/a
30 / 762	72 / 1829	2999	4523	2999	n/a	3198	4722	3198	n/a
30 / 762	78 / 1981	3110	4764	3110	n/a	3309	4963	3309	n/a
30 / 762	84 / 2134	3226	5007	3226	n/a	3425	5205	3425	n/a

If Mica Leg Finish is specified, add 32

YUNAH
Untethered Navigate Table Base Only



C-Leg



T-Leg

The Untethered Navigate Table Base is to be paired with Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface (WBH) for Navigate or Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface (WJH) with Radius Corners for Navigate to create a complete height-adjustable table. These surfaces are available from Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program*.

What's Included

Height-Adjustable base frame with Counterbalance Paddle Switch, 4 lockable casters, Vertical Wire Carrier, assembly hardware. Shipped knocked down. Worksurface not included.

Notes

C-Leg (CCC) Leg Application available on 23" and 29" deep bases only.

T-Leg (TTT) Leg Application available on 29" deep bases only.

Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface (WBH) for Navigate or Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Radius Corners for Navigate (WJH), Untethered Battery (YUNBA) and Untethered Furniture Adapter (YUNFA) are required and specified separately.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Leg Application	Base Mechanism	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Foot Style	Base Finish
TTT T-Leg **CCC** C-Leg	**1X** Counterbalance-Lower Edition	23, 29	46, 52, 58, 64, 70	**1** Standard with 3" Casters	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YUNAH TTT	1X	29	58	1	52

PRODUCT OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Switch Style	Switch Finish	Power Bar Undersurface Cable Management	Undersurface Cable Management	Vertical Wire Carrier Finish
C Counterbalance Paddle	**7** Platinum Coordinate	**N** None	**N** None **1** Cable Organizer with Felt Cover **3** Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar **4** Dual Plastic Trays	**E** Ebony Coordinate **7** Platinum Coordinate **V** Very White Coordinate

SAMPLE ORDER CODE (CONTINUED)

C	7	N	1	E

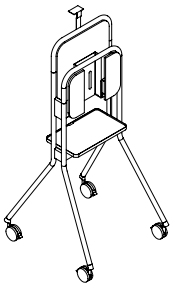
See Pricing on the following page.

YUNAH
Untethered Navigate Table Base Only (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING	
D	W	Foundation	Mica/ Accent
23 / 584	46 / 1168	3901	4006
23 / 584	52 / 1321	3901	4006
23 / 584	58 / 1473	3901	4006
23 / 584	64 / 1626	3939	4044
23 / 584	70 / 1778	3939	4044
29 / 237	46 / 1168	3901	4006
29 / 237	52 / 1321	3901	4006
29 / 237	58 / 1473	3901	4006
29 / 237	64 / 1626	3939	4044
29 / 237	70 / 1778	3939	4044

If Cable Organizer with Felt Cover (1) is specified, add 292
If Dual Plastic Trays+Powerbar (3) are specified, add 285
If Dual Plastic Trays (4) is specified, add 59

YUNMS
Untethered Media Rover



The Untethered Media Rover creates an interactive digital experience between present and remote workers. It can be moved around the office easily to create a destination for digital collaboration.

What's Included

1 Untethered Media Rover with casters, webcam mounting bracket.

Notes

Accommodates a TV screen ranging from 43-50".

Untethered Battery (YUNBA) and Untethered Furniture Adapter (YUNFA) are required and are specified separately.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Smooth Felt Back and Tray Finish	Frame Finish
66	Smooth Felt Colors	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YUNMS 66	**QR**	**20**

PRICING

2881

teknion

www.teknion.com

CAN/US/INT 05-26
©Teknion 2025

®, ™ trade marks of Teknion Corporation and/or its subsidiaries or licensed to it. Patents may be pending.

Some products may not be available in all markets. Contact your local Teknion Representative for availability.

MAY25-COM